# Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

December 4, 1954

*SEASON'S GREETINGS* to World Readers

50th Anniversary 1904 1954

IN THIS ISSUE . . .

ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS

Royal Winter Fair & Sale of Stars

Grand National — Butterfly Dispersal

# The Amys of Kyland

**THE THREE "AMY" DAUGHTERS ARE:**

1. **Popevale Amy Posch, (Ex),** 969 F. 3X 365d over 100,000 lbs. milk. Head of one of the best cow families in the former Hickory Creek herd.

2. **Kyland Amy (VG)** (89 points) – 854 lbs. F. 3X 365d over 4500 lbs. F., 100,000 lbs. M. in six lactations. A daughter is now making 750 lbs. F. on 2X, a granddaughter scored 87 points as a 2-yr-old and made over 21,000 lbs. milk and 755 lbs. fat in 365d 3X. Kyland Amy's son, Kyland Premier, is one of our herd sires, he is VG. (87 points) at 3 yrs. He is siring nice type and "Amy" udders.

3. **Kyland FB Amy (VG)** (87 points)–22,000 lbs. M. and 800 lbs. F. (SA) and over 100,000 lbs. milk in six lactations. Two young daughters are in our herd.

**A younger daugher, Kyland Cascade Vale (GP)** (84 points) at 2 yrs., 15,899 lbs. M. and 567 lbs. F. 2 yrs. 2X.

**A son, Kyland Cascade Burke,** siring a desirable combination of type and production. He will soon be a Silver Medal Type Sire. His first two daughters to finish 2-yr-old records on 3X are both over 21,000 lbs. M. and 700 lbs. F.

**POPEVALE CASCADE AMY (VG)**
(Picture at 12 yrs.)

**—Amy is now nearly 17 years old.**

—She has over 140,000 lbs. milk and 5,000 lbs. fat.

—She has three daughters with over 800 lbs. fat and over 100,000 lbs. of milk to date.

**Kyland Commander,** another son, our junior herd sire, is doing a nice job.

**Write for details.**

**A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate**

**PURE BRED HOLSTEINS**

# Kyland

**W. D. KYLE, JR. Owner**

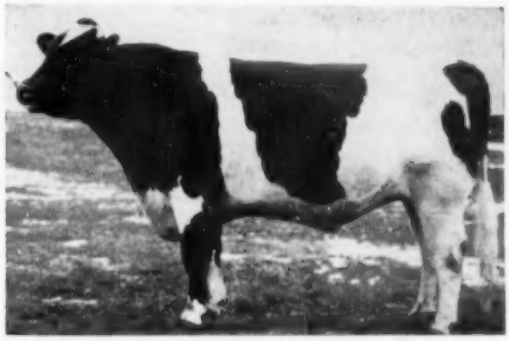
**FRANK CASE, Manager**
**Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.**

# *The Record to Date - -*

**Listed below is every daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes 934577 (Excellent-Gold Medal Sire) that ever freshened at Osborndale, except one now on test as a 2-year-old. These are official records.**

**Something these figures don't show . . .**

The factor that does not appear in the production figures is the **tremendous improvement in type** of the "Fobes" daughters over their dams, and particularly the uniform excellence of the udders.



**SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (Ex-GM)**

| | Age | Days | | Milk | % | Fat | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 2y 4m | 365 | 3X | 14,066 | 4.3 | 603.3 | (SA) |
| 2. | 2y 2m | 365 | 3X | 15,875 | 3.8 | 604.3 | |
| 3. | 2y 4m | 365 | 3X | 16,230 | 4.0 | 644.8 | |
| 4. | 2y 3m | 365 | 3X | 15,570 | 4.1 | 646.2 | (SA) |
| 5. | 2y 4m | 365 | 3X | 17,596 | 3.7 | 658.0 | |
| 6. | 2y 3m | 365 | 3X | 16,765 | 3.9 | 661.4 | |
| 7. | 2y 2m | 365 | 3X | 16,738 | 4.1 | 687.0 | |
| 8. | 2y 4m | 365 | 3X | 18,004 | 3.9 | 705.9 | |
| 9. | 2y 6m | 365 | 3X | 17,586 | 4.0 | 707.3 | (SA) |
| 10. | 2y 4m | 365 | 3X | 17,986 | 3.9 | 710.2 | |
| | 3y 7m | 365 | 3X | 23,201 | 3.9 | 900.3 | |
| 11. | 2y 5m | 365 | 3X | 17,795 | 4.0 | 712.2 | |
| 12. | 2y 3m | 365 | 3X | 18,924 | 3.9 | 740.3 | |
| 13. | 2y 2m | 365 | 3X | 17,908 | 4.2 | 749.6 | |
| 14. | 2y 3m | 365 | 3X | 19,391 | 4.0 | 768.1 | |
| 15. | 2y 3m | 365 | 3X | 20,364 | 3.8 | 780.8 | |
| | 3y 7m | 365 | 3X | 22,813 | 4.0 | 918.4 | |
| 16. | 2y 3m | 365 | 3X | 19,032 | 4.2 | 791.5 | (SA) |
| 17. | 2y 3m | 365 | 3X | 19,172 | 4.1 | 792.7 | (SA) |
| 18. | 2y 4m | 365 | 3X | 18,185 | 4.7 | 865.3 | (SA) |
| 19. | 2y 3m | 365 | 2X | 14,513 | 4.3 | 623.5 | (SA) (NOTE: 2X) |

Comparison on 18 3X Pairs, **actual production:**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 Daughters Avg. . . . . | 2y 5m | 18,025 Milk | 4.05% | 730.5 Fat |
| 18 Dams Avg. . . . . | 2y 9m | 16,975 Milk | 3.78% | 642.8 Fat |
| | | **+1,050 Milk** | **+.27%** | **+87.7 Fat** |

# OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

**F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr.** **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

Holstein-Friesian World

*The Newspaper of the Breed*

VOL. 51 - No. 23 DEC. 4, 1954

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y., on first and third Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow.

Editorial Assistant: Mable C. Chase

Theodore Prescott Adv. Mgr

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, **$2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada)** $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well at the new.

Advertising rates upon application.

Entered as second class matter, December 16,, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

**FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:**

**Dec. 18, 1954; Jan. 1, 15, 1955**

**News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.**

## THE COVER

### THE COVER

In token of the forthcoming Holiday Season, we present as our cover this peaceful winter scene from the camera of the late H. A. Strohmeyer Sr. The Senior Strohmeyer specialized as a landscape photographer. His studio at 215 Fourth Avenue, New York City was a mecca for estate owners and his work in this field was as outstanding as that of his son, at present in the field of animal photoraphy. He was a personal friend of President Theodore Roosevelt and served as his official photographer at the Portsmouth peace conference early in the century where terms for ending the Russo-Japanese War were negotiated.

This winter snow scene came to us

## NEWS of the TRADE

labeled as being made at Hamilton Farm, Gladstone, N. J. We wonder if it is still in existence as a farm or if it has now succumbed to the burgeoning growth of surburban sub-division. At any rate, we think the picture makes a particularly striking and appropriate cover for this Holiday WORLD of 1954.

### NEW STATE RECORDS

**Mandells Skylark Big Apple 3403878 (G)**
**2y9m-365d-2X 15158 3.6 553.0**
**W. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas**
**(Testing in New Mexico)**

**Mercena Creamelle Hope 3247923 (GP)**
**3y9m-325d-2X 11259 3.7 419.3**
**W. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas**
**(Testing in New Mexico)**

### "GOLDEN GENES"

The ownership of Sovereign Cochran, the VG-Gold Medal sire which Woodbourne Farms of Dimock, Penna. purchased for $14,000 in the General Cochran dispersal, has been transferred to a new artificial breeding organization.

The new firm, named Golden Genes, Inc., is jointly owned by Norris Earnshaw, Woodbourne Farms. Dimock, Pennsylvania, and J. B. Schaefer, Pineyhill, Washington, New Jersey. Sovereign Cochran will remain at Woodbourne Farms.

Sovereign Cochran has been used heavily during 1954 in both these herds, and also in ten other herds of Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Rhode Island and Maryland, under a unique artificial breeding plan calling for weekly shipments of semen over the period of a year.

The new Golden Genes organization will now offer wider use of this popular sire by artificial insemination through yearly, monthly and single service contracts at the option of interested breeders. Plans call for sale of either fresh or frozen semen.

The appealing name of the new breeding unit was chosen to represent the Gold Medal evaluation of the Sovereign Cochran sire and the select quality of any future additions to the sire battery. They were among the contending bidders on the $20,100 son of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign in the recent Sale of Stars in Canada.

### OWNERS CHANGE AT TERRACE FARM

The 200 registered Holsteins and all farm equipment comprising Terrace Farm at Titusville, Pa., are now owned by A. Z. Kelly, Terrace Farm manager, and Eric H. Sundback, Saegertown, Pa. Because of failing health the former owner, W. F. Young, made the sale of personal property and has leased the farm to Sundback and Kelly.

Included in the sale was the entire Holstein herd, including the high powered herd sire battery which is headed by Houckholme Re-Echo Champion 1207747, the bull purchased in Canada in 1953 for $9,000. Other herd sires include a Raven son from a 712-lb. 2-yr-old dam; the two full brothers, Terrace Farm Admiral Burke and Terrace Farm Burke Admiral; and a maternal brother to the two full brothers, this one also sired by Raven.

Mr. Kelly reports that the breeding and farm operation will continue along the same general lines as in the past.

### RAVEN DAUGHTER MAKES 32,000 LBS. AT PABST FARMS

Zarnowski Tri Burke Daisy 2733436 (EX), a daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven in the herd at Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. is recently officially announced with a 3X 365-day A.R. record of 32,281 lbs. milk, 3.4%, 1085.5 lbs. fat. She had eleven days on official test and six different supervisors were employed in the con-

## In This Issue . . .

The 1954 All-American Nominations ... 19
All-American Judging Contest Entry Blank ... 37
Royal Winter Fair ... 39
Sale of Stars Makes Top Average of $2168 ... 41
Editorial ... 42
News and Views from the Association Office ... 43
The "Modelynes" of Neshanic ... 72
The Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha and Watertown ... 92
Rosafe Annual Reduction Sale ... 96
California's Grand National ... 98
Peterborough Championship Show ... 104
New Mexico State Fair ... 110
Ottawa Winter Fair ... 111
Butterfly Dispersal ... 120
Sale Calendar ... 131
Index of Advertisers ... 133

# "EXCELLENT" Daughters of Constellation

**GREEN MEADOW STELLA LUCY LULU (Ex)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-1 | 296d | 2X | 10,014 | 3.5% | 355.5 | |
| 3-2 | 316d | 2X | 12,850 | 4.0% | 512 | |
| 4-3 | 309d | 2-3X | 17,230 | 3.7% | 602 | |
| 5-3 | 229d | | 14,912 | | 550 | Inc. |

**GREEN MEADOW STELLA LOU (Ex)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-8 | 305d | 2X | 12,181 | 3.7% | 452 | |
| 3-9 | 334d | 2X | 13,960 | 3.8% | 532 | |
| 4-11 | 354d | 2X | 18,810 | 3.9% | 748 | |
| 6-0 | 191d | | 17,080 | | 641 | Inc. |

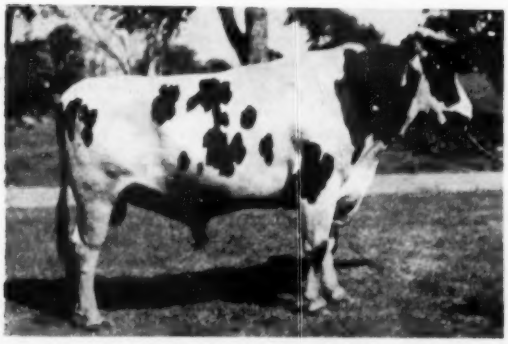
Lou and Lucy were members of the 1st prize get of sire at Illinois, Missouri, Tennessee and Mid-South Fairs 1953. Lucy was 1st 4-yr-old Mid-South and Tennessee, 1953. **The results of our Herd Classification, October 15, 1954 were: 5 EX, 38 VG, 54 GP, 25 G and 1 F.**

## Green Meadow Farms

*Elsie, Michigan*

*"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"*

# We Write Pedigrees to Help Us Milk Cows - -



**WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FINIS 1140879**
Born Nov. 21, 1950; home made snapshot, June 1954. His daughters out of "Deacon" daughters will soon be in milk.

It is **MILK** that pays the bills at Fernbrook Farm, and that is the only reason we milk three times a day (we don't **really** like to milk). For years we have been believers in the "more milk from better cows" theory – that is why we have so carefully selected our herd sires.

TO HELP US MAKE MORE MILK BY WRITING SUPERIOR PEDIGREES, THUS BREEDING BETTER COWS.

Starting with a few cows of foundation calibre, we first used and proved a son of Duke Wilson Posch, along with one or two of his sons. In addition to the sires described below we are now putting in service another high-powered youngster we will mention later.

### Winterthur Zeus Fobes Finis

Own son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (Ex-GM) from a P O F 14th (Ex-GM) daughter with 2X records to 19,654 milk, 3.8%, 739.2 fat. Finis' full sister has 718 fat 3.8% at 3y 2X. His daughters will soon be in milk.

### Winterthur Fobes Select Deacon

All plus-proven SMProd. Sire on his daughters milking here, he is by P O F 14th from the 850-lb. 2X "Vamalo". His 2 full sisters have 773 fat 3.9% (at 4½y) 2X, and 703 fat 4.0% 2X. "Milky" is the word for his daughters.

Certified **Fernbrook Farm** Accredited

L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, Jr. WAPPINGERS FALLS, N. Y.

# For Sale

**THONYMA ROCKET VICTOR**
**Born: August 2, 1954**
**Selected Pedigree Bull**
**— Bred For High Test —**
**HIS DAM:**

**THONYMA MAUDLENE VIOLET**
Good Plus at 2 yrs.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-3m | 2X | 336d | 13777 | 4.4% | 604 |
| 2-3m | 2X | 315d | 11887 | 4.3% | 510 |

Her inbred daughter classified 84% two weeks after calving at 2 yrs. of age and has started a very nice record with 4.7% test and 60 lbs. fat first month.

**HIS DAM'S DAM:**

**THONYMA DICTATOR VERA (VG)**
7⅛ Lactations 115,102M 3.8% 4,286F 2X
Four daughters from 419 to 761 on 2X — all above 4%. A ⅞ sister to "Lilac".

**HIS SIRE'S DAM:**

**THONYMA DICTATOR LILAC (VG)**
Twice All-Kansas. 7⅛ Lactations 97,-081M 4.7% 4,554F 2X. Three plus proven sons including "Remus" whose daughters show 92-lb. increase on 609-lb. dams (DHIA - 305d - 2X).

This calf is a nice individual and he is line-bred in our best families. An outstanding bargain at $350 f.o.b. Lyons, Kansas. Any inquiries will receive prompt attention.

**- Thonyma Farm -**

**ERNEST A. REED & SON**

**LYONS, KANSAS**

**3 Years**
**over 600-lb.**
**2X—HIR**


duct of the test. She becomes the 240th U.S. Holstein cow to produce over 30,000 lbs. and the 52nd to accomplish that on 3X milking. Bred by Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Kans., she was purchased by Pabst Farms, Inc. in the Zarnowski milking herd dispersal along with an inbred daughter that was a first prize winner in the milking three-year-old class at the Royal Winter Fair.

## NEW SIRE AT BARR DAIRY

A new Carnation-bred herd sire was added last month to the herd of R. H. Barr & Son, Canton, Ohio. He is a son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy, popular son of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad out of the Frasea "Butter Girl" cow at Carnation. The dam is Carnation Homestead Wayne (VG), a daughter of Governor of Carnation with four AR records averaging 4% test, and ranging from 557 lbs. at 2½ years to 1094 lbs. at 8 years, 3X. She made a 2X record at 5½ years of 789 lbs. fat. The new bull is just a year old and will go into service immediately.

## EXCELLENT SIRE DIES AT 15 YEARS

Badger breeders, Shawano, Wisconsin announce the death of the 15-year-old sire, King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby Fobes. On classification this sire was raised from VG to Excellent this past summer. His last HIR proof shows 14 pairs with the dams averaging 542 fat and the daughters holding up to an average of 512 fat. He has three daughters over 800 of fat and his daughters sired artificially average, 49 of them, 457 F.—305d M. E. He was Honorable Mention All-Time All-American Junior Yearling bull. At Badger breeders he leaves two sons in service, one Excellent and the other Very Good.

## GREEN MEADOW REPORTS RECENT SALES

Harold Urban, Butler, South Dakota bought a son of Green Meadow Paramount and out of Green Meadow Stella Niger. She is classified Very Good and has 504 lbs. fat as a 2 year old and about 625 lbs. fat as a 3 year old both on 2X. Her full sister made 720 lbs. fat as a 4 year old on 2X. This is the second bull that Mr. Urban has purchased from us, the first one being out of a State champion daughter of Constellation.

A. C. Peterson and Son of Ionia, Iowa purchased the bull, Green Meadow Paramount Pirate sired by Green Meadow Paramount and out of Green Meadow Stella Pancha. She is State champion 2 year old and has a high record of 724 lbs. fat as a 4 year old and is making a much larger record this year on 2X. This is the second bull that the Petersons have bought from us, the first being a son of Constellation out of one of our old foundation cows that is classified Very Good and has 5 records over 520 lbs. fat up to 620 lbs. fat on 2X and is still in the herd at 14 years of age. His full sister classified very good this year.

Cletus Moeggenberg of Alma, Michigan purchased 13 head from us. Included in this group was a son of Green Meadow Paramount and out of Pickitt Acres Lindy Burke, Very Good. She has several real good records up to 778 lbs. fat as a 4 year old. She is sired by a Gold Medal son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and her dam comes from our great May fam-

**KING BESSIE KORNDYKE ORMSBY FOBES (EX)**
Pictured at 15 years of age at the time he was classified Excellent. Lloyd Olson of Badger stud at the halter; (l. to r.) Willard Gums and Herbert Behnke, supervisors; Dr. W. H. Drehr, Tech. mgr.; Floyd Payne; Hy Rondorf, Farm mgr.; Fred Harriman; Merle Campbell, official classifier; Walter Mortenson; Dr. J. H. Webb, Asst. Tech. Mgr.; Fieldman Charles Brace; Harold Bucholz, Supervisor; Charles Brockman; Paul Christoph; Math Muelmans and Ervin George, Supervisor.

# Dairymen Save Chore Time, Cut Risk With New Calf Raising Discovery!

## "Young Life" Ingredient in Replacer Saves More Milk, Protects Health of Fall Calves

Calf raising will be easier, safer, and more profitable this fall for farmers who use Kaff-A milk replacer with the new "young life" ingredient, Hidrolex. Dairymen who used the new formula when it was first developed last fall say that it takes most of the extra cost, work and risk out of fall calf raising.

Ordinary milk sugar (lactose) is "pre-digested" in Hidrolex to form simple sugars that pass rapidly into the bloodstream. These sugars give the baby calf a quick surge of energy without taxing its delicate digestive system. No other nursing formula (not even cow's milk) supplies energy so rapidly in the critical period after birth. Kaff-A with Hidrolex can replace *all* milk after colostrum so that you do not have the expense with your fall calves of using higher priced milk than is available in spring flush.

Calf raisers also say that the extra energy, antibiotic protection, and balanced nutrition of milk products and vitamin additives in Kaff-A make fall calf raising safer. Nutritional scours are virtually eliminated. There are no upsets due to changes in amounts or composition of the milk intake as in nursing cows.

Fall calves on the new Kaff-A formula receive a wide safety margin of vitamins, minerals and other essential elements of a ration. Since they are fed measured amounts, there are no digestive upsets from overfeeding or underfeeding. Dairymen who fed Kaff-A last fall said their calves grew faster, had sleeker coats and were large-framed, big-barreled heifers ready to turn onto pasture in the spring.

Convenience is another advantage of Kaff-A over whole milk or ordinary replacers that have to be mixed with milk or supplemented with special foods or drugs. The working day can be shortened by feeding calves before the herd is milked. The feeding job is so simple that even children can care for calves. Kaff-A can be quickly dissolved and fed at the right temperature even in cold weather.

New Kaff-A with Hidrolex is available now to help dairymen hold up fall milk volume and still raise beautiful fall calves. Milk haulers and feed dealers supply Kaff-A in 25 or 50 lb. containers with handy measuring cups and complete feeding instructions.

### *Raises Best Calves With No Milk After Fourth Day—*

"Here are pictures of some of the 17 calves I have on Kaff-A with Hidrolex at the present time. I have used Kaff-A for the past four years with very good success, but since Hidrolex has been added a very marked improvement in the calves early growth has been noticed with no scouring troubles encountered. My cost of raising these calves has been only half what it was when I used whole milk.

"I feed no milk after fourth day; Kaff-A with Hidrolex is fed from then on. As the calves start to eat dry feed, I switch them to dry Kaff-A on top of grain ration. Warm water is given three times daily in limited amounts until the 10th week.

"I know these are the best calves I have ever raised. I have recommended Kaff-A to all my neighbors."

*James Thompson, Farm Manager,*
*Green Meadows Jersey Farm, Farmdale, O.*

**KAFF-A with HIDROLEX®**

® T. M. for Hydrolyzed Whey

**CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS COMPANY • DANVILLE, ILLINOIS**

Dept. H *Division Offices:* Danville, Ill., Des Moines, Ia., Lancaster, Pa., Atlanta, Ga., Springfield, Mo., Sacramento, Calif., Makers of Hidrolex, Semi-Solid Emulsions, Sparx and Kaff-A. ©1954

# Get of Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes

## 1st Prize at Michigan State Fair, 1954

**Only Ten of His Daughters Have Finished Records at Lakefield**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | FOBES | 1-11 | 2X | 365d | 14,245 | 3.7% | 531.1 |
| | | 3-1 | 2X | 342d | 16,542 | 3.7% | 611.2 |
| 2. | SYLVIA | 2-1 | 2X | 357d | 15,321 | 3.8% | 583.1 |
| | | 3-2 | 2X | 362d | 15,779 | 3.9% | 609.3 |
| 3. | PRIDE | 2-1 | 2X | 365d | 13,993 | 3.6% | 496.7 |
| | | 3-8 | 2X | 301d | 16,192 | 3.9% | 609.3 |
| 4. | ROSE | 2-7 | 2X | 365d | 17,062 | 3.8% | 649.6 |
| 5. | DELIGHT | 2-3 | 2X | 365d | 16,703 | 3.3% | 552 |
| | | 3-5 | 2X | 340d | 19,160 | 3.8% | 733 |
| 6. | BELLE | 2-8 | 2X | 356d | 13,246 | 3.6% | 479.2 |
| 7. | BONHEUR | 2-3 | 2X | 305d | 11,190 | 3.5% | 389.7 |
| 8. | ROSEMARY | 2-7 | 2X | 365d | 18,280 | 3.7% | 696 |
| 9. | BERNADINE | 2-2 | 2X | 365d | 16,365 | 3.3% | 542.5 |
| 10. | JANE | 2-2 | 2X | 365d | 18,602 | 3.4% | 630.3 |

10 daughters with 14 records at an average age of 2 yrs. and 7 months average: 15,899 milk and 579.1 fat on 2X. We have only a few bulls left sired by **"FOBES."** There will be no more.

# Lakefield Farms — Clarkston, Mich.



# aAa "Round and Sharp" Analysis

Now that our work has been fully proven, various breed associations, colleges and artificial units begin to use the analysis idea. You now see the name "Analysis" used even on official classification reports.

BUT ALWAYS REMEMBER:

1. Analysis and classification of cattle are not the same things at all in any way, in spite of all confused talk you may hear.
2. Other organizations now imitate our early analysis work, but our latest and best proved methods carry U. S. Copyright.
3. The fully proven, fastest and most certain way to a better herd is to breed so neither "Round" nor "Sharp" will intensify.

Write for details of our service and new lower price schedule.

**LEO R. BLANDING**
**33 Western Ave.**
**Brattleboro, Vt.**

**GEORGE W. REED**
**817 Wolfe Street**
**Fredericksburg, Va.**

**W. A. WEEKS**
**P. O. Box 41**
**Batavia, Ill.**

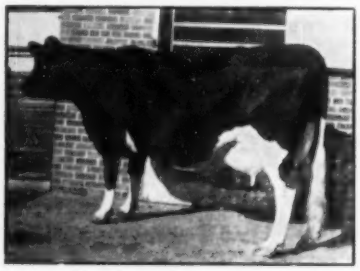
aAa is the Trade Mark of *Animal Analysis Associates*


ily. Along with this bull, Mr. Moeggenberg purchased 12 heifers, 3 of them were daughters of Constellation and 6 of them were out of daughters of Constellation. — Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Michigan.

### THREE GENERATIONS OVER 200,000

On Octber 1, Clyde Hill Queen Fanny Tidy, VG, passed the 200,000-lb. mark for milk, her figures as of that date, 200,691 milk, 3.8% and 7611. F., all on HIR. Her last record made at 13 years, 365d, 22,973 M., 4.2%, 972.9 F.

"Queen" completes three generations over 200,0000 of milk. Her dam is the Ex. Fanny Zuba Rock River, national champion at 15 and 16 years, with a total of 257,830 milk, three years on DHIA. The next dam is old "Zuba", also Excellent, with a total of 225,232 milk, including five years on DHIA. All three were developed at Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.



**C H QUEEN FANNY TIDY (VG)**
She has just gone over the 200,000-lb. mark for milk with 200,691 M., 7611.5 F., 3679 days. She completes 3 generations over 200,000. Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.

### STEEL-BILT SALES

James W. Meyers, Bryan, Ohio has purchased the Steel-Bilt bull advertised in the herd sire issue, Steel-Bilt Della Walker. This young sire is a son of Hartog Rag Apple Walker and his dam is one of the Steel-Bilt Proving Farm's favorite cows, Della Butter Girl Creator with 777.2 fat, the next dam the 753-lb. Bess Ormsby Fobes Della. His five nearest dams average 785.7 fat with a test of 4.5%. Steel-Bilt R. A. Liberator, shown this year as a junior yearling by the Proving Farm, has been sold to Robert C. O'Dell of Greenville, Ohio. This young sire is a son of Hartog R. A. Chieftain and his dam is May Montvic Marvel Liberator who is the maternal granddam of Steel-Bilt's junior sire, Steel-Bilt Hartog Walker.

# *Today . . .*

Type and Good Individuality in your cattle Pay Off as never before. Where else in the East can you find the artificial services of a Battery of Herd Sires equal to these for Type and Present Day Popularity?

## Wait Farm All-Var Laddie

Classified Excellent . . . Grand Champion, New York State Fair, 1954 . . . and a blue ribbon winner from calf days . . . sired by Dunloggin All-Var (classified Very Good).

## Zarnowski Raven Wayne Star

An own son of the famous Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (classified Excellent). Have you watched the spectacular winnings of Raven offspring in the Western Shows and in Canada? Our Raven son has already sired several blue ribbon winners, including 1st prize Junior Heifer Calf at New York State Fair.

## Robenstead Supreme Carnation

First prize Junior Yearling, New York State Fair, and a son of New York State Fair 1952 Grand Champion, Illehee Supreme Sovereign, who sired the First Prize Junior Get at New York State Fair in 1953 and 1954.

## Weber Burke Pepper

Classified Very Good at 11 years. Our own son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, the sire of Raven and countless other famous show winners and producers.

## Wait Farm Pabst Regal Mandate

An own son of Pabst Regal from a daughter of Grand Champion Laddie whose five direct dams average: Fat 673.5, Milk 18,573, on 2-time milking.

## Wait Farm Supreme Dancer

A blue ribbon winner son of our Supreme bull out of a Dunloggin Deen Var daughter. His dam and granddam average: Fat 715.3, Milk 18,719, on 2-time milking.

Come and see these bulls – See the lovely calves they are siring –
You can have the same

**Reasonable prices for semen and prompt attention to orders. Special Prices to Groups of Breeders.**

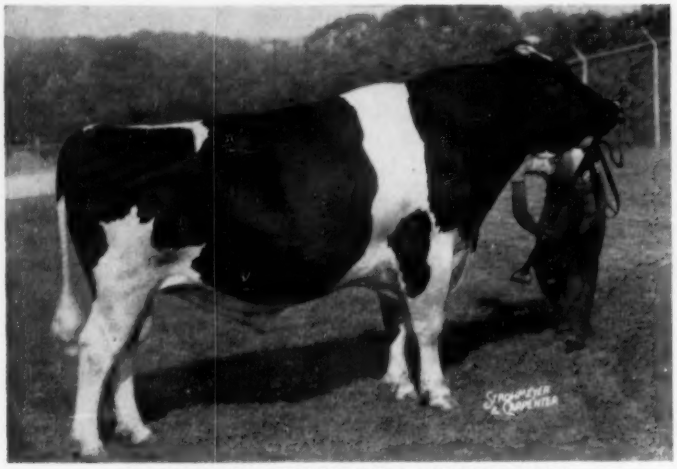
*The Wait Farms*

**J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner**

**FARM— Genesee Road**
**Outskirts of Auburn**

**OFFICE—77 Genesee St.**
**Auburn, New York**

## Our Herd Sire — Nominated for All-American



**CARNATION STANDOUT 1118038 (Ex)**

Nominated for All-American Aged Bull, 1954; and Sire of a Nominated Senior Yearling Bull, 1954. First prize aged bull, senior and Grand Champion, Maryland State Fair, 1954. A son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) and Carnation Favorite Princess (Ex) with . . .

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6y | 365 | 3X | 22,781 | m | 3.9% | 884.2 |

Judging by his sons and daughters, Carnation Standout will breed them as good as he looks.

**FRIEDEL DAIRY FARM** P. F. Friedel & Son Viola, Delaware



## Glenafton Booster

is our son of Marksman from Vee Rag Apple Hartog. She has records of 947, 910 and 932 Fat, is a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM) from Pebble Beach Vera Secunda, VG, with 967 F., twin sister to "Veda" with 1227 F. and full sister to Nina and Nira.

At the recent Backus Dispersal a maternal brother to "Vee", (Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar) sold for $2200; the Prinwaycess bull (50% the same blood as "Vee") sold for $10,200; Knollwood Rag Apple Gay, the 1300-lb. daughter of "7th" brought $5,600 and her son sired by a maternal brother to "Vee" brought $1150; others of the same blood lines were in four figures.

**WE STILL HAVE A FEW BOOSTER SONS AVAILABLE**
**From Dams Up to Over 800 Lbs. Fat**

**DEVINE'S MT. HOPE FARM**

T. J. DEVINE, Owner O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Manager
TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS


### FORSGATE FLASHES

Forsgate Beaver Pabst 2480618, with a 7-yr-old record made last year of 33,316 lbs. milk, 3.5%, 1178 lbs. fat, has finished another great record, making 30,954 lbs. milk, 3.3%, 1038 lbs. fat on HIR. This cow, a daughter of Pabst Patrick, has a total of 121,371 lbs. milk in her latest five lactations.

Sales from Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J., in recent weeks have included three heifers to Colombia; five to Venezuela; and a young son of Browns Master Antony to Brazil. Duncan MacKenzie, Forsgate herdsman, says that although the Antony offspring are still pretty young, he believes they are going to turn out "all right."

The last remaining Guernseys at Forsgate have been sold to J. C. Penny and left for Missouri on November 15.

### QUALITY LEASES FROM FERNBROOK

Quality Farm, owned by Mrs. Edith L. Dilworth, Lakeville Conn., and Fernbrook Farm, owned by L. H. & C. H. Swenson, Jr., Wappingers Falls, N. Y., are each well known for their Winterthur breeding. In 1953 Fernbrook purchased a herd sire from Quality at the 1953 Eastern New York Sale, now Quality has leased a youngster from Fernbrook

The bull leased, Fernbrook Finis Fearless, comes from one of the strong Fernbrook cow families as his maternal granddam is Inka Ormsby Goldie Meade, 100,000-lb. foundation cow who, with two sisters, has more than 30 female descendants in the Fernbrook herd. Sire of Fearless is Winterthur Zeus Fobes Finis, son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (Ex-GM) from a "VG' 739-lb. 2X POF 14th daughter. The dam of Fearless is a first-calf daughter of Goldie Meade and sired by the Fernbrook senior herd sire, Winterthur Fobes Select Deacon (SMP), full brother to the Camalo heifer at Winterthur who made 906 lbss. fat as a 2X senior 3-year-old, with a National Champion milk record of 23,926 lbs.

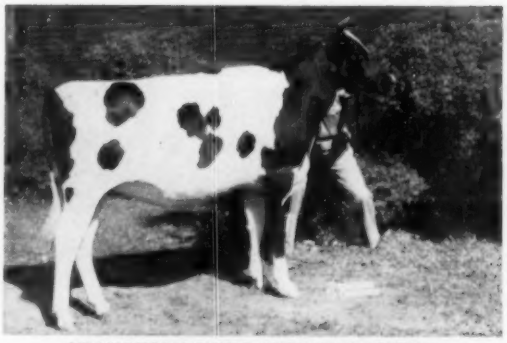
### NEW CANADIAN MILK RECORD

Braithwell Colantha Souvenir, owned by Herbert Sparling, St. Marys, Ontario, is recently announced with a new Canadian milk record. In 365 days she is credited with a total production of 28,720 lbs. milk, 1075 lbs. fat, 3.74% as a junior four-year-old in the yearly division on 3X milking. The performance is exceeded in this age class only by the new U. S. national champion Carnation Skylark Cathy (32160 lbs.) announced elsewhere in this issue.

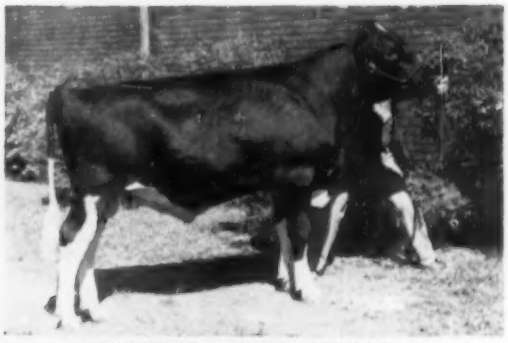
# Our Two All-American Nominations

**Each Represents Eight Generations of Our Breeding**

"Sister" "Duke"



**SHANGHIGH EXEC SUPREME SISTER**
1st Jr. Yr., Jr. Champ. Ohio State Fair, also Champion Ohio Female. Member 1st Jr. Get, Ohio State Fair. Jr. Champ., S.W.O. Black and White Show. 7th at International Dairy Show. 1st at 8 Ohio and Indiana County Fairs.



**SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC DUKE**
1st Bull Calf, Ohio State Fair. Jr. Champ. S.W.O. Black and White Show. 1st at 8 Ohio and Indiana County Fairs. Member 3rd Jr. Get, Ohio State Fair and Member 3rd Produce, Ohio State Fair. One-half interest in Duke has been sold to Harvey Andreas, Beach City, Ohio.

These two young animals represent our two great herd sires. **Sister** is sired by Shanghigh Exec Sally Supreme—Excellent and All-American. **Duke** is sired by Shanghigh Exec Double Bud-Excellent with a great plus proving on the way.

**Our 6 year herd average: 529 fat and 14,128 milk on 2X.**
**Our classification average: 85 points on 42 head.**
**Visit Our Herd and Observe Our Breeding Program**

## Chas. H. Lewis & Sons

*Home of the "Shanghigh Holsteins"*

**2920 Tylersville Road**
**Hamilton, Ohio**



# New Members of the Danboro Herd

. . . An Excellent 10-year-old daughter of Montvic Pathfinder (GM), out of Excellent dam.

. . . Two bred heifers by Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) out of Very Good dams who are daughters of Sensation Marathon Lad (Ex-GM).

. . . A yearling heifer by Amcana Dictator Model out of a daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad. Model is by Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter out of Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (Ex), dam also of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (Ex-GM).

. . . A heifer calf by Wisconsin Leader out of the above Pathfinder daughter.

. . . A heifer calf by Pabst Regal out of a Sensation daughter of Los Robles Gerben Lyons Princess (Ex).

**"The Bull of a Lifetime"**

**CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER**

These added to our Dictator, Crescent, Model, and Viscount daughters make fitting mates for our battery of hred sires, including—

Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter, Cochran Honeyman, Hilltop Transmitter King, Danboro Hurlwood Ike, Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent, and Winterthur Zeus Fobes Idol.

**Acc. Cert. Vacc.**

## DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM

**FRANK GOODYEAR, Owner DANBORO, PENNA.**

**Classified Analyzed by aAa**

# Nominated for All-American Senior Yearling . . .

**ORMSBY BURKE PONTIAC MOSE 1196645**

**Junior Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress 1954**

**Grand Champion 1954 Kansas State Fair.**

We had long hoped for a son of Wis Burke Ideal and Posch Ormsby Johanna Bess and so, when "Mose" was born he was reserved for service in both herds. It now gives us much pleasure and satisfaction to see him develop into a Senior Yearling that was Grand Champion here at our home State Fair and then to go on to the National Holstein Show at Waterloo, where in competition with all the wonderful Senior Yearling bulls of the breed, he won his class and was later made Junior Champion of this great "Breeders Show".

Intensely "Ormsby" bred thru every line of his pedigree, "Mose" carries at least 90 crosses to SPOM and 74 to Spring Brook Bess Burke. His dam is Posch Ormsby Johanna Bess (Excellent – 121,018 milk), a daughter of Winterthur Nebraska Posch Special. The next dam is a 570-lb. 2X 3-yr-old daughter of Winterthur Great Boast Mercury and the next direct dam a daughter of Winterthur Dad Boast Jerby.

In the Dawdy herd "Mose" follows his sire, the $15,000 Wis Burke Ideal. Sir Bess Tidy (Ex-GM) was the foundation sire, followed by Raven, then the Ex-SMP sire, Weber Burke Hazelwooder and then Wis Burke Ideal. Our last HIR average on 2X, 553 F., 3.8%, 14,455 M. On classification, two Excellent, 16 Very Good, six Good Plus, none lower.

At Thonyma he takes his place in an unbroken succession of "Ormsby" sires for thirty four years. This "Ormsby" program has developed a herd that has maintained a 2X herd average in HIR of over 500 lbs. fat for the last eight consecutive years and over 600 lbs. for last three years. A recent herd classification resulted in an 84.1% score.

**— DAWDY HOLSTEIN FARM —**

**E. A. DAWDY,**
**SALINA, KANSAS**

◆

**— THONYMA FARM —**

**ERNEST A. REED & SON**
**LYONS, KANSAS**

# And — These Further Nominations From Kansas

— 3-Yr-Old Heifer —

CARINE MERCEDES BURKE IDEAL (VG)

— Produce of Dam —

## CARINE MERCEDES

## ← BURKE IDEAL (VG)

**FIRST 3-YR.-OLD, ALL-KANSAS STATE SHOW**

**FIRST RES. GRAND AND BEST UDDER — KANSAS STATE FAIR**

**THIRD 3-YR.-OLD, NATIONAL DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS.**

She is a daughter of the $15,000 Wis Burke Ideal. She scored 89 points on classification and she has 483 F. in her first 251 days as a jr. 3-yr. old. Her full sister is VG and has 512 F.—2 yrs. and 592 F.—3 yrs. She was a member of the first prize trio of three best females at Waterloo.

## ← PRODUCE OF CLYDE HILL MAY BELLE TIDY LAD

FIRST PRODUCE OF DAM—ALL-KANSAS STATE SHOW

FIRST PRODUCE OF DAM—KANSAS STATE FAIR

FIFTH PRODUCE OF DAM, NATIONAL DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

The heifer in the accompanying picture is Elsie Burke Ideal, VG, another daughter of Wis Burke Ideal. She has, at 2y5m, 2X, 338ds. 16,330M - 3.85% - 630 F.

The cow in the above produce is Raven Burke Elsie (Ex) daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven.

— "Elsie" is the only cow in Kansas to be four times All-Kansas winner.

— She is the only cow in Kansas to be three times All-Kansas aged cow.

— She was first and grand champion at the 1954 Kansas State Fair.

— She has a life record at seven years of 77,005 M., 4%, 3,080 F.

— "Elsie" was a member of the winning three best females at Waterloo and also of the winning senior get of Raven. The other three daughters of Raven in the get were owned by Pabst Farms and Sunny Lea of Wisconsin and by Don Rehder of Iowa, (see picture of get of sire nominations).

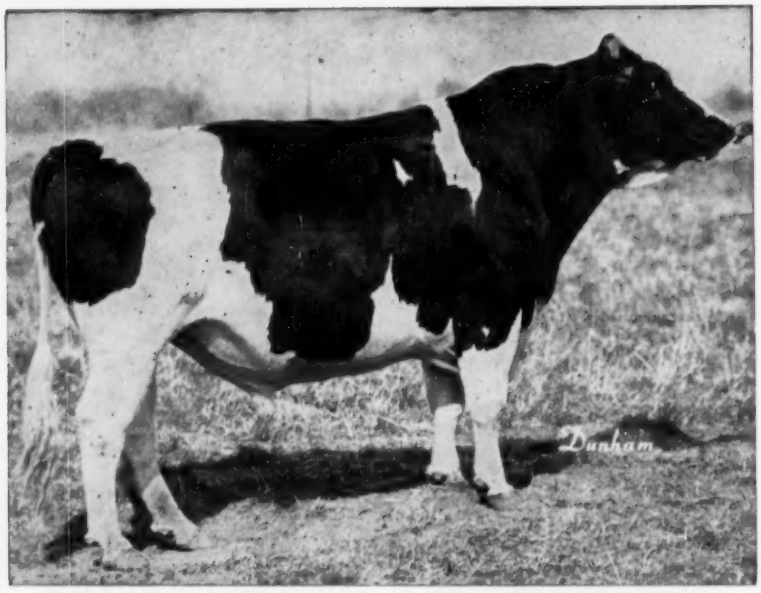
— "Elsie's" son, Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, sired by Wis Whirlwind and owned by Wally Lindskoog of California, is nominated All-American aged bull.

**DAWDY HOLSTEIN FARM**
**SALINA, KANSAS**

# NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS COOP. ASSOCIATION

## is proud to announce

# 3 All-American Nominees by Wis Burke Ideal




**WIS BURKE IDEAL — Very Good — Silver Medal Type**

We purchased this sire from E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kansas, last month. He is the sire of Carine Mercedes Burke Ideal, nominated for All-American 3-year-old; Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose, nominated for All-American senior yearling bull; and one member of the nominated Produce of Clyde Hill May Belle Tidy Lad. IDEAL is a double grandson of Weber Burke Cyclone, who was an inbred son of Burke. His own sire, Wis Ideal, is a SMP Sire with 50 HIR daughters averaging over 500 lbs. fat. His dam, Wis Juanita, died in her 3rd lactation with 2 records over 500 lbs. She is reported to have been the best uddered "Cyclone" daughter.

### He's Siring Type and Production

**Type**

17 daughters, representing 89% of his milking daughters classified:

9 VG and 8 GP — Average Score 85.8

Udder breakdown: 85.1

**Production**

N.O.B.A. Analysis or DHIA and HIR records

| | 2X | 305 Day | M.E. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 Dtrs. | 22 recs. | 15338 Milk | 3.7% | 569 Fat |
| Dams | 63 recs. | 13911 Milk | 3.7% | 524 Fat |

### HIS FROZEN SEMEN AVAILABLE

**$100 for first cow; $75.00 each for next four cows; $50.00 each for all over five cows in one herd. Cow guaranteed in calf. $10.00 (shipping costs) not refundable if cow fails to conceive.**

## Help Yourself To Burke Breeding At Its Best!

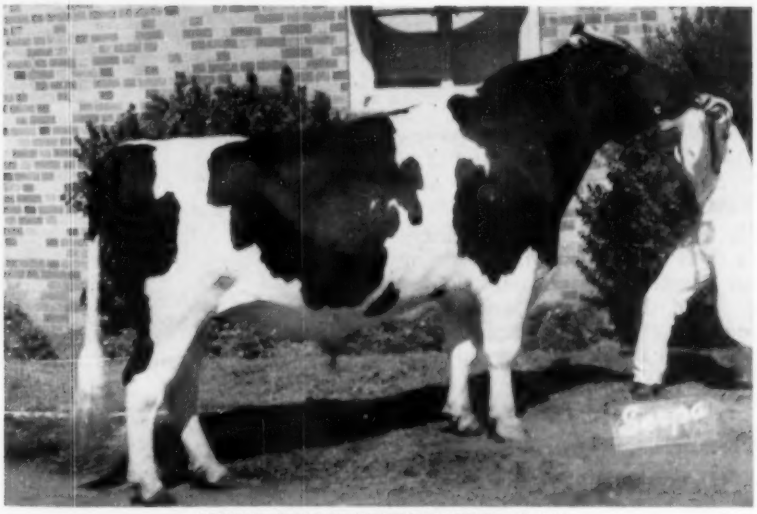
**NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS CO-OP ASSN.**

NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS ASSN. NOBA IT PAYS TESTFUL CALVES TO BELONG

P. O. BOX 1015 TIFFIN, OHIO PHONE 4100

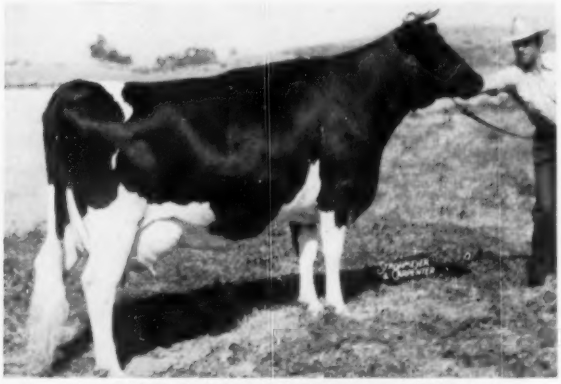
# Some ADOHR Winners at the 1954 Shows

### OUR UNDEFEATED TWO-YEAR-OLD



**ADOHR BELLBOY STALWART 1178750**
First prize 2-year-old bull at California State Fair, and unbeaten at all our other shows in 1954. He is sired by Amcana Bellboy, Res. All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1948, our son of Sovereign. His dam is by a son of Carnation Governor Pontiac and from a great granddaughter of Marathon Bess Burke.

### A "BELLBOY" DAUGHTER



**ADOHR BELLBOY MARJORIE 3357185**
First prize 3-year-old at Los Angeles Co. Fair, and Reserve Grand Champion. As a junior 2-year-old she made 15927 lbs. milk and 707 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of "Bellboy". Her dam is by Adohr Emblem, a grandson of Marathon Bess Burke, from a daughter of Carnation Governor Pontiac.

### OUR "BELLBOY" GET

**GET OF AMCANA BELLBOY 1003077**
Third prize get of sire, 1954 California State Fair, first at San Joaquin Co. Fair. You will note that the other two individual animals pictured on the page are members of this group. They are the big, strong type of Holstein we prefer.

Amcana Bellboy represents a Rag Apple cross in our herd on a high producing foundation of Marathon Bess Burke females crossed with Carnation Governor Pontiac, one of the greatest proven sons of Governor of Carnation. It has worked beautifully, producing big, rugged, heavy producing young cows. The first four to finish A R records have 723, 707, 516 and 629 lbs. of fat with a 4% average test, as first calf heifers, 3X milking. Send for information if interested in a herd sire of this breeding.

**ADOHR FARMS · CAMARILLO · VENTURA COUNTY · CALIFORNIA**

# Mooseheart All-American

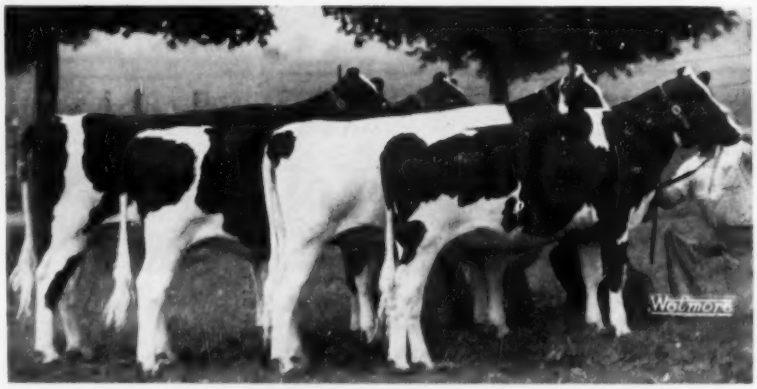
**NOMINATED ALL-AMERICAN AGED BULL →**

MOOSEHEART SUPREME

**MOOSEHEART SUPREME**

**First, senior and grand champion Wisconsin State Fair, 2nd and Res. Grand National Dairy Cattle Congress; 2nd and Res. Sr. Champion, Chicago.**

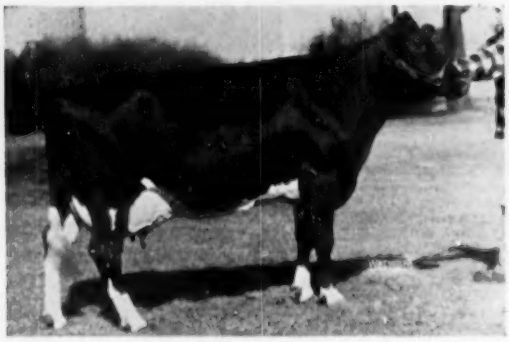
He is a son of Mooseheart Prince, VG-GM, his dam an 855-lb. daughter of the Ex. King Bessie Kern. Ormsby Fobes, All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. of 1950. Two of his sons are pictured here, one nominated All-American. He was 1st 3-yr. old bull at the 1953 Royal Winter Fair.




JUNIOR GET OF PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE

**This junior get was first at Illinois State Fair, Nor. Ill. State B & W Show and Tri-County B & W Show as well as up in the money at the other major fairs.**

The white heifer, second from the camera, is a daughter of our National Leader, Mooseheart Princess Star with 1144.6 F.—3X—3½ yrs., 365d.



**ORMSBY CREAMELLE SEGIS BELLE (EX)**
One of our foundation cows with 942 F., well up in the money at the larger fairs this year in the aged cow class, also in best udder.

**MOOSEHEART EMPEROR DE KOL 1122516**
Senior and grand champion bull at the Illinois State Fair, 8th at Chicago, (only 1954 showings). He was Hon. Mention All-American Junior Yearling of 1950, his dam has four records over 500 lbs. on 2X.

*Our Children drink Holstein Milk.*

Season's Greetings to all our Holstein Friends and to the WORLD staff.

**HOMER W. McCOY, Dir. of Agric.**

**Visit — MOOSEHEART,**

# *Nominations & Other Winners*

MOOSEHEART CHALLENGER 1197453

## NOMINATED ALL-AMERICAN JR. YRLG. BULL

**First at Wisconsin, second at Waterloo and Illinois State Fair, third at Chicago.**

A son of Mooseheart Supreme (left) from a daughter of Emperor Mooie Oak with 724.8 F., 3.8% 5y 365d.

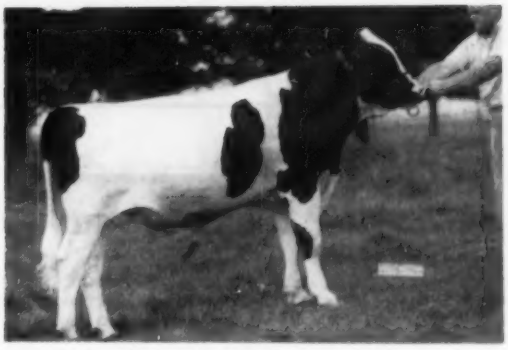
GET OF PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE 1024453

## ← NOMINATED ALL-AMERICAN GET OF SIRE

**First at Wisconsin and Illinois State Fairs, third at Chicago, fourth at Waterloo.**

These daughters, three and four year olds, all placed well up in the money at the major shows. The sire, now owned by Curtiss Candy stud, is GM-EX and was Res. All-Am. 1950 and 1949 and member of the 1950 All-Am. Produce.

**MOOSEHEART CORNELLA ROBURKE 3625665**
**First sr. yrlg. and junior champion at Illinois State Fair.** 1st at Ill. B & W Show, 7th at Wisconsin, 9th at Chicago. She is a dau. of Pabst Sir Roburke R. A., member of his junior get.



**MOOSEHEART PRIDE SUPREME**
2nd bull calf, Illinois State Fair, 3rd at Wisconsin, 4th at State B & W Show, 6th at Chicago. A son of Mooseheart Supreme from a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Ex-GM.

# *Mooseheart Farm*
**ILLINOIS**

*City of Childhood and Great Holsteins.*

**MERLE E. HOWARD, Dairy Supt.**

# *Carnation's Nominations*

## FOR ALL-AMERICAN

— JUNIOR YEARLING BULL —

CARNATION REVELATION SCOUT

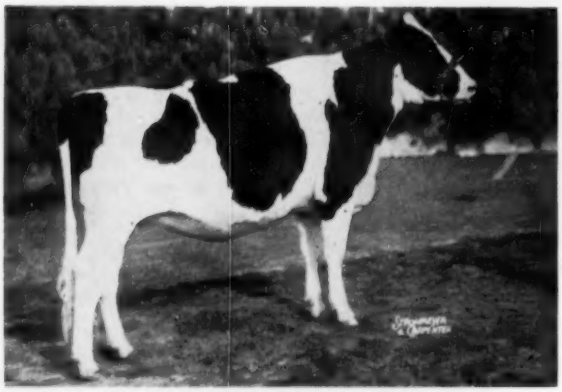
### ←FIRST JUNIOR YEARLING JUNIOR CHAMPION AND RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW

He is a son of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Ex-SMP). His dam is a daughter of the Excellent, All-American, Hallrose Hazel Pride, next dam a daughter of the Res. All-American of 1948, Carnation Ensign.

"Scout" was nominated for All-American last year as a Junior bull calf, when he was 1st at the Grand National, Tennessee Valley, Texas Pan-American, Mid-South Regional Show and Texas State Fair. His six nearest tested dams average 835.8 F.

He was sold in the International Sale to Sr. Padrilla, Bogota, Colombia.

— SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER —



CARNATION VIOLET CAMEO

### ←FIRST SENIOR YEARLING AND RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW

She is a daughter of the GM, Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad, the Imperial son out of the 1115-lb. Carnation Homestead Violet. Her dam is a daughter of Revelation with 498 F. 2 yrs., next dam an 852-lb. daughter of Hallrose Progressor, Ex-GM.

She was also a prize winner as a calf on the 1953 circuit.

She was sold in the International Sale to Bouic Brothers, Ostrander, Ohio.

## — OTHER NOMINATIONS OF CARNATION BREEDING —

Aged cows; Waldholm Bluebell Burke Design for Pabst Farms, a dau. of Carnation Design; Tieton Madcap Betsy, a dau. of Carnation Madcap Marksman for Jack Constantine, Kent, Washington: aged bulls; Carnation Standout, Friedel Dairy Farms' son of Hallrose Progressor; and Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace, Carnation breeding on both sides — he is last year's All-Am. 2-yr-old of Spies & Lein of Iowa; . . . two-year-old bulls: Christy Homestead Foreteller of Piper Brothers, son of Carnation Homestead Highboy; and C. B. Smith's Ben-Roo Elmvic Cavalier, grandson of Carn. Imperial Cavalier; . . . Senior Yearling bull, C. B. Smith's Oostie Standout, last year's All-Am. bull calf; two heifer calves, Sunny Lea Farms' daughter of the Highboy bull and Rahr Malting Company's daughter of Christy Homestead Forerunner: and the produce of Mayflower Homestead Daisy May, both sons of Carnation Homestead Highboy.

Carnation Milk Farms

Dept. No. 1070-A

1060 Stuart Building,

Seattle, Washington

★ *The Newspaper of the Breed*

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 51 — No. 23

December 4, 1954

# The 1954 All-American Nominations

This is the 30th year in this post-season "World Series" of the show ring. In some respects it is the most remarkable in the whole span of years. For wideness of distribution we find 54 different owners involved, hailing from 22 states and Canada. This might be a record. Wisconsin is far out in front with 24 nominations, New York following with nine, Indiana and Illinois six each. Pabst Farms Inc. are well ahead of the field with nine nominations, Bristol Farms, also of Wisconsin, being in second place with six, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind., next with four.

Also please note that in the aged cow class the strength ran so deep that we decided to nominate twelve instead of the usual six. What a display of mature Holstein quality they make!

We were so much pleased with the operation of a two-man nominating committee last year that we planned it that way this year. This committee consisted of Harvey Swartz who was in Toronto as judge of the Royal and had previously judged Eastern States, California State Fair and Iowa State Fair and had observed many of the top shows, and Dr. George Trimberger of Cornell who judged at the International Dairy Show and had an opportunity for wide observation at other leading shows. They made a fine working team. Every decision was unanimous, and we are proud of the results displayed on the 16 pages following. The personnel of the 1954 All-American judges is given in the box on this page.

The awards will be made in the same manner as for many years past. Each judge votes independently his first, second and third choice in each class. Point values of seven, three and one are assigned and the All-American awards are then computed by simple arithmetic. Top animal in each class is All-American, second place is designated Reserve All-American, every other animal or group getting a total of eight points, or more, is given Honorable Mention.

**All-American Judging Contest**

Due to the continuing great interest of WORLD readers, we again offer the popular All-American judging contest which has been an annual feature of this program since 1937. There are no restrictions on eligibility (except of course our own employees). While only one entry is accepted from each contestant, all members of the family, employees, neighborhood friends may compete.

A ballot form will be found at the end of the picture section. This can be removed for voting. If you need additional ballots, simply use plain paper, ruling it in the same style and order as the printed form. It is not necessary, however, to repeat the instructions given on the printed ballot.

The following cash prizes are offered in the judging contest:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st prize | $100 |
| 2nd prize | 50 |
| 3rd prize | 25 |
| 4th prize | 15 |
| 5th prize | 10 |
| 6-10th prize (each) | 5 |
| 11-20th prize (each) | 3 |
| 21-50th prize (each) | 2 |

We reserve the right to make any appropriate adjustment of these prizes when tied scores make this necessary. Unfortunately, we cannot duplicate top prizes in the event of tie scores, but in such event they will be adjusted upon an equitable basis.

**Voting Ends December 27**

The closing date for mailing contest ballots is December 27, 1954. Ballots bearing a postmark not later than that date will be accepted in this contest. Owners will be notified December 28 of their All-American winnings

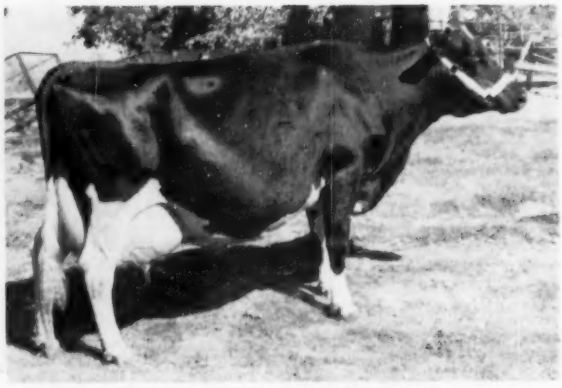
The All-American Awards will be published in our issue of January 15, 1955. The results of the Judging Contest will be announced as early as possible thereafter. There is no Judging Contest for the Junior All-American Awards (to be announced in the January 1 WORLD) and there is no separate All-American Judging Contest for schools or 4-H members. All are welcome, however, to compete in the main judging contest.

**1954 ALL-AMERICAN JUDGES**

**F. W. Atkeson**, Kansas (Mo.)
**G. M. Cairns**, Maryland (Waterloo - Kansas)
**A. L. Darnell**, Texas (Gr. National)
**Elmer Dawdy**, Kansas (All-Iowa)
**George M. Drumm**, California (P. I.)
**J. P. Eves**, Illinois (Colo.)
**E. N. Hansen**, Illinois (Neb.-W. Va.)
**W. K. Hepburn, Jr.**, Pennsylvania (Wis.-Ohio)
**J. D. Innes**, Ontario (N. Y.-Minn.)
**Elis Knutson**, Wisconsin (Mich.)
**P. B. Misner**, Pennsylvania (Md. - Pa. B & W)
**John L. Morris**, Maryland (Ky.)
**M. B. Nichols**, Illinois (At. Rural-Tenn.)
**C. L. Norton**, Oklahoma (Topeka-Heart O'Texas)
**Kenneth Peissig**, Wisconsin (Illinois)
**J. Homer Remsberg**, Maryland (Texas)
**C. S. Rhode**, Illinois (Okla. City)
**Harvey Swartz**, Wisconsin (Royal-E. States-Calif.-Iowa)
**A. C. Thomson**, Illinois (Ind.-Mich.-B & W)
**George W. Trimberger**, New York (International)
**Richard N. Wills**, Maryland (Mid-South)

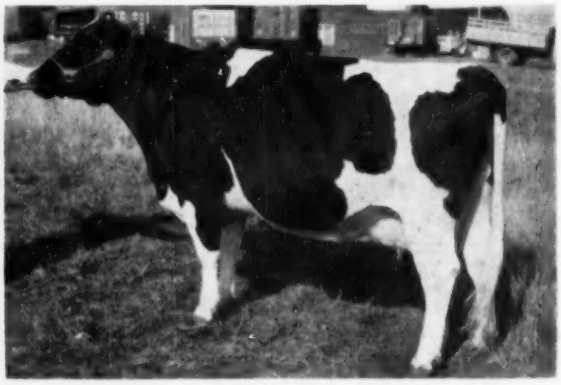
# Aged Cows

**A.B.C. SHAMROCK MILDRED 813661C**
First prize aged cow and senior and grand champion female at International Dairy Show; first in dry class at Canadian National Exhibition and third in milking class at Royal Winter Fair. Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

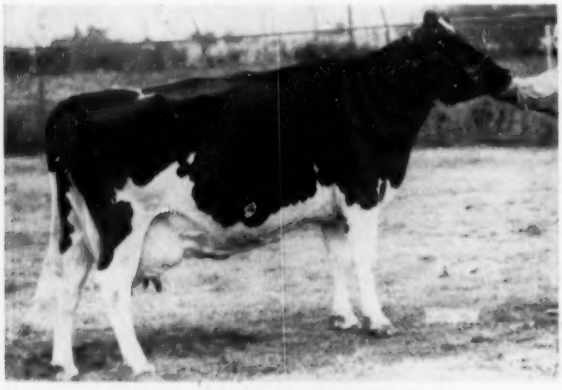


**CLOVER FAY CHIEF 3521258**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at Arizona State Fair. Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Stump, Phoenix, Arizona.

**COLDSTREAM POSCH FOBES WALKER 2897645**
First prize aged cow and winner of Best Udder class at National Dairy Cattle Congress; second at Wisconsin State Fair and third at International Dairy Show. Piper Bros. Farm, Watertown, Wis.



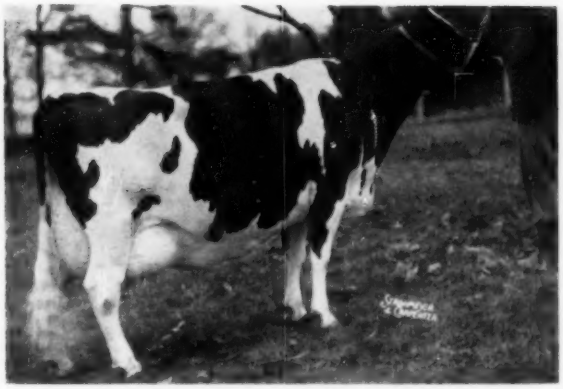
**CARYLAND COCKY EMMA ROSE 3103080**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at Pacific International. T. Benton Carey, Cowiche, Wash.



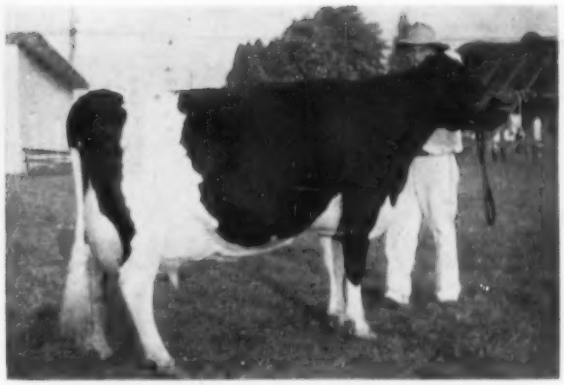
**HEERSCHE SMOKY SARAH 3107316**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female at Mid-South Fair; and second at Kansas State Fair. Heersche Bros., Mulvane, Kansas.

**CHASEHOLM SUPREME SAPPHIRE 3037801**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female at Eastern States Exposition. Also winner of Best Udder trophy. Dr. Kenneth F. Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y.

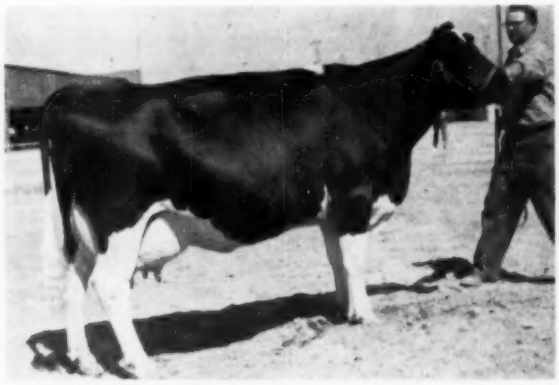
# Aged Cows



**INKA PIETJE VEEMAN 2734741**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female at Pennsylvania Farm Show (Jan. 1954) and Pennsylvania B & W Show; (Sept. 1954), also Best Udder winner at both shows. J. N. Earnshaw, Utmock, Pa.

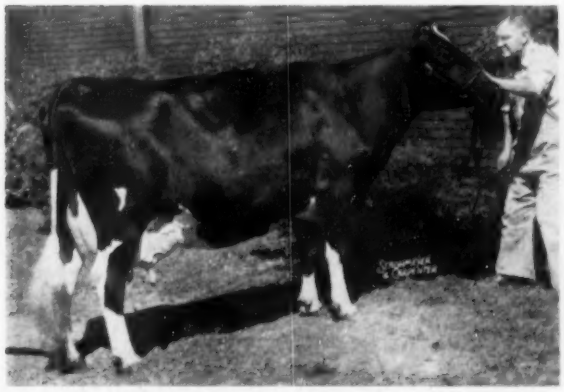


**TIETON MADCAP BETSY 2760473**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female at Western Washington Fair. Jack Constantine, Kent, Wash.

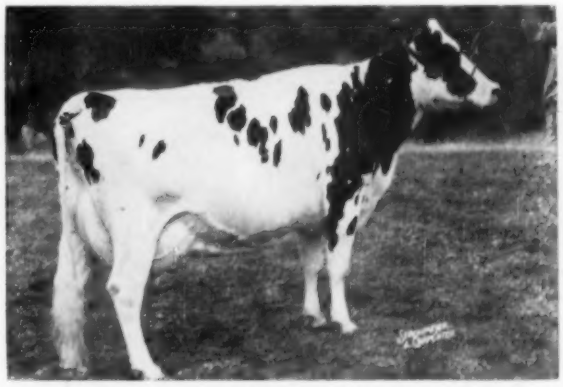


**LADY ACRES ORMSBY BURKE ANN 3710843**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female at Utah State Fair. Alex Papageorge, and Sons, Ogden, Utah.

**WALDHOLM BLUEBELL BURKE DESIGN 2883947**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female at Minnesota State Fair and Wisconsin State Fair; also Best Udder winner at Minnesota State Fair; second aged cow at International Dairy Show; and fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

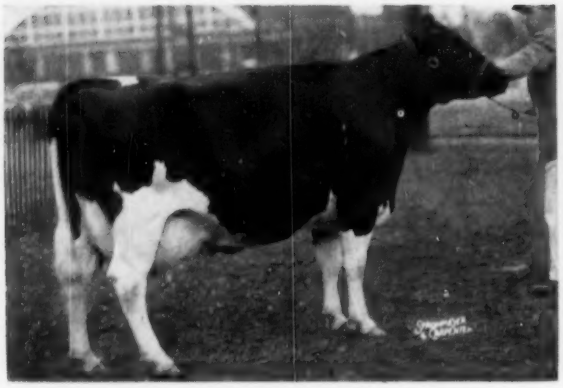


**OAKLAWN X R D SANDRA 2791218**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female and Best Udder winner at Ohio State Fair; second at Indiana State Fair; second and winner of Best Udder class at Kentucky State Fair; sixth at National Dairy Cattle Congress and ninth at International Dairy Show. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



**WEBER ADMIRAL BURKE RUBY 2862902**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female at Nebraska State Fair and Iowa State Fair; fourth at Wisconsin State Fair; and tenth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. In the Best Udder class she placed second at Nebraska State Fair and Wisconsin State Fair; third at Iowa State Fair and fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.

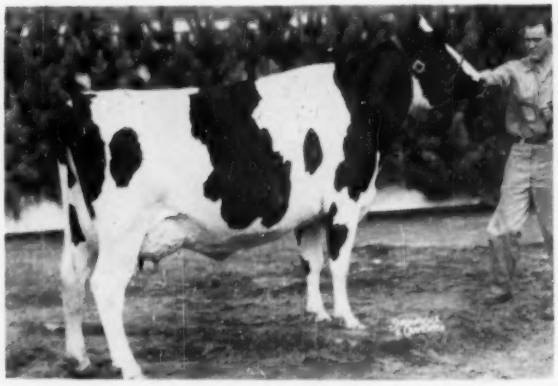
# 4 Year Old Cows



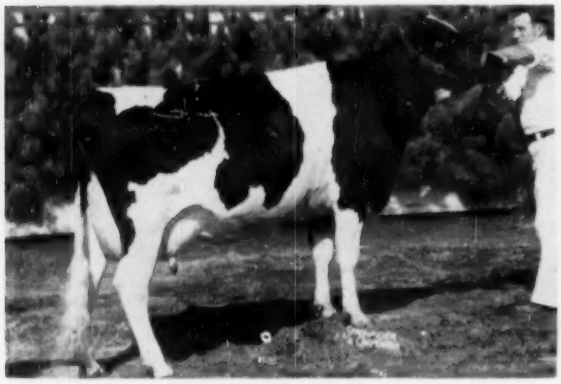
**CHAPEL HILL PIEBE BURKE 3256014**
First prize four-year-old heifer (not in milk) at Royal Winter Fair; tenth at International Dairy Show; and twentieth at National Dairy Cattle Congress (showing dry at U S Shows) Piper Bros. Farm, Watertown, Wis.

**PLAIN VIEW MARCELLA 3146913**
First prize four-year-old at Nebraska State Fair, Wisconsin State Fair and Iowa State Fair; and sixth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. In the Best Udder class she placed fourth at Nebraska State Fair; fifth at Wisconsin State Fair and sixth at Iowa State Fair. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.

**LEEDORA ULTRA CRESCENT BESS 3199508**
First four-year-old heifer at Colorado State Fair; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress; third in class and fourth in Best Udder Class at International Dairy Show. City Park-Brookridge Farms, Littleton, Colo.



**ROSAFE SHAMROCK KIT 834157 C**
First prize four-year-old in milk at Canadian National Exhibition; first at International Dairy Show and fourth at Royal Winter Fair. Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

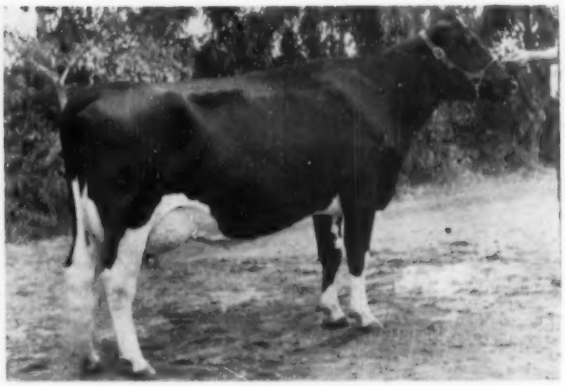


**MOOREDALE BURKE SHIRLEY 3130355**
First four-year-old heifer at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Eastern States Exposition; second at International Dairy Show and third at New York State Fair. (Showing dry at New York) Monanfran Farms, Canastota, N. Y.

**SUTTEN OAKS PROUD WAYNE 3189129**
First four-year-old heifer at Grand National Livestock Exposition, California State Fair and eleven county fairs. John Verboon, Hanford, Calif.

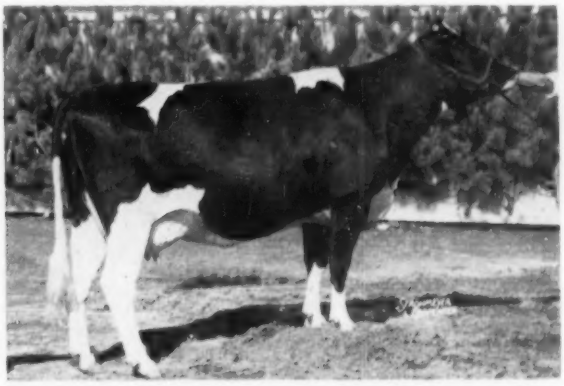
# 3 Year Old Heifers

**CARINE MERCEDES BURKE IDEAL 3348181**
First three-year-old heifer, senior and grand champion female and Best Udder winner at Kansas State Fair; first at All-Kansas Show and third at National Dairy Cattle Congress. E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans.

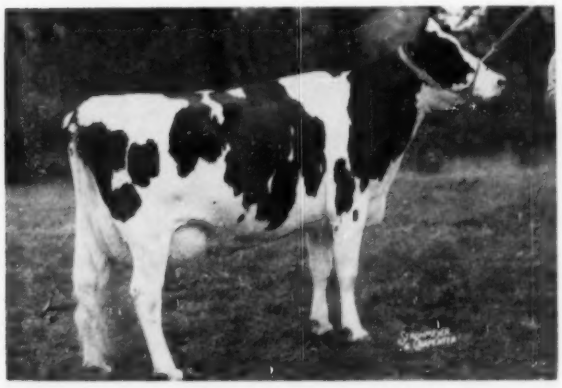


**LAVACRES DELLA PEGGY 3270942**
First three-year-old heifer and Best Udder winner at California State Fair; and third at Grand National Livestock Exposition. Lavacres Farm, Modesto, Calif.

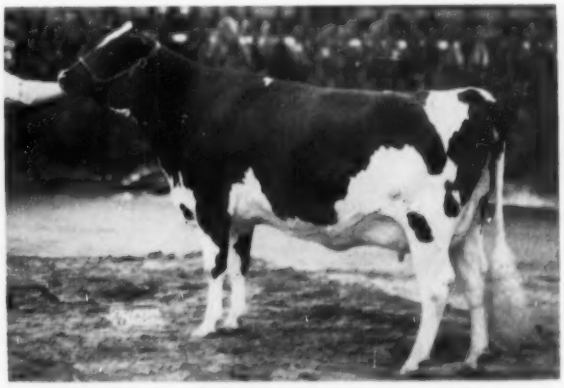
**COMMANDER CRESCENT QUEEN FOBES (Twin) 3447848**
Second prize three-year-old heifer and reserve grand champion female at National Dairy Cattle Congress; second in class and sixth in Best Udder class at International Dairy Show; and eleventh (showing dry) at Wisconsin State Fair. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.



**MODEL TY VIC LORRAINE 3259895**
First prize three-year-old heifer and grand champion female at Illinois State Fair; second in class and reserve grand champion in the junior division at International Dairy Show; first at Illinois B & W Show and fourth in the open class at International Dairy Show. Richard & Audrey Mathews, Huntley, Ill.



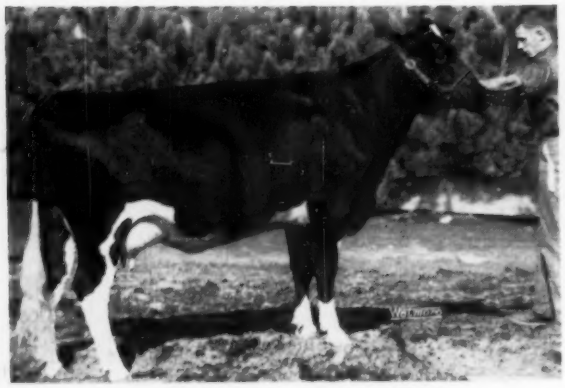
**GRAY VIEW B D SKYANNE 3373653**
First prize three-year-old heifer senior and grand champion female at National Dairy Cattle Congress; first in class and reserve grand champion female at International Dairy Show; and fifth (showing dry) at Wisconsin State Fair. Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.



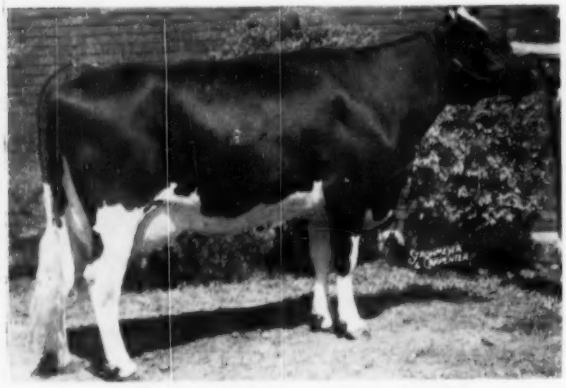
**PLAIN VIEW INGA 3375453**
First prize three-year-old heifer at Minnesota State Fair; third at Wisconsin State Fair; fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress; and sixth at International Dairy Show. Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

# 2 Year Old Heifers

**ARWYN COMET LADY 3530933**
First prize milking two-year-old at Royal Winter Fair; third at International Dairy Show; and fifth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. She was also grand champion of the Wisconsin State Fair Jr. Show. Morris Brothers, Oconomowoc, Wis.

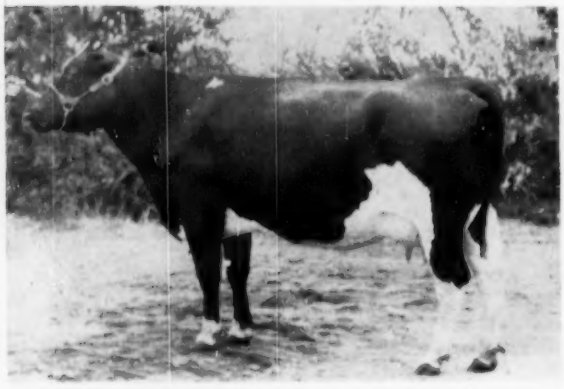


**LOGWOOD NUGGET FLO 3420907**
First prize two-year-old heifer at International Dairy Show and Maryland State Fair; and third at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.



**CASH-MAR DARKIE LASSIE 3518647**
First prize two-year-old heifer, senior and grand champion female at Indiana State Fair; first at National Dairy Cattle Congress, Kentucky State Fair and Ohio State Fair; and second at International Dairy Show. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.

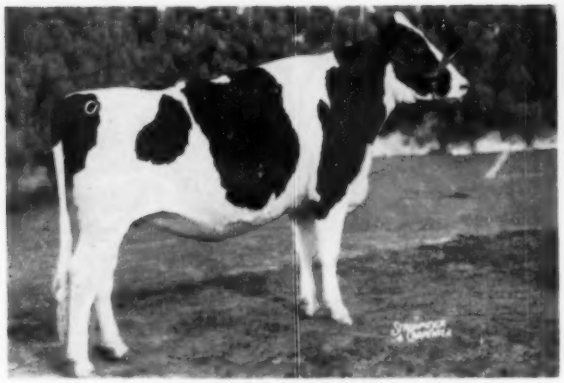
**MAN-O-WAR B F HOMESTEAD MAY 3532223**
First prize two-year-old heifer at Iowa State Fair and Nebraska State Fair; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress; fourth at Wisconsin State Fair and fifth at Royal Winter Fair. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.



**LAVACRES DELLA DUSTY JO 3399094**
First prize two-year-old, senior and grand champion female at California State Fair; and fourth at Grand National Livestock Exposition. Lavacres Farm, Modesto, Calif.

**RIDGELY PROUD ENID 3439819**
First prize two-year-old heifer and reserve grand champion female at Eastern States Exposition; and sixth at New York State Fair. Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.

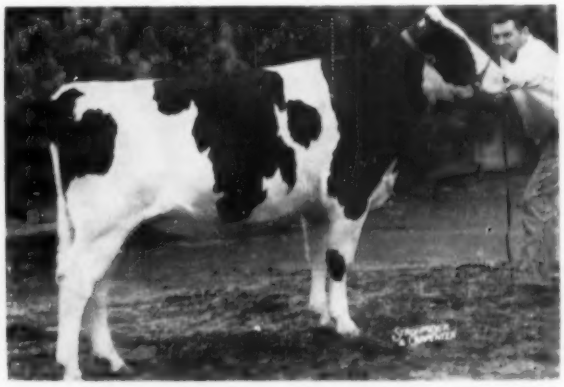
# Senior Yearling Heifers



**CARNATION VIOLET CAMEO 3624738**
First prize senior yearling heifer and reserve junior champion female at International Dairy Show. Exhibited by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. Now owned by Boulc Bros., Marysville, Ohio.

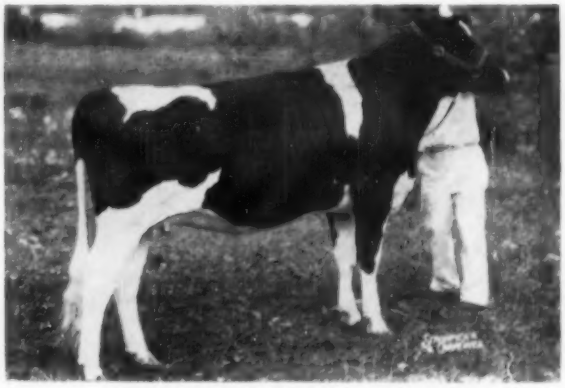
**PABST RAVEN DELLA 3615472**
First prize senior yearling heifer at Minnesota State Fair; fourth at Wisconsin State Fair; seventh at International Dairy Show and twelfth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

**MISS FOLLOW ON BURKE BETTINA 3607427**
First prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion female at Iowa State Fair and All-Iowa Fair; second and reserve junior champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress; and eighth at International Dairy Show. Exhibited by I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia.



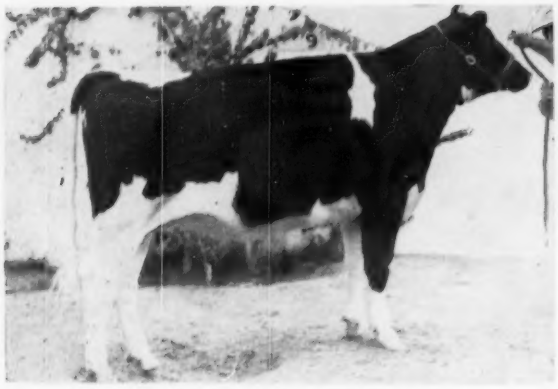
**PABST WINRO WAYNE 3580897**
Second prize senior yearling heifer at International Dairy Show; second at Royal Winter Fair; third at Wisconsin State Fair and seventh at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

**PABST RAVEN ADOR 3618159**
First prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion female at National Dairy Cattle Congress; fourth at Minnesota State Fair; and eighth at Wisconsin State Fair. Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.



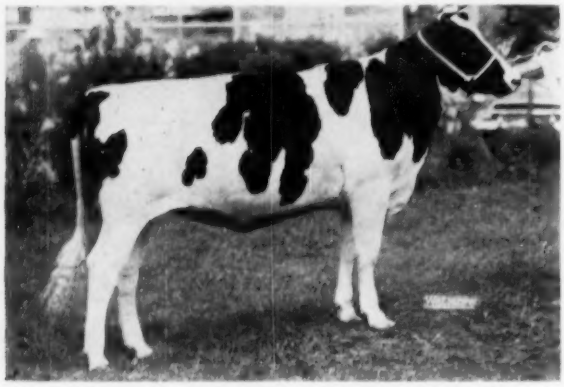
**U N H CARL TOSCA 3574011**
First prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion female at Eastern States Exposition. University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. Hamp.

# Junior Yearling Heifers

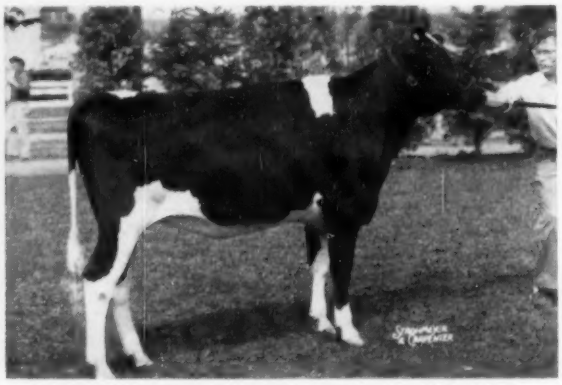


**CHIEFTESS KIL-BAR SYMBOL 3814144**
First prize junior yearling and junior champion at California State Fair; and Arizona State Fair; Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Arizona.

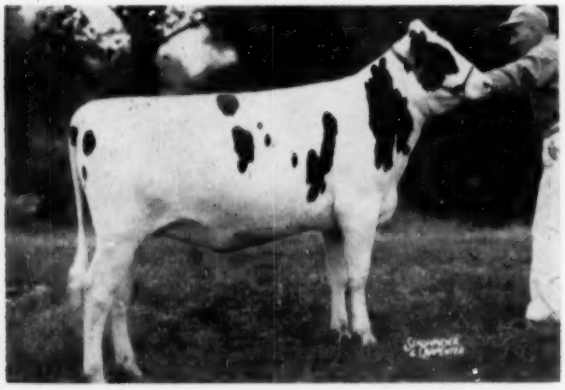
**PABST WINNIE FAITH 3711475**
First prize junior yearling heifer and reserve junior champion at Royal Winter Fair and Minnesota State Fair; first at International Dairy Show and National Dairy Cattle Congress; second at Wisconsin State Fair. Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.



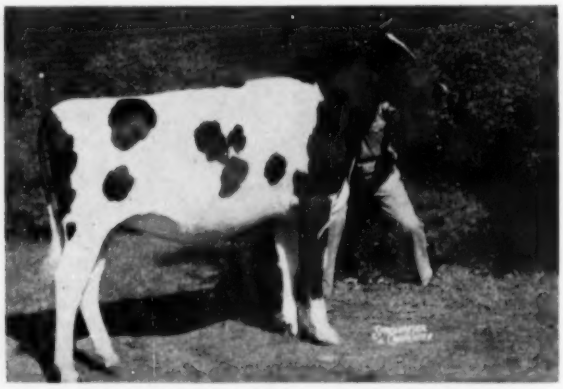
**CURTISS CANDY PROUD SPARKLER 3043797**
First prize junior yearling heifer at Wisconsin, Iowa and Illinois State Fairs; second at International Dairy Show; and fifth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Exhibited by Curtiss Candy Co., Cary, Illinois, now owned by John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tennessee.



**ROBENSTEAD SUPREME JULIETTE 3689464**
First prize junior yearling heifer at New York State Fair; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress; sixth at International Dairy Show. Robenstead Farm, Robert Robens, Poland, New York.



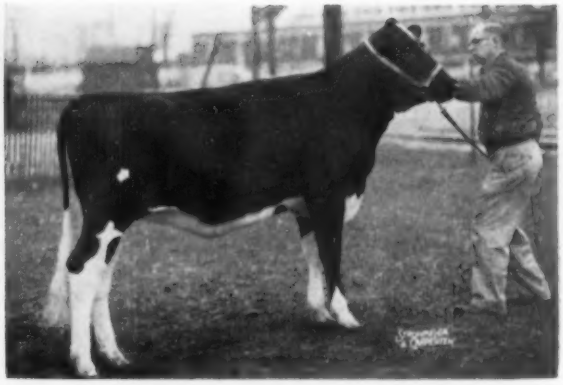
**MD. POND VIEW MASTER POSCH RUBY 3688276**
First prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion female at Maryland State Fair; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress; third at International Dairy Show. Pond View Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland.



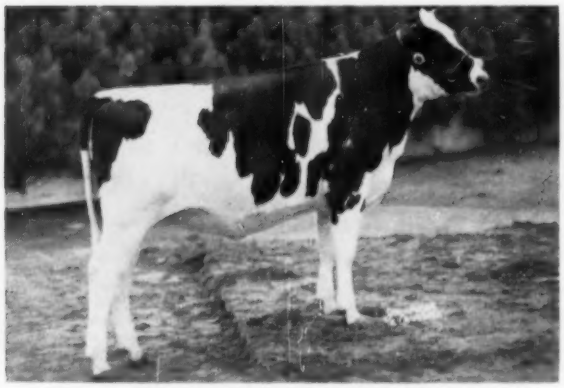
**SHANGHIGH EXEC SUPREME SISTER 3789083**
First prize junior yearling heifer and reserve junior champion female at Ohio State Fair; seventh at International Dairy Show. Charles H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio.

# Heifer Calves

**GRAY VIEW PET CRYSTAL 3882120**
First prize heifer calf at Wisconsin State Fair; fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress; sixth at International Dairy Show. Harvey A. Nelson and Sons, Union Grove, Wisconsin.

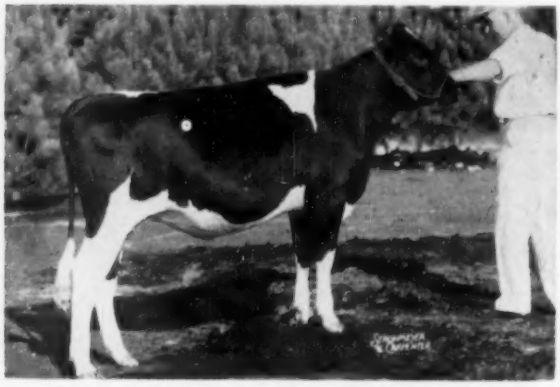


**NOCKDAIR HIGHBOY BESS 3723575**
First prize heifer calf and junior champion female at Michigan State Fair; first prize heifer calf and reserve junior champion female at Ohio State Fair; second at Wisconsin State Fair; third at Royal Winter Fair, and National Dairy Cattle Congress; eighteenth at International Dairy Show. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wisconsin.



**HAIGERTLEE JEAN HOPE 1100976**
First prize heifer calf and junior champion female at International Dairy Show and Royal Winter Fair; first at Canadian National Exhibition. T. H. McGee, R-1, Norval, Ontario, Canada. Present owner Sr. Alvaro Molino, Coll, Colombia.

**RAMACO FORERUNNER ARTIS 3825932**
First prize heifer calf at National Dairy Cattle Congress; second at International Dairy Show; fourth at Royal Winter Fair and Wisconsin State Fair. Rahr Malting Co. Farm, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

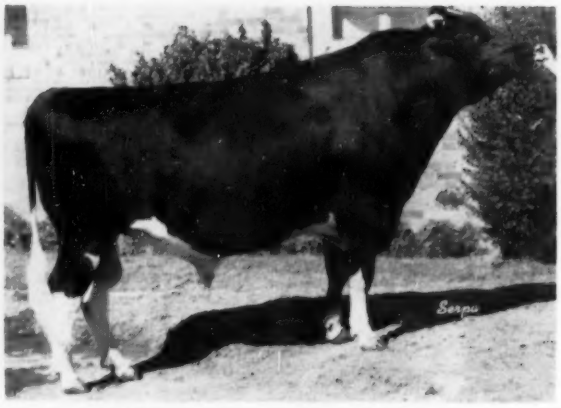


**MD. POND VIEW SKOKIE PEGGY 3754644**
First prize heifer calf at Maryland State Fair; fourth at International Dairy Show; sixth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Pond View Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

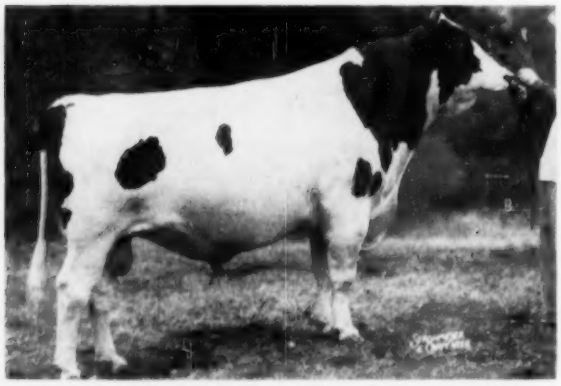
**ZELDENRUST VALIANT LADY 3769459**
First prize heifer calf and junior champion female at Indiana State Fair; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Kentucky State Fair; third at International Dairy Show. Gary Bristow, Indianapolis, Indiana.

# Bulls 3 Years and Over

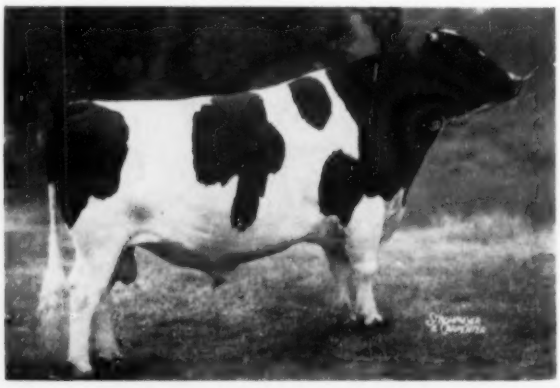
**CARNATION STANDOUT 1118038**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion male at Maryland State Fair and Delaware's leading district show. Friedel Dairy Farms, Viola, Dela.



**IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER 1150470**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion male at Grand National Livestock Exposition and California State Fair. Wallace N. Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif.

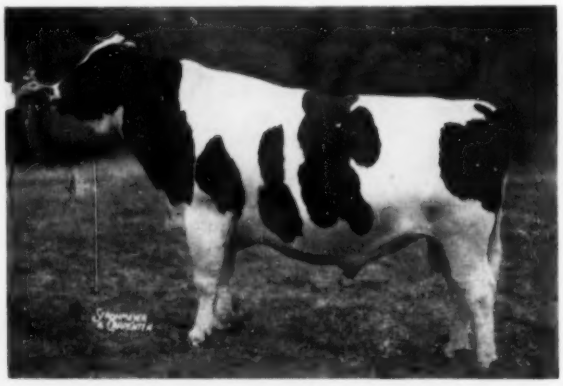


**CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY 1138441**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion male at National Dairy Cattle Congress, International Dairy Show, Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana State Fairs. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



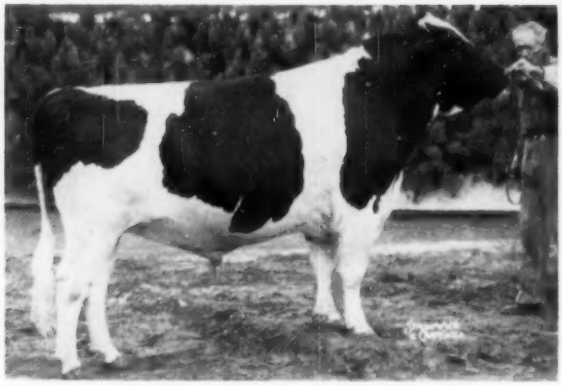
**MOOSEHEART SUPREME 1109340**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion male at Wisconsin State Fair; second and reserve grand champion National Dairy Cattle Congress; second and reserve senior champion International Dairy Show. Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.

**FRANLO ROEBUCK REGENT 1058625**
First prize aged bull, and reserve grand champion male Minnesota State Fair; fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Henry Bartel & Hanson Bros., Hastings & Raymond, Minn.



**SOOLAND CARNATION BEETS ACE 1145163**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion male at All-Iowa Holstein Show and South Dakota State Fair; second at Iowa State Fair; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show. Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Ia. & Joe Filbr, Boyden, Ia.

# 2 Year Old Bulls

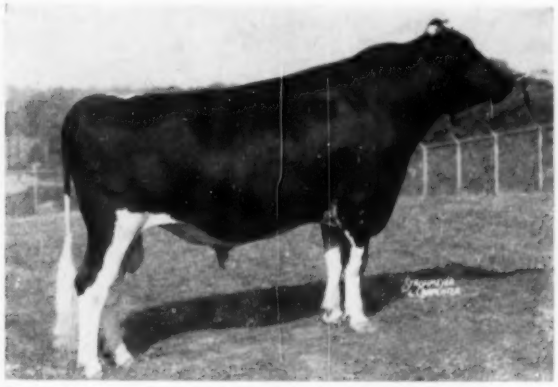


**BEN-ROO ELMVIC CAVALIER 1152060**
First prize two-year-old bull at Kentucky and Illinois State Fairs; second at Michigan State Fair, Mid South Fair, Missouri State Fair; third at Ohio State Fair; eighth at International Dairy Show and ninth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

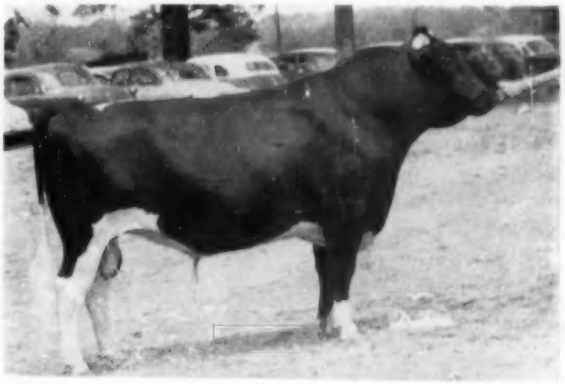
**PABST FORES BURKE 1166103**
First prize two-year-old bull, senior and grand champion male Royal Winter Fair and Minnesota State Fair; also first in class at Wisconsin State Fair, National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show. Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

**CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORETELLER 1190396**
Second prize two-year-old bull at National Dairy Cattle Congress, International Dairy Show and Wisconsin State Fair. Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

**PABST WALKER REBRIGHT 1159161**
First prize two-year-old bull and reserve grand champion male at New York State Fair; fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show. Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y.

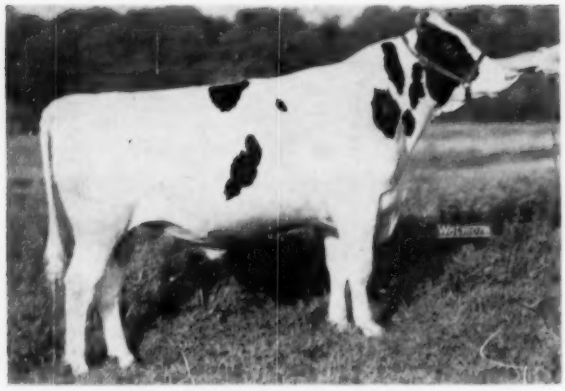


**HAWTHORN KING WAYNE REGAL 1168480**
First prize two-year-old bull at Maryland State Fair; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show., Sunrise Dairy Farm, Vincent Sutliff, Gaithersburg, Md.

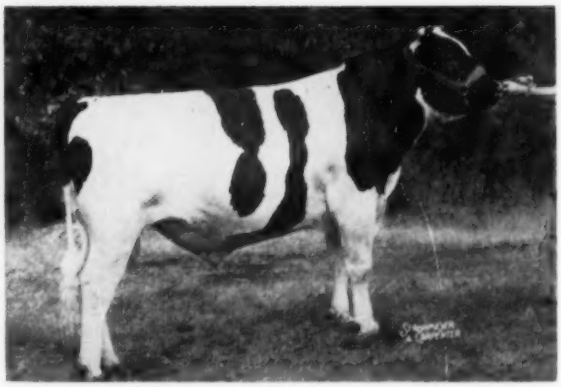


**SELUHM TRIUNE MISSOURI BOY 1171947**
First prize two-year-old bull, senior and grand champion male at Topeka Free Fair; first in class at Missouri State Fair, Missouri All-State Show and Mid-South Fair; third at Iowa State Fair. Plank & Plank Farm, Garden City, Mo.

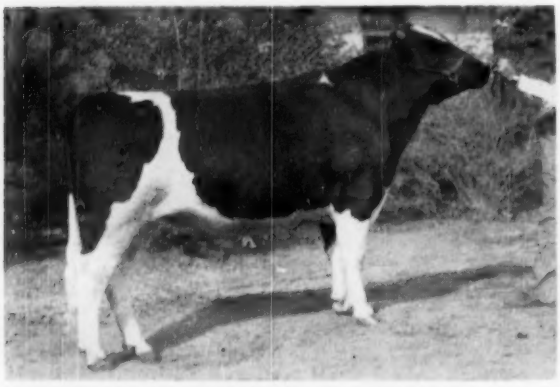
# Senior Yearling Bulls



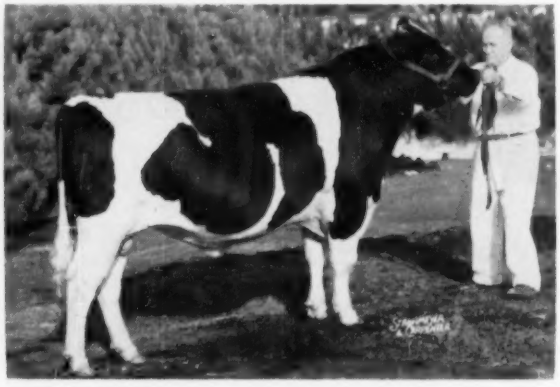
**DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL 1198547**
First prize senior yearling bull, and junior champion male at Wisconsin State Fair and All-Iowa Fair; second at Mid-South Fair and Royal Winter Fair; and third at International Dairy Show. Ben Dibble & Lloyd Kroneman, Pewaukee, Wis. and St. Ansgar, Ia.



**KING BESSIE B F RETURN 1197956**
First prize senior yearling bull and junior and grand champion male at Nebraska State Fair; first and junior champion male at Iowa State Fair; second at Wisconsin State Fair; third at Royal Winter Fair; fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.



**DRURY LANE COLAD FOBES 1201655**
First prize senior yearling bull and junior champion male at Eastern Idaho Fair; first and grand champion male at Intermountain Show; first in class at Utah State Fair and Richmond B & W Show; second at Pacific International Livestock Exposition. Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho.

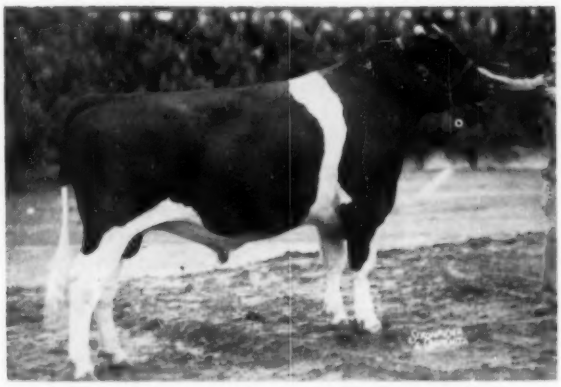


**OOSTIE STANDOUT 1207268**
First prize senior yearling bull and junior and grand champion male at Missouri State Fair; first, junior and reserve grand champion male at Ohio State Fair; first and junior champion male at Michigan State Fair, Illinois and Kentucky State Fairs and Mid-South Fair; first at International Dairy Show; and fifth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**KIL-BAR CHIEFTAIN DIRECTOR 1232445**
First prize senior yearling bull and junior champion male at Minnesota State Fair; and third at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Henry Bartel & Clarence Maschke, Hastings & Young America, Minn.

**ORMSBY BURKE PONTIAC MOSE 1198645**
First prize senior yearling bull and junior champion male at National Dairy Cattle Congress; first, junior and grand champion at Kansas State Fair., Ernest A. Reed & Son & E. A. Dawdy, Lyons & Salina, Kans.

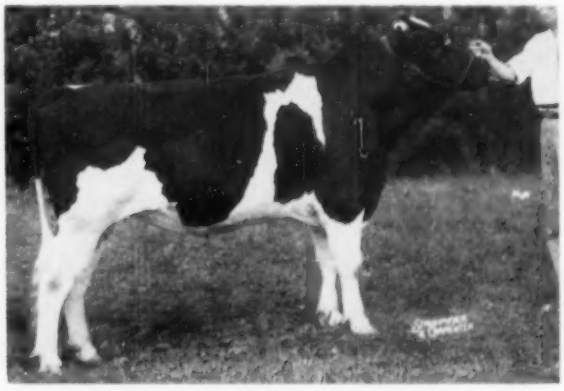
# Junior Yearling Bulls



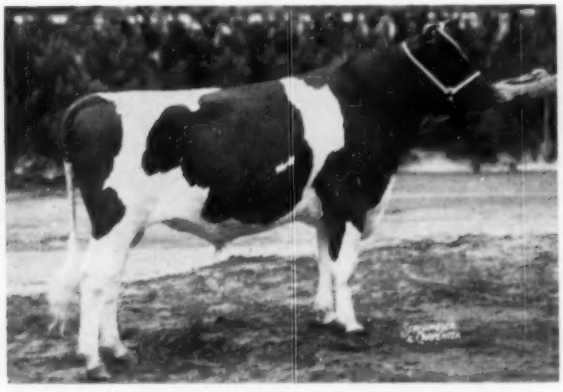
**ADMIRAL CRESCENT LADDIE 1209249**
First junior yearling bull at National Dairy Cattle Congress, second at International Dairy Show and Wisconsin State Fair. A. C. Thomson, R. 3, Box 138, Elgin, Ill.

**CARNATION REVELATION SCOUT 1209506**
First junior yearling bull, junior and reserve grand champion male at International Dairy Show. Exhibited by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. Now owned by Sr. Padrilla, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.

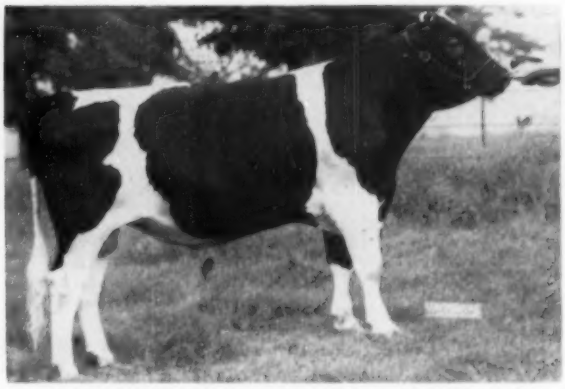
**GEORGE ALSONIA REGAL 1235006**
First prize junior yearling bull at New York State Fair. S. Albert Sweetland, Cazenovia, N. Y.



**GLENODEN SALUTE 1198461**
First junior yearling bull and junior champion male at Eastern States Exposition. Richard Kahelin & Sons, Stardale Farms, Athens, N. Y.



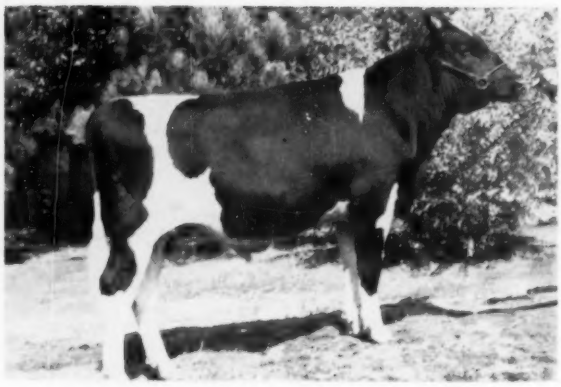
**ARJAY GONCEL BURKE LAD 1204108 (Twin)**
First prize junior yearling bull and junior champion at Colorado B & W Show; first at Illinois State Fair; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress; fourth at Wisconsin State Fair; fifth at International Dairy Show; and sixth at Iowa State Fair. Art and Jack Snyder, Fort Collins, Colo.



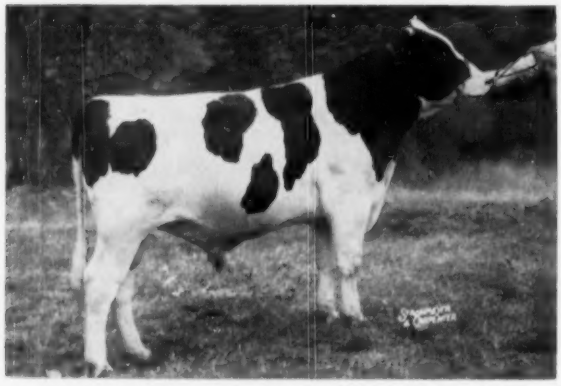
**MOOSEHEART CHALLENGER 1197453**
First prize junior yearling bull at Wisconsin State Fair, second at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Illinois State Fair; and third at International Dairy Show. Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.

# Bull Calves

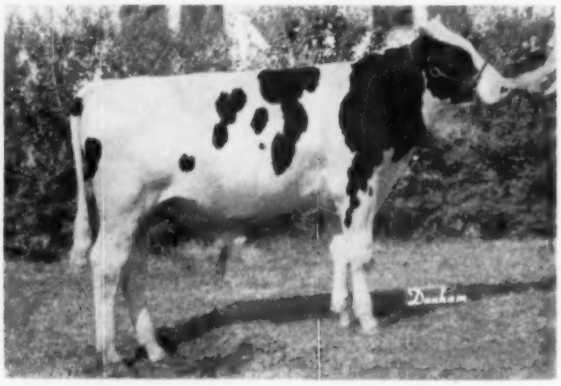
**FORSGATE SUPREME BURKE 1227454**
First bull calf at Illinois State Fair, Michigan State Fair, Kentucky State Fair and Missouri State Fair; fourth at Ohio State Fair; fifth at National Dairy Cattle Congress; and eighth at International Dairy Show. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., now owned by H. B. Hales & Jones Hales, Amarillo & Canyon, Texas.



**RICH-HERD MADCAP PRESIDENT 1235336**
First prize bull calf and junior champion male at Utah State Fair and Richmond B & W Show; and first in class at Plain City, Utah, Livestock Show. Grant S. Richards, American Fork, Utah.

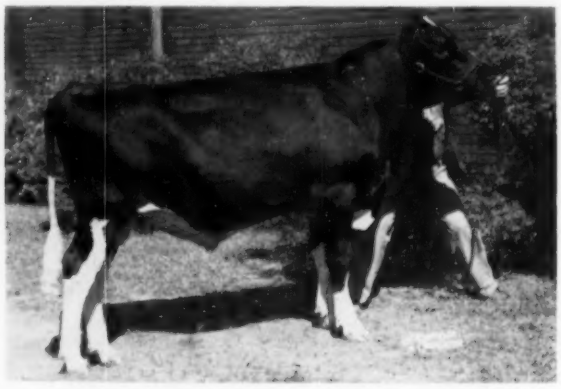


**MASTER RE DICTATOR 1229331**
First prize bull calf at Minnesota State Fair; and second at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn.



**ROLLING PRAIRIE HIGH HOPE 1236791**
First prize bull calf and junior champion male at Tulsa Fair and first in class at Amarillo. Haleswood Farms, Amarillo, Texas.

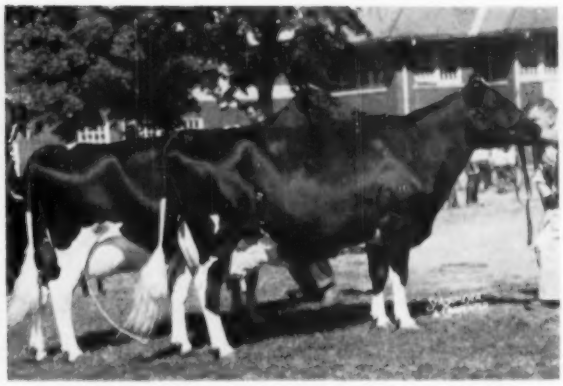
**PABST SIR RAVEN DELL 1222727**
First prize bull calf and reserve junior champion male at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show. Exhibited by Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. Now owned by East Central Breeders, Waupun, Wis.



**SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC DUKE 1222233**
First prize bull calf at Ohio State Fair and seventh at International Dairy Show. Charles H. Lewis & Sons, 2920 Tylersville Rd. Hamilton, Ohio.

# Produce of Dam

**PRODUCE OF CATHERINE BARTHEL SCHOLTON PIEBE 2128196**
First prize Produce-of-Dam at National Dairy Cattle Congress, Wisconsin and Iowa State Fairs; Second at Nebraska State Fair. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wisconsin.



**PRODUCE OF OAKLAWN D O P SALLY 2404072**
First prize Produce-of-Dam at Indiana, Kentucky and Ohio State Fairs; sixth at International Dairy Show. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana.

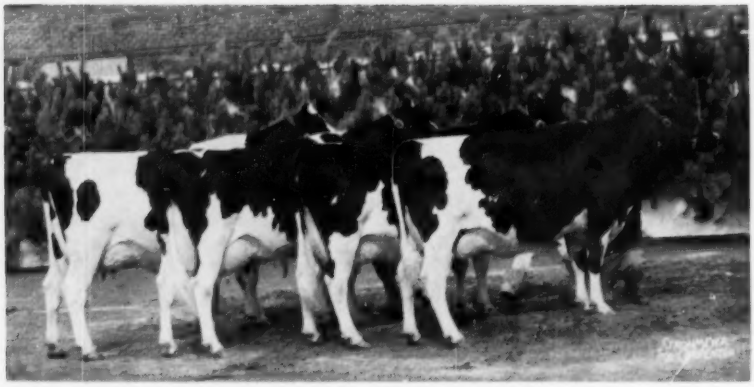
**PRODUCE OF CLYDE HILL MAY BELLE TIDY LAD 2344505**
First prize Produce-of-Dam at Kansas All State Show and Kansas State Fair; fifth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kansas.

**PRODUCE OF PAULINE ORMSBY INKA VEEMAN 2262670**
First prize Produce-of-Dam at Pennsylvania Farm Show and Pennsylvania Black and White Show. J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pennsylvania.

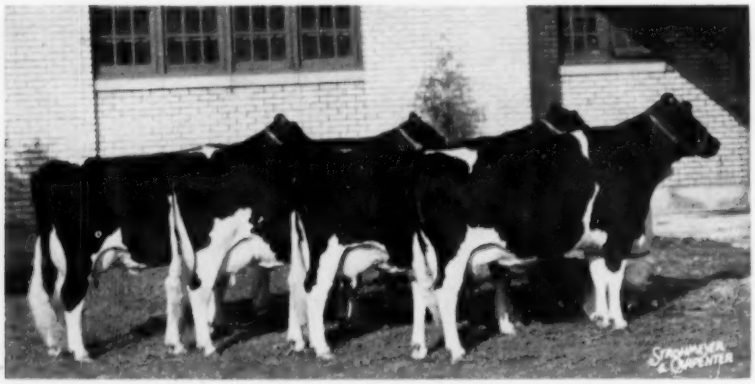
**PRODUCE OF MAYFLOWER HOMESTEAD DAISY MAY 2823119**
First prize Produce-of-Dam at International Dairy Show; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress; fourth at Wisconsin State Fair. Piper Bros. and Rahr Malting Co., Watertown and Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**PRODUCE OF ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS LUCY POSCH 2533087**
First prize Produce-of-Dam at New York State Fair. Marden Farms, Camden, New York.

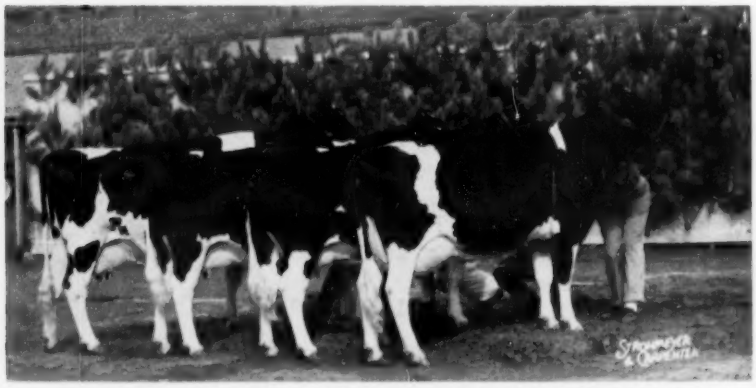
# Get of Sire



**GET OF A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN 198998C**
First prize Get-of-Sire at International Dairy Show, Canadian National Exposition and Royal Winter Fair. Hector I. Astengo, Box 69, Brampton, Ontario, Canada.



**GET OF DUNLOGGIN KING VAR 903720**
First prize Get-of-Sire at New York State Fair. Harden Farms, Camden, New York.



**GET OF MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR 943298**
Second prize Get-of-Sire at International Dairy Show. John A. Newman & Sons and Emra Stookey, Culver and Milford, Indiana, and Marita Thomson, Elin, Illinois. Somewhat different group first at Indiana State Fair and eighth at National Dairy Cattle Congress.

# Get of Sire

**GET OF PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE 1024453**
First prize Get-of-Sire at Illinois and Wisconsin State Fairs; third at International Dairy Show; fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Illinois.

**GET OF REDFIELD GYPSIE BILL 987407**
First prize Get-of-Sire at Iowa and Nebraska State Fairs; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress; seventh at Wisconsin State Fair. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wisconsin.

**GET OF WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN 909839**
First prize Get-of-Sire at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Pabst Farms, Inc., Sunny Lea Farms, Oconomowoc and Waukesha, Wisconsin, Elmer Dawdy, Salina, Kansas, Don Reider, Gladbrook, Iowa.

# ALL-AMERICAN JUDGES 1954

**Top Row: F. W. Atkeson; G. M. Cairns; A. L. Darnell; E. A. Dawdy.**
**Second Row: G. M. Drumm; J. P. Eves; E. N. Hansen; W. K. Hepburn, Jr.**
**Third Row: J. D. Innes; E. M. Knutson; P. B. Misner; J. L. Morris.**
**Fourth Row: M. B. Nichols; C. M. Norton, K. L. Peissig; J. H. Remsberg.**
**Bottom Row: C. S. Rhode; H. W. Swartz; A. C. Thomson; G. W. Trimberger; R. N. Wills.**

# ALL-AMERICAN JUDGING CONTEST ENTRY

**Following are my choices for All-American and Reserve All-American for 1954**

**(Give name of animal only, omit H. B. numbers)**

| CLASS | ALL-AMERICAN | RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN | Do not write in this space |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aged Cow | | | |
| 4-yr-old Cow | | | |
| 3-yr-old Cow | | | |
| 2-yr-old Heifer | | | |
| Senior Yearling Heifer | | | |
| Junior Yearling Heifer | | | |
| Heifer Calf | | | |
| Aged Bull | | | |
| 2-yr-old Bull | | | |
| Senior Yearling Bull | | | |
| Junior Yearling Bull | | | |
| Bull Calf | | | |
| Get of Sire | | | |
| Produce of Dam | | | |

Your name .....

**TEAR OUT AND MAIL TO:** Address .....

## HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.

**All Entries Must Be Postmarked Not Later Than December 27, 1954**

## Judging Contest Suggestions:

Contestants are urged to keep a record of their ballots for comparison with the final awards, thus adding further to the interest and value of the effort. Many schools make good use of this material for class work and such ballots are welcome, although we regret there is no separate contest available for students or junior groups.

In preparing contest ballots, contestants should keep in mind the fundamental purpose of the All-American awards. The judging contest is not a "popularity" vote and it is not a vote strictly and completely upon the pictures. The official judges are instructed to include in their decision such personal knowledge as they may have of the animals to the end that the best animal may be adjudged the winner. Under each cut is the complete season's record of each nomination.

Study these records along with the pictures and attempt to make your own placings as you think the judges will, based upon what they have done with the actual animals through the season.


## Check the ones you want!

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — Lacona, N. Y.

Please send me, postpaid, the items which I have checked in the adjoining advertisement. My remittance is enclosed.

Name

Post Office

R. F. D.



# ALL-AMERICAN CALENDARS

25 x 37 inches, with 5½ x 3½ inch pictures of each of the 14 All-Americans for 1953; and 2 x 1½ inch pictures of the 14 Reserve All-Americans. Also pictures of the 7 Junior All-Americans. With them you have a 1954 calendar that shows the publication dates of each issue of the WORLD for the next 12 months. They will be ready in February. Safe arrival guaranteed in our new containers. Send your order now. **$1.00 per copy — additional calendars to the same address of 50c each, postpaid.**

# BOOKS — For Your Reference Library

### Feeds and Feeding

(21st edition) by F. B. Morrison $7.50

The dairymen's bible on feeding problems.

### Breeding Better Livestock

V. A. Rice; F. N. Andrews and E. J. Warwick; 450 pages; McGraw-Hill Book Co. $6.50

An authoritative treatise on how to apply the basic principles of reproduction and heredity to more effective mating and selection of livestock.

### A Veterinary Handbook for Cattlemen

By Dr. J. W. Bailey; 266 pages. The Webb Publishing Co. $5.00

This is one of the most practical and understandable books in this field we have ever seen. Author was himself a herdsman at Wisconsin Institutions.

### The Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals

Second Revised Edition, greatly enlarged with much new material, including chapters by eight other well known authorities. Prof. Enos J. Perry, the father of artificial breeding in the U. S. 334 pages; Rutgers University Press. $5.00

### Cowphilosophy

2d revised edition, 5th printing, by Mark H. Keeney. The most practical of all dairy husbandry books, written in cowman's language by a Master Breeder, internationally known for his work. A text book for everyone interested in dairy husbandry. $3.00

### Judging Dairy Cattle

By F. S. Harrison $4.25

The top work in its field.

### Successful Dairying

By Clay B. Knodt, Penn State University; McGraw-Hill Book Co.—381 pages.

An extremely practical treatise designed to help the beginner in the business of dairying and breeding. Unusually complete and detailed on building arrangement and care of animals. $5.50

### Animal Breeding

By Laurence M. Winters, U. of Minn., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 5th edition, 420 pages.

This work has proved its value through four previous editions. It is a practical and understandable effort to apply genetics to livestock improvement. $5.50

# Record—Keeping Supplies

**(See outside back cover of this issue for details on Herd Registers)**

### THE BARN BOOK ($1.00)

This manila-bound 5¼ x 8¼ inch book provides an indispensible primary record, in the barn, at time of service and freshening. There is a page for every cow in the milking herd with space for recording several year's breeding dates, service sires, freshening dates, calf identification and heat periods. Information recorded here can later be transferred to your permanent herd register accurately without reliance upon the memory of yourself or the hired man. Punched to hang in the barn.

### CERTIFICATE FILE ENVELOPES

For filing registration certificates, transfer certificates, and other herd documents. **Price: $2.00 for 100; $1.25 for 50; 50c for 12.**

### MILK RECORD SHEETS

For recording milk weights in the barn. Room for 12 cows, 31 days. **Price; $1.25 per dozen.**

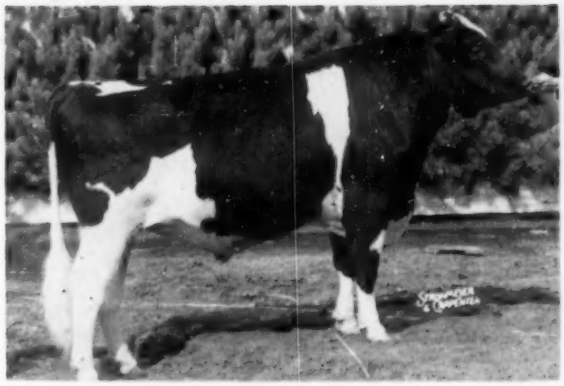
### BINDERS for your copies of the WORLD ($3.00 postpaid)

We can supply a durable, inexpensive and satisfactory binder to hold your file of WORLDS. This smart looking maroon duPont Fabrikoid binder holds twelve copies of one-half year of WORLDS. Each binder comes supplied with a plastic covered wire to make possible permanent binding.

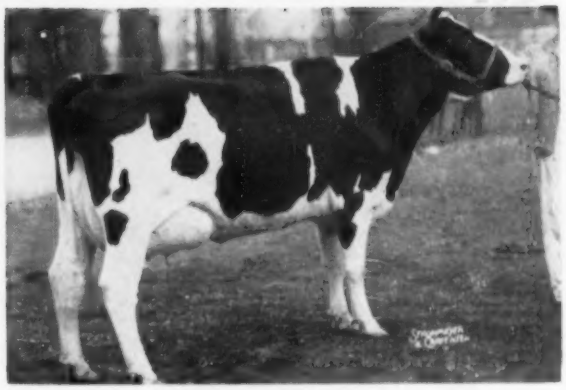
**ORDER TODAY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT**

## HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

**Herd Supply Dep't — Lacona, N. Y.**



**PABST FOBES BURKE**
First two-year-old bull, senior and grand champion at the 1954 Royal Winter Fair completing an undefeated season. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.



**MAYCLIFF REFLECTION SNOWFLAKE**
First three-year-old in milk, senior and grand champion of the 1954 Royal Winter Fair. F. Roy Ormiston, Brooklin, Ontario. Sold for export at $4200 in the Sale of the Stars.

# Royal Winter Fair

## Rosafe Wins Premier Breeder and Exhibitor

## Pabst Fobes Burke and Maycliff Reflection Snowflake Grand Champions – Wisconsin Takes State Herd

Lacking some of the usual power in the older bull classes, the Holstein show at Canada's 1954 Royal Winter Fair, November 15 and 16, was still one of the top shows of this great series and, with 282 head, was just a shade larger than the fine 1953 exhibition. Judge Harvey Swartz of Waukesha, Wisconsin handled the classes in a proficient manner and he had several tough problems in some of his placings. There were 109 exhibitors, six from Wisconsin.

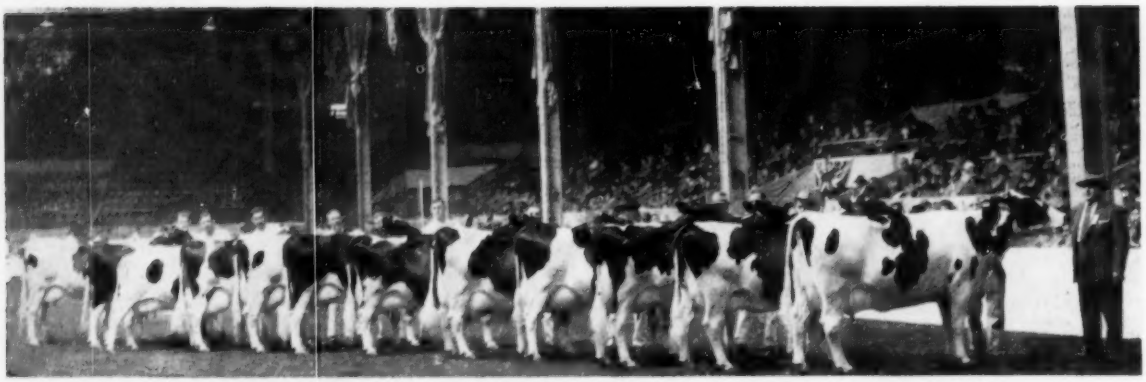
The Rosafe herd of Dr. Hector Astengo took the Premier Breeder and Exhibitor awards for the third consecutive year. Pabst Farms of Wisconsin was runner-up for Premier Breeder and J. M. Fraser runner-up for exhibitor. Wisconsin won the state herd and the ornate trophy awarded by the Canadian Association for the winner of that honor.

Grand Champion bull was the Pabst Farms' undefeated two year old, Pabst Fobes Burke, all dairy and strong on his legs. The female grand championship went to the beautiful milking three year old, Maycliff Reflection Snowflake, of F. Roy Ormiston, Brooklin, Ontario. Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull was the senior calf, Houckholme Hope Supreme, of J. E. Houck with the Reserve Senior Champion going to the second prize two year old bull, Sniders Fond Hope King, exhibited by Collins and Fraser of Cobden and Streetsville, Ontario. Legs were the deciding factor in eliminating the older bulls from consideration for championships. Reserve Junior Champion male went to the first senior yearling bull, Bond Haven Scepter Crusader, owned by J. G. Brethet, Tottenham, Ontario.

Judge Swartz went to his first prize four year old in milk for his reserve grand champion female, Dr. Astengo's Rosafe Shamrock Top; for junior champion female he took the Inter-

**ROSAFE SHAMROCK TOP**
First 4-yr-old in milk and Res. Grand Champion at the 1954 Royal Winter Fair. She and the grand champion were both daughters of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign. Rosafe Farms, Brampton, Ont.

**ZARNOWSKI RABURKE DAISY**
First prize 3-yr-old (dry class) at the 1954 Royal Winter Fair. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.



**JUDGE HARVEY SWARTZ AND THE AGED COW CLASS (IN MILK) AT THE ROYAL**
(Strohmeyer & Carpenter picture)

national champion, Haigert Lee Jean Hope, first senior calf here for T. H. McGee of Norval, Ont. Reserve junior champion was Pabst Farms' winning junior yearling heifer, Pabst Winnie Faith.

With only one first in the individual classes, Rosafe completely dominated the groups winning in each one with the exception of three best udders. Rosafe had both senior and junior gets of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign at the top. Further, the Grand Champion heifer of Ormiston was a daughter of this sire. Highly spectacular was the line up of first and second prize senior females that brought forth words of highest praise from the judge. In placing the grand on the Ormiston heifer, Judge Swartz stated that she was just two months out of the two year old class and that her great length of udder and its conformation and quality carried her through to the top of the strongest class of the show, a marvelous group, and on to champion honors.

The other winnings of Wisconsin cattle other than the championships of Pabst Farms were: first dry three year old and second senior yearling heifer to Pabst (a total of three firsts); first dry four year old cow, Piper Brothers, Watertown; first two year old heifer in milk to Morris Brothers, Oconomowoc; second senior yearling bull and 11th three year old in milk to Bristol Farms, Bristol; second and third four year old in milk, third heifer calf, fourth dry four year old, fifth and ninth aged cows in milk to Sunny Lea Farms, Waukesha; and fourth heifer calf to Rahr Malting Co., Manitowoc. The winning Wisconsin state herd was composed of four firsts including the grand champion bull and reserve junior champion heifer and two second prize animals.

Rockwood Holsteins, St. Norbert, Manitoba had first aged cow in milk on Rockwood Beulah Pal Rockette, winner of the four year old class and grand championship in 1952. She won this year the Hawkhurst Trophy for best udder and teamed up with two of her stablemates to win the Henry Trophy for three best udders. Pickard and Clark, Acme, Alberta had two firsts, dry aged cow and junior heifer calf.

Other individual firsts were won by R. H. McIntyre and J. J. E. McCague on junior bull calf; J. G. Trewin & Son, Burkton Station, Ontario, first junior yearling bull; George Gobert, Tod P. O., Manitoba, three year old bull; Hays Ltd. & Chas. Cox, Calgary, aged bull; Charles Cox, dry two year old heifer; Bertram Hoskin, Coburg, Ont., senior yearling heifer.

Lorne B. Reid presented to Dr. Astengo the Russell Reid Memorial Trophy for the winning produce and Rosafe also won the Holtby Challenge Trophy for two best animals bred by exhibitor, they were the Reserve Grand Champion, Rosafe Shamrock Top, and the second prize dry four year old, Rosafe Shamrock Bonnie.

Following are the detailed awards:

**Junior Bull Calf (15)**

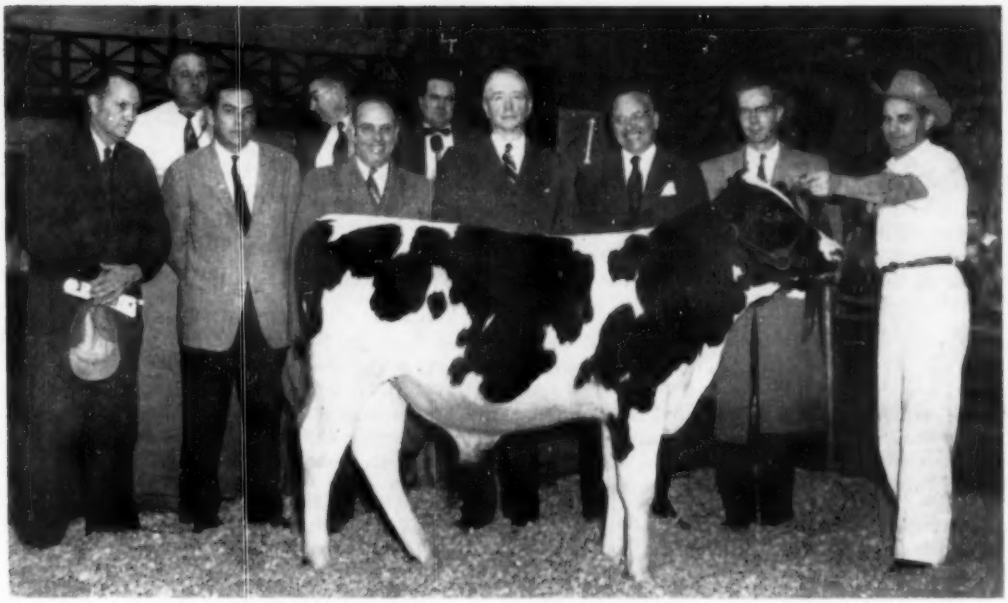
1. Glenafton Clancy 25039, R. H. McIlquham & J. J. E. McCague, Lanark and Alliston, Ont.; 2. Browndale High

(Please turn to page 87)

**THE CHALLENGE GET OF SIRE TROPHY**
Norman R. Thomas, St. Thomas, Ont., Pres. of the Canadian Ass'n, (rt.), presents the trophy awarded by the Canadian Assn. to the winner of the get of sire class at the International Dairy Show at Chicago. Dr. Astengo of Rosafe receives the trophy on the get of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign.

**BEST UDDER AT THE ROYAL**
Rockwood Beulah Pal Rockette, first aged cow in milk, was winner of best udder class. At left, G. E. D. Greene, Agincourt, Ont., awards the Hawkhurst trophy to Les Millington of Rockwood Holsteins, St. Norbert, Manitoba, owners.

**PREMIER EXHIBITOR AND BREEDER**
Dr. Hector Astengo (left) receives the Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder banners from President Martin of the Canadian Association. Center is Alberto Lozano, editor of Holando Argentino at Buenos Aires, who presented the two rosettes which he is pinning on Dr. Astengo's lapel.



**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN BULL CALF BRINGS $20,100.00 at the "Sale of Stars"**
This 7 months' old Holstein bull calf, ROSAFE SIGNET, brought $20,100.00 at the Sale of Stars at the Royal Winter Fair. He was sold by Dr. Hector I. Astengo Brampton, Ont., and Argentina (third from right), and purchased by J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. (fourth from right). The others in the front row were contending bidders, among many from Canada, U.S.A. and South America, and these stayed until the last. They are (left to right)—
J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.; Norris Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa.; H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Que. and Geo. R. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont. At the halter is Lloyd Pickard, Oakville and in the auction box Harry Hays, Calgary, Alta. with Hugh Colson, Toronto and Tom Hays of Oakville, Ont. alongside.
**Photo by Canada Pictures Limited.**

# Sale of Stars Makes Top Average of $2168

## Rosafe Bull at $20,100 to McCague Highest In Recent Years

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 Milking females (1 Calf under 3 mos. with dam) | $20,350 | $1850.00 |
| 7 Bred heifers | 7,800 | 1114.29 |
| 4 Open yearlings | 6,175 | 1543.75 |
| 4 Heifer calves | 4,100 | 1025.00 |
| 5 Bulls | 28,600 | 5720.00 |
| 31 Head | $67,225 | $2168.55 |

A new top price and a new top average over all breeds for the Sale of the Stars series held November 17 in connection with the Royal Winter Fair at Toronto was established as a seven-months-old Holstein bull calf brought $20,100 and thirty-one head sold for $67,225 for an average of $2,168. This compared with the previous top Sale of the Stars average of $2,128, established at the Holstein Sale a year ago.

The $20,100 bull, Rosafe Signet, was consigned by Dr. Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, and bought by J. J. E. McCague, Alliston. Despite his tender age, he had stood sixth in a strong class at the Royal the day before. He is a son of famed A B C Reflection Sovereign out of the noted Glenvue Nettie Jemima. McCague is already using an older son of this cow.

Only one other Canadian livestock auction has ever exceeded this average, and only one other higher price has been paid in a Canadian auction. Both these figures were established in 1946 when Glenafton Killarney was sold by J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, to the Waterloo Cattle Breeders. Waterloo, Ontario, for $40,000. and an average of $2,201. was established at the All-Canadian Holstein sale.

Many of the top breeders of Canada, U.S.A., and South America were bidding on Signet. Excitement ran high as the bids increased in size and syndicates were hurriedly formed as the price mounted. Included amongst the top bidders were: G. R. McLaughlin, Oshawa; J. M. Fraser, Streetsville; H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Que.; and Norris Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa.

The Royal Grand Champion female, Maycliff Reflection Snowflake, who is a paternal sister of the $20,100 bull, sold for $4,200. She was bought by Albert Stagg, Oakville, for an unspecified South American buyer.

Stephen Roman, Gormley, Ont. paid $3,000. to Harold Cooper, Oakville, for a mature cow who was Reserve Grand Champion and best uddered female at the C.N.F.

A Colombian buyer secured both Royal Junior Champions. He was Dr. Alvaro Molina, of Cali, Colombia. He paid $2,700. to T. H. McGee, Norval, Ont. for the junior champion female, and $2,500. to J. E. Houck, Brampton, Ont. for the junior champion bull. He also bought a heifer from Roy Ormiston at $1,200., a three-year-old from Gordon Innes, Woodstock, at $1,250., a bred heifer from Wilfred James, Sarnia, Ontario, at $1,450., a three-year-old from J. B. Briscoe Northcote, Ont., at $950., and an open yearling from J. J. E. McCauge, at $875.

Uruguayan buyers, Uerfils Echevarria and Eduardo Steiner, San Jose, Uruguay paid $2,800. to J. E. Houck for an Excellent cow, and $1,550 to H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Que. The latter was the highest price of the day for a bred heifer.

Sixteen head were sold for export, ten to South America and six to the U.S.A.

Five bulls averaged $5,720. each; eleven milking females $1,850; seven bred heifers $1,114; four open yearlings $1,543; and four heifer calves

(Please turn to page 48)

# EDITORIAL

## All-American Matters

We present in our feature section the official nominations for All-American awards of 1954. This is the 30th year of this project which until this year has been unique to our breed.

Some 13 years ago the Holstein-Friesian Journal of Canada set up All-Canadian awards which follows exactly the procedures we have found effective. This year for the first time the Guernsey Breeders' Journal is planning awards which follow very closely our rules and which even use the same name—All-American. This we take as a compliment and wish them every success with their effort.

We extend our congratulations especially to the breeders who were successful in making the nomination list. With the growing strength of competition, it is becoming increasingly difficult for nominating committees to sort the available worthy material down to six in each class. In fact, our important Aged Cow class had such depth of satisfactory material that the Nominating Committee was only too happy to embrace our suggestion that we nominate twelve this year instead of the customary six.

It will be a little more difficult for the All-American judges and judging contest participants to reach a conclusion, but from the standpoint of the breed, we felt this was out-weighed by the striking impact of presenting on a two-page spread the pictures of a dozen such grand representatives of mature Holstein quality.

Otherwise we made no changes in the long-standing rules of this classic event. As always, we had problems. Because of the great and growing congestion in the Christmas mails, we have in recent years been moving up to the first issue of December to present the A-A nominations. We have not been able to close the contest until the conclusion of the Royal Winter Fair judging because of our rules which makes eligible U.S.—owned winners at this show.

If we discontinued the rule making these winners eligible, as quite a few exhibitors and others are urging, along with a change that would discontinue Canadian participation in the All-American from their winnings at U. S. shows, we would still have the problem of the Grand National in California and the Arizona State Fair to prevent any earlier closing. They have difficulty even now to get their pictures done in time—and they frequently make some real contributions.

We shall give very serious study to all these angles and some others before the 1955 show season gets too far under way. Comments of show men and others interested will be especially welcome.

**FREE COPIES PICTURE FOLIOS**

Schools desiring a few additional copies of the picture folios of All-American Nominations for class use may secure them free upon request as long as the supply lasts. Write to Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.

## All-American Judging Contest

We invite all our readers to participate again in the All-American Judging Contest. The rules, prizes and timetable are set forth on the page immediately preceding the Picture Section. On the page backing up the ballot form will be found some suggestions to contestants. Read them carefully before filling out your ballot. They may help improve your score.

This contest has been pretty popular through the years, and we think has contributed something of value. We hope for a large participation by our readers again this year.

## All-American Calendar

The traditional All-American Calendar will be issued again, following the 1953 All-American Awards. It will be the regular style—25"x38", tinned top and bottom for hanging. It carries large pictures of the All-American choices, smaller pictures of the Reserve All-Americans and now also the Junior All-American winners. It gives a complete visible 12 month calendar, with WORLD publication dates indicated. It also gives copy date reminders for each issue of the year.

The price, as last year, is $1 for the first copy, 50 cents for additional copies to the same address to be mailed together. The saving in container cost and the present higher postage rates is thus passed back to you. Advertisers and contributors will receive complimentary copies for their convenience, as in the past.

Because of its length, it has always been difficult to procure a mailing tube strong enough to withstand the hard handling of the mail service. Our present tube is the best we have had, and undamaged delivery is guaranteed. Please order promptly as the printing (after Jan 15) is geared to the number of orders on hand at that time.

## Third Quarter Sales

In 33 sales reported in the third quarter of the year, 2038 head were sold for $700,671, an average of $343.80.

This brings the 9-month totals for 1954 to 105 sales, 7089 head selling for $2,645,488, a $373.18 average.

Comparable figures for 1953 were a third quarter average of $357.83 on 2212 head and for the 9 months of $398 on 740 head in 112 sales.

The market is rather spotty. In most areas open heifers are rather seriously discounted unless they are something special in the way of breeding. Several recent sales have demonstrated a very firm undertone in the market and a willingness to appreciate good animals.

# News & Views
## FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

By the time this issue of the WORLD reaches each Association member and breeder, the Fall meeting of the Board of Directors of the Association will have been concluded. There is no doubt about the fact that some of the information which was presented to the Directors in the way of a progress report on Association business during the first ten months of this year will be of real interest to every one who is concerned with the breeding of Holsteins.

While we have no intention of making this a summary report for the year, because there is still a full month of activities to record, we feel that the trends and therefore the final results for the year are fairly definite. Statistics often are considered dull, but much of our business is expressed more easily and convincingly in the form of statistics. Then, too, when they are factual and not misleading, they stand out boldly although a little coldly as evidence of accomplishment and progress.

### Over Half Holsteins

Perhap the mot significant bit of information presented to the Board of Directors was the fact that for the first ten months of this year Holstein registrations accounted for 51% of all the registrations of the five major dairy breeds. We have no reason to expect that this percentage will change during December. This will mean that for the first time in the history of the breeds in this country, to our knowledge, we will have exceeded the combined total of registrations of the other breeds. Certainly this is a mark of leadership of our chosen breed as well as an expression of confidence on the part of Holstein breeders in the future.

It is our best estimate that total registrations for this year will reach 195,000 animals, of which only about 12% will be males. This total is nearly 4,000 more than the previous high mark. For the three years immediately preceding this year registrations held firm at between 189,000 and 191,000 males and females. This makes the upward step in 1954 even more gratifying and more significant.

Animals transferred this year will not set any records although numbers are substantial . . . about 110,000 are expected. At the first of last month, Holstein transfers were equal to 49% of all transfers issued by the five dairy breeds.

### Income Per Certificate

It has been of considerabfle interest to study the change in income to the Association per certificate issued. For the past several years during which time the fees have remained constant there has been a gradual decrease in the average income per certificate issued. This is true for certificates of registry as well as certificates of transfer. Comparing similar periods this year with 1952, we find that the income per registry certificate issued is down seven cents . . . not much, perhaps, but when multiplied by 195,000 it is equal to $13,650.

This change in registry certificate income is due almost entirely to the fact that a lower percentage of males is being registered this year as compared with 1952. The figures are 17.3% and 12% for 1952 and 1954, respectively. Another interesting fact is that there has been a slight decrease in the number of bulls that are registered by the time they are six months old. This change from 1952 to 1954 has been downward from 59.6% to 55.7%. It is quite evident that some breeders are waiting to register bulls until the market for these bulls is determined.

Transfer certificates are following the same general trend as registry, dropping nine cents per certificate since 1952. A part of this change can be attributed to the increase in the percentage of non-sale transfers of ownerhip.

### Members and Non-Members

It would appear that the percentage of Association business done with non-members so far as registrations and transfers are concerned changes very little. At present slightly more than 80% of the certificates of registry are issued to members and slightly less than 20% to non-members. With transfer certificates, only about 15% originate with non-members. As might be expected, non-members usually are a bit slower in filing both applications for registry and transfer than members. It is also interesting to note that the percentage of males compared with females registered is higher with Association members than with non-members.

### Breed Improvement Programs

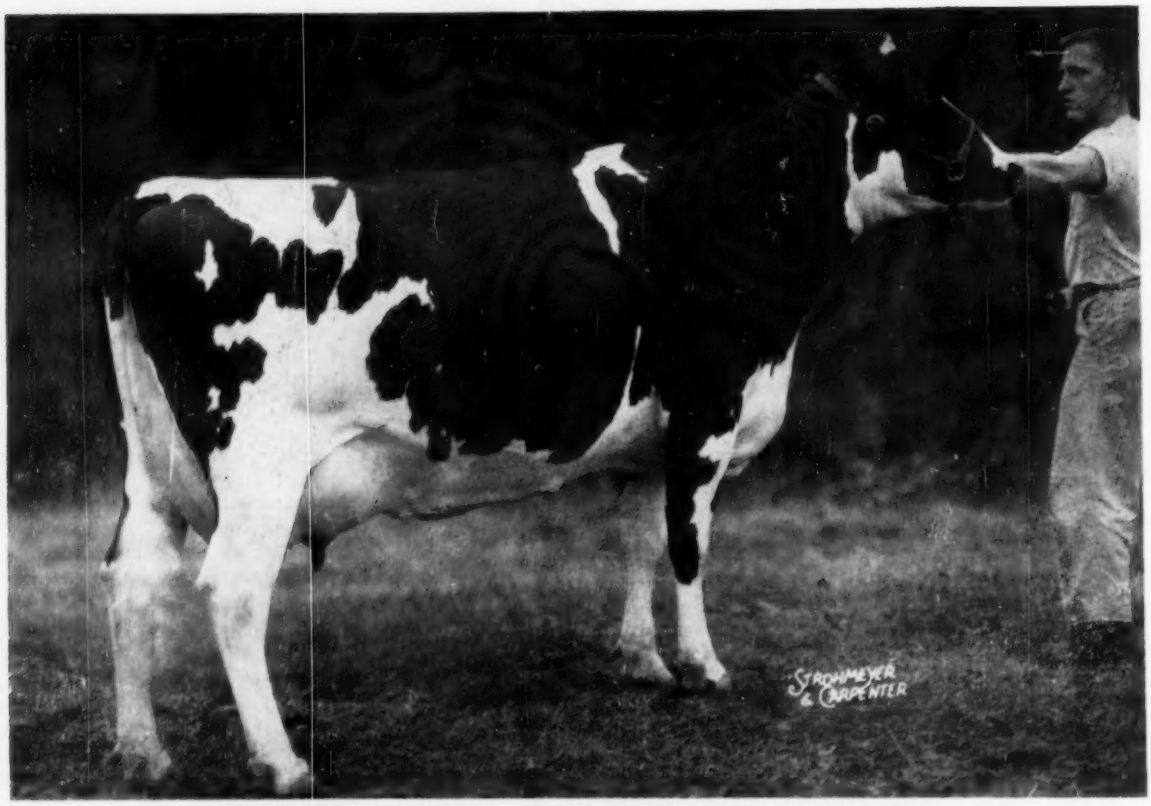
It is very encouraging indeed to note the growth within recent years in the participation in breed improvement programs, particularly Herd Improvement Registry testing and Classification. As of the first of November this year, there were 68,739 cows and 2,130 herds on HIR. This is a 53% increase in cows and a 31% increase in herds over 1949. Equally important is the fact that this growth has been steady at about the same rate each year and we have every reason to believe that it will continue because this program is particularly valuable to every breeder of Holsteins.

Equally important to the improvement of the breed is the Classification program. Here again the growth and participation has been very encouraging. Our volume in 1954 is about 40% ahead of 1949 in numbers of animals and 26% ahead in numbers of herds participating.

The use of International Business Machines in the handling of our testing program has made it possible to keep pace with this growth without any material change in the number of employees required in the department handling this work. While it is true that the inauguration of any completely new method of handling a very large volume of work involving complicated procedures is always accompanied with a certain amount of "growing pains", we feel that most of these have been worked out of our IBM system. We are not certain that we could have handled this increased volume of work without them.

There were many other interesting facts that were presented to the Board at its Fall meeting, some of which will be covered later in the WORLD in the regular report of the meeting. As time goes along we hope to keep each member appraised of developments in Association business and affairs through this column. For example, the report of the Special Production Testing Committee appointed to study the acceptance by the Association of DHIA records will be due for publication early in March of next year. In addition, the Board of Directors is considering some very constructive moves regarding several of our present programs that will be of real interest to each breeder and very probably will be covered in this column. Even though 1954 is closing out as the banner year to date in Association activities, we can look optimistically to 1955 that is may even surpass the records we are now establishing.

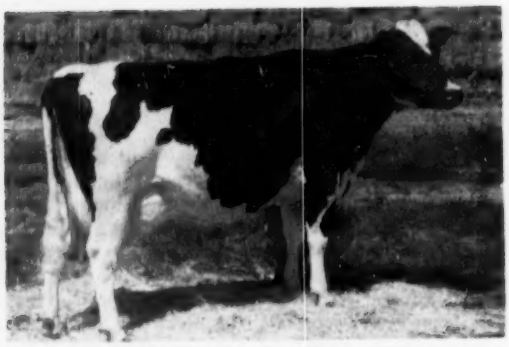
—END




**LEEDORA ULTRA CRESCENT BESS 3199508**

# One of the Nation's Best 4-Yr-Olds

HER DAM



**LEEDORA ULTRA M-O-W BESS**
A grand champion and Best Udder winner with a 689-lb. 2X record, and the dam of three milking daughters in our herd, two of which have also been Best Udder winners. As a brood cow she leaves nothing to be desired! We salute her breeder, Gaiser Bros. of Denver, Colorado!

## Nominated for All-American

Her 1954 awards: 1st prize 4-year-old Colorado State Fair, 2nd at Waterloo, 3rd at the International, 4th in Best Udder class at International. 1st and grand champion at Adams Co. Fair. Member 1st prize Produce at Arapahoe Co. Fair. Last year she was 1st prize 3-year-old, Best Udder winner, and Res. Grand Champion at Colorado State Fair, and member of the 1st prize Produce of dam

## We Believe in Great Cow Families!

Her wonderful dam is pictured at the left. We also own two of her maternal sisters, a 2-year-old and a 3-year-old. The dam and her two older daughters have each won at least one Best Udder class. All three daughters have been members of winning Produce entries. The old cow stood in the money in the aged cow class at Dallas in 1952 and at Chicago in 1954. Her best record to date is 20941 lbs. milk and 689 lbs. fat on 2X at 6 years. The 4-year-old daughter is currently on test and has 266 lbs. of fat in her first 80 days. She is by a son of Crescent Beauty Admiral—made to order for our breeding program!

***A Visit from You Is Always Welcome at***
***"The Colorado Home of the Crescent Beauties"***

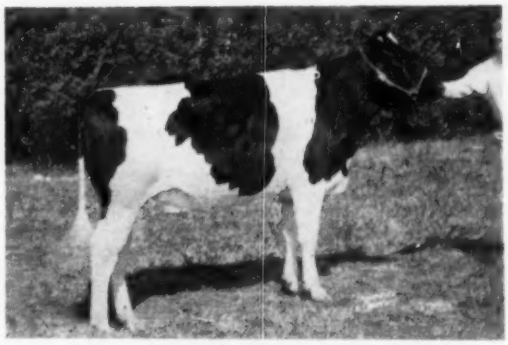
# City Park — Brookridge Dairy — Littleton, Colo.

**DICK SILVER, Production Manager** **VERNE MESKE, Herdsman**

# RIDGELY PROUD ENID

## A FINE CALF — A BETTER SENIOR YEARLING. NOW, NOMINATED AS ALL-AMERICAN TWO YEAR OLD

**RIDGELY PROUD ENID 3439819**
Reserve Grand Champion Female, 1st Two-Year-Old, Eastern States Exposition, 1954. Grand Champion Female, 1st Two-Year-Old, and Best Udder Winner, USO Black and White Show 1954. Grand Champion and 1st Two-Year-Old, Orange Co. 1954. 1st Two-Year-Old Duchess County Fair 1954.



**As a Senior Yearling — Twice Grand Champion, 2 times Junior**

**As a Senior Calf — 2nd Eastern States**

**Sire: Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (E-SMP)**

Grand Champion New York and Maryland 1948, Jr. Champion Eastern States 1947. Twice Hon. Mention All-American.

**Dam: Thamesview Monogram Chieftain Ena (VG)**

Nominated All-American Junior Yearling 1950, Jr. Champ. Eastern States.

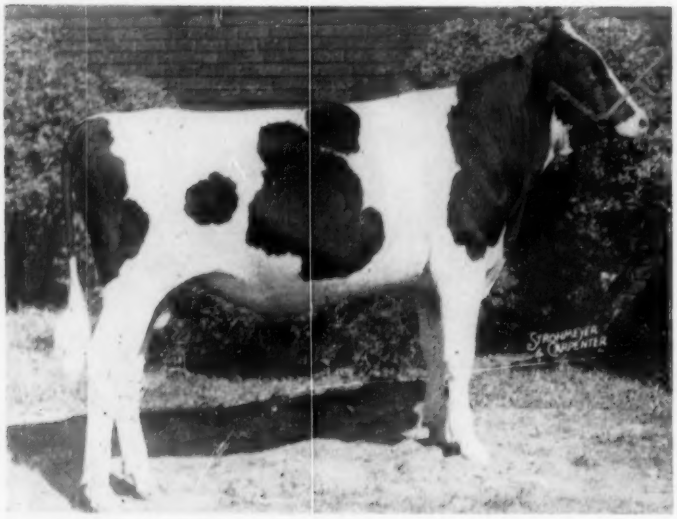
Enid, star of my show strings of 1954 and 1953, is the first animal bred at Ridgely to be nominated for All-American honors. This is quite fitting, for in 1950, my first year of showing, her dam was the first animal exhibited by Ridgely to receive such honors.

Even more significant is the fact that Enid, by Pride from a daughter of Monogram Elmcroft Monarch, represents a cross which is giving excellent results in both type and production. Younger animals exhibited in 1954 give evidence the **cross works both ways.** I expect to offer even more convincing proof on the 1955 circuit.

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

Frances Leggett
FRANCES LEGGETT

# OUR WHOLE ORMSBY BREEDING PROGRAM —
## TIED UP IN THIS ONE BULL




He is our junior herd sire for our Ormsby line and we expect him to carry on and make an improvement on "Medalist" and "Butterboy" daughters both in type and production.

## ← Steel-Bilt Ormsby Fobes Della

**1232752**

**Born September 29, 1953**

He was first at the two county fairs this season and third at the Ohio State Fair.

**We think we have "hit the jack pot" on this bull.**

## HIS PEDIGREE

**STEEL-BILT BESS FOBES CREATOR**
His dam is the highest record daughter of our Sir Ormsby Bess Fobes Butter Boy who gets 62½% of his inheritance from SBOF 61st and SBOF 73rd.

**SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES MEDALIST**
Sire of
Annabelle Butter Maid 3½y 679.3
3 others over 500 F.
Traces 11 times to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes.

**SIR BESS SKYLARK ORMSBY FOBES**
VG-SMP sire
Iowa Meritorious Award, 1947.

**GLEN EDEN BUTTER MAID (VG)**
365d 6y 2X 14654M 714.4F 4.9%
305d 6y 2X 13682M 666.7F 4.9%

**DELLA BUTTER GIRL CREATOR**
365d 3y 2X 16780M 777F 4.6%

**SIR ORMSBY BESS FOBES BUTTER BOY**
3 daughters up to 777.2 F.

**BESS FOBES ORMSBY DELLA**
365d 5y 2X 15975M 753.F 4.7%
365d 7y 2X 15525M 679.F 4.4%

**DELLA INKA BUTTER MAID**
Fat 364d 3y 604.4
Milk 2X 4.98% 12,124.3

**SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES MEDALIST**
(See above)

**SIR BESS SKYLARK ORMSY FOBES**
(See above)

**GLEN EDEN BUTTER MAID (VG)**
(See above)

**DELLA BUTTER GIRL CREATOR**
Her 305d record at 3 years 696 F. and she has 622 F.in her 1st 252ds. this record testing 4.5%. (See above).

**SIR ORMSBY BESS FOBES BUTTER BOY**
(See above)

**BESS FOBES ORMSBY DELLA**
In addition to records above she has 598 F. 4 yrs. and 660 F. 6 yrs.

— We have some bull calves closely related to Steel-Bilt Ormsby Fobes Della that are for sale and out of dams up to 700 lbs. fat on 2X.

— **Write for details.** —

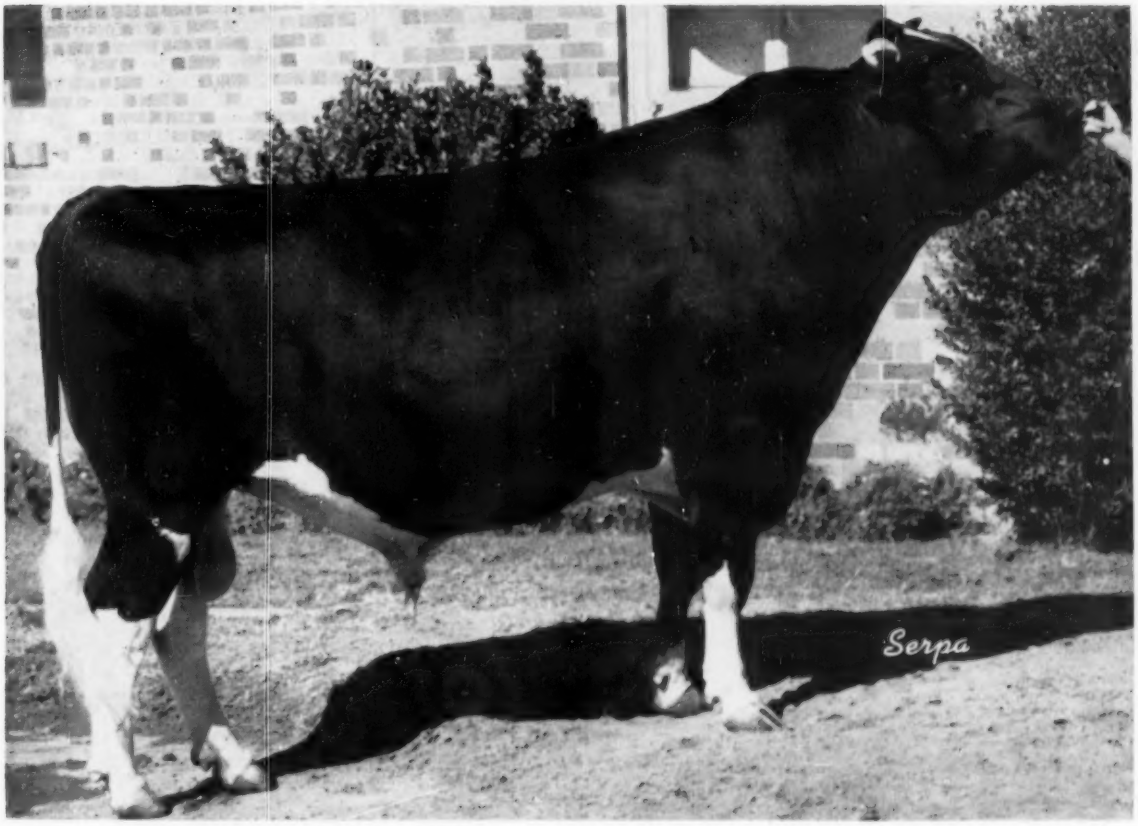
# Steel-Built Proving Farm

## MARTIN STEEL PRODUCTS CORP., Owner

**CLIFFORD JURGENS, Manager** — **Milbsboro Rd — Route 2** — **MANSFIELD, OHIO**

# A New ★ Is Rising in the West

— Nominated For All-American Aged Bull —




**IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER** — Born May 20, 1951, Classified Excellent at 3-yrs.

### ABOUT HIMSELF

Showing as a 3-yr. old he was:

First Prize aged bull, Senior and Grand Champion, California State Fair, Sacramento, 1954.

Also

First Prize aged bull, Senior and Grand Champion, Cow Palace, San Francisco, 1954.

### ABOUT HIS OFFSPRING

At California State Fair, Sacremento 1954 he sired the first prize senior bull calf and first junior bull calf and first junior heifer calf.

At Grand National, Cow Palace, 1954 he sired the first prize senior heifer calf and first junior heifer calf.

Our "Elsie" bull has a heritage which gives him a perfect right to be a star as a **sire** as well as a show bull since his dam, Raven Burke Elsie, and her sire, Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, are both Excellent. Our "Elsie" bull's sire, Wis Whirlwind, is also classified Excellent.

We would like to have a chance to show our new STAR to you.

## Arlinda Holsteins

**WALLY LINDSKOOG**

**Phone 4-9200**
**Rte. 4 — Box 9**

**TURLOCK, CALIFORNIA**

# Logwood Nugget Flo

## NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN, 1954

LOGWOOD NUGGET FLO 3420967
Nominated for All-American 2-Year-Old, 1954

Udder of
LOGWOOD NUGGET FLO

- **First Prize 2-year-old, International Dairy Show, Chicago, 1954**
- **First Prize 2-year-old, Maryland State Fair, 1954**
- **Third Prize 2-year-old, Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo**

Also winner at Md. Black & White Show and numerous county fairs.

"Flo" is by McDonogh Gold Nugget and out of our Excellent "Fobes" cow, three-time Grand Champion at Maryland State Fair (including 1954) and twice Honorable Mention for All-American. This year she was 5th in the aged cow class at Waterloo. "Fobes" has a record at 4 years 365 days of 972.6 lbs. fat from 25,285 lbs. of 3.8% milk. "Flo" promises to surpass her famous mother in every respect.

*We are especially proud that the Junior Get of our herd sire, Pond Gate Mister, was third at Waterloo this year.*

# LOGWOOD FARMS

## Reisterstown, Maryland

H. B. MILLHAUSER, Owner — Wm. H. HILL, Jr., Manager


**SALE OF STARS**

(Continued from page 41)

$1,025. Some two thousand breeders jammed the auction ring. Only seven head sold for less than $1,000. and ten reached the $2,000. mark.

**J. J. E. McCague, Alliston**
Rosafe Signet (bull), 7 mos. ... $20,100
(Hector I. Astengo, Brampton)
**International Livestock Exporters, Oakville (4)**
Maycliff Reflection Snowflake, 3 yrs. ... 4,200
(F. Roy Ormiston, Brooklin)
Ormico Senator Fayne, 7 yrs. 2,800
(J. E. Houck, Brampton)
Bond Haven Rag Apple Diplomat (bull) 3 yrs. ... 2,000
(C. J. Cerswell, Beeton)
Eglantiers Triumph Monogram Maud, 22 mos. ... 1,550
(H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Que.)
**Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley**
Kneland Farm Annabel, 6 yrs. ... 3,000
(Harold C. Cooper, Palermo)
**Alvaro Molina, Cali, Colombia (7)**
Haigertlee Jean Hope, 16 mos. ... 2,700
(T. H. McGee, Norval)
Houckholme Hope Supreme (bull) 12 mos. ... 2,500
(J. E. Houck)
Lady Spring Farm Arlene, 2 yrs. 1,450
(Wilfred James, Sarnia)
Flossie Mercena Posch, 3 yrs. ... 1,250
(Gordon W. Innes, Woodstock)
Baroness Pathfinder Bonnie, 2 yrs. ... 1,200
(F. Roy Ormiston)
Windvlea Dinah, 3 yrs. ... 950
(J. B. Briscoe, Northcote)
Glenafton Bonheur Helbon B., 15 mos. ... 875
(J. J. E. McCague, Alliston)
**W. K. MacLeod, Disraeli, Que.**
Grand Rang Bijou Tensen (bull), 14 mos. ... 2,000
(Wm. Bousquet, La Presentation, Que.
**H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.**
Em-Cee-Gee Rag Apple Francy Alert, 7 yrs. ... 2,000
(N. W. McConkey, Peterboro)
**Est. E. J. Meagher, Oakville**
Graymar Lord Capitaine (bull), 2 yrs. ... 2,000
(Findlay Dairy Farms, Edgeley)
**Fred Baer, Fort Plain, N. Y.**
Rosafe Shamrock Ardell Stella, 19 mos. ... 1,900
(Hector I. Astengo)
**J. B. Schnefer, Washington, N. J.**
Sun Dream R. A. Marie, 6 yrs. 1,550
(Stackhouse & Minion, Cumberland)
**Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que**
Elmbank Sovereign Kay, 3 yrs. 1,550
(Tovell Bros., Palermo)
**J. M. Fraser, Streetsville**
Vinedale Princess Hope, 11 mos. 1,400
(Elva Vine & Sons, Listowel)
**Sheffield Farms, St. George**
Hi-Port Biddy Achilles, 5 yrs. ... 1,200
(Bruce S. Beer, Brampton
**Glencloskey Farm, Queensville**
Holnescrest Jeanette, 11 mos. 1,200
(Chas. O. Haines, Newmarket)
**Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va. (2)**
Abegweit Milky Way, 20 mos. 1,100
(Est. J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown P.E.I.)
Q.T.P. Ina Dewdrop Hi-Hope, 2 yrs. ... 700
(Alex Snedden, Almonte)
**Arthur Bull, Clarence, N. Y.**
Dunure Dixie Rockette, 2 yrs. ... 1,050
(Bertram Hoskin, Cobourg)
**Colditts Ranches, Calgary, Alta.**
Springbank Adaline Marie, 10 mos. ... 1,000
(T. R. Dent & Son, Woodstock)
**J. W. Hosford, S. Edmonton, Alta.**
Barbara Lonelm Colantha Texal, 3 yrs. ... 1,000
(Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta.)
**Earl J. Hooper, St. Mary's**
Bonivue Monogram Grace, 4 yrs. 850
(Gordon W. Innes)
**Allen H. Gilmour, Burgessville**
Spring Farm Sparkie, 2 yrs. 750
(J. M. Fraser, Streetsville)
**Lionel Baril, Princeville, Que.**
Milady Anna, 12 mos. ... 700
(J. E. Houck)
**Chas. Cox, Calgary, Alta.**
Crown Point Florine, 9 mos. ... 500
(Cyril Jones, Charlottetown, P.E.I.)
A. R. Kaw, Stettler, Alta.
Baby heifer from Barbara Lonelm Colantha Texal ... 200
(Pickard & Clark)

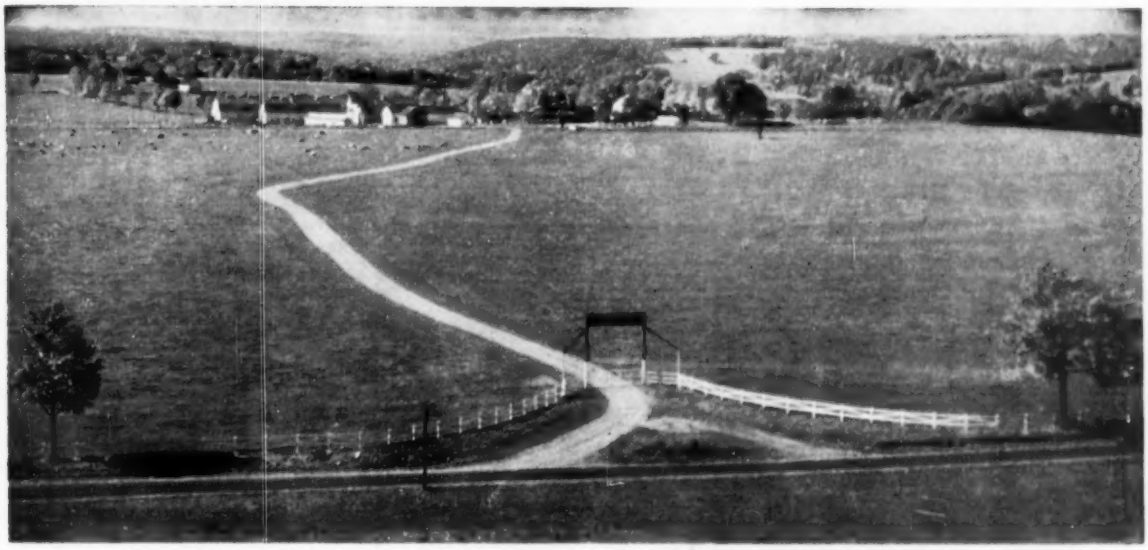
# Terrace Farm

**"Burke Headquarters for the East"**

Because of my health I have sold my good herd of registered Holsteins and all equipment at some sacrifice to Eric Sundback and A. Z. Kelly with the hope the herd will continue to progress as a unit. I greatly appreciate the cooperation and faith shown in my herd by the many breeders over the various parts of the United States.

I gladly pass this herd to Mr. Sundback and Mr. Kelly with the hope that the herd will reach its greatest potential.

**W. F. YOUNG,**
**Former owner**
**Terrace Farm**



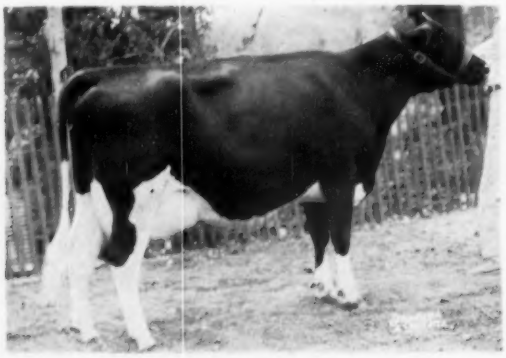
We want to express our thanks to Mr. Young for his cooperation in making his farm available to us. We feel he has done us and the breed a great favor by selling this herd and equipment to us in its entirety.

We intend to carry on the operation and breeding program as has been the Terrace Farm policy in the past. Our operation will be the farmer type and visitors will see the herd in its working clothes. We shall always be glad to furnish information on request, and visitors are welcome at any time.

We shall continue to follow the policies advanced by the State and National Holstein Associations and expect to have at least a few head at the Pennsylvania Farm Show in January.

Best wishes to all Holstein people for the coming Holiday season.

**TERRACE FARM**
**Sundback & Kelly**
**A. Z. Kelly, Mgr.**
**Titusville, Penna.**



**INKA CARNATION MAUDLENE**
Grand Champion Holstein Female and First Prize Aged Cow Pan-American Livestock Exposition, Dallas, 1954. Bred and raised on Carrington Farms.

WE OFFER FOR SALE A SON OF THIS COW. He was born September 24, 1954 and is sired by our Silver Medal Type Sire, Inglecroft Governor Burke Victor, who is a paternal grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and maternal grandson of Governor of Carnation

This calf's paternal sisters and brothers have also been consistent prize winners in Texas shows. Write today for pedigree and complete information on this calf. Texas bred Holsteins acclimated for efficient use in Southern areas

Joe C. Carrington
Owner

CARRINGTON FARMS

Jack Kay
Manager

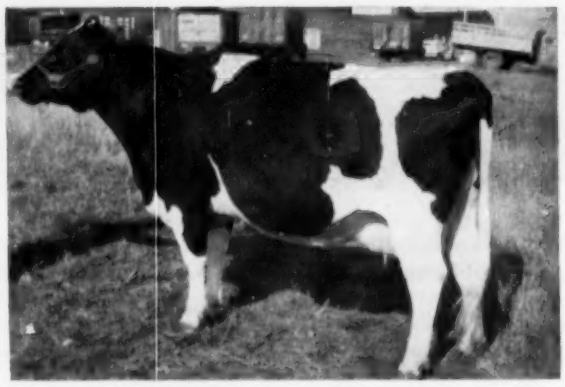
Mail address: Box 1175 AUSTIN, TEXAS 7 Mi. South on Hwy. 81



**Nominated All-American Aged Cow From the Pacific Northwest**

Cary-
land
Cocky
Emma
Rose

Excellent



**FIRST AGED COW, SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION, 1954 PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL**

**At 3y8m 365d 2X 17,948M 3.5% 620.8F.**

HER SIRE: **Vernway Cocky Tik Tok,** SMP sire with a sensational proving; on 12 prs., raised 549-lb. dams to 583 F. He was a son of the noted "Cocky"—Los Robles Ormsby Gerben Lyons, also SMP.

HER DAM: **Caryland Emma Pontiac** with one 2X record of 708 F. and 4 others over 600 F. Next dam our foundation cow, Caryland Carnation Eva with two records over 500 F.

"Emma Rose" was showing nearly dry this year; in 1952 she was first 3-yr-old at the P. I. and winner of the best udder class.

**OUR HIR AVE.—20 head — 14145M. — 3.8% —542.6F.**

— Last year, 516.5 F. —

**CARYLAND MILK FARMS**

**T. BENTON CAREY & SONS — COWICHE, WASHINGTON**


## NEW YORK BREEDERS' INSTITUTE

The New York Breeders' Institute for 1954 was presented at six different locations of the state during the period of November 8-13. The program started each day at 1:00 o'clock, running through until about 5:30 in the afternoon and then took a break at 7:00 and then finished between 9:30 and 10:00 in the evening. A registration fee of $2.00 was charged those attending to meet the expenses of the very competent and well known battery of speakers who this year were able to make the whole circuit.

Dr. George Trimberger was moderator and there were five principal speakers on the program with the addition of a man from the Cornell staff acting with the main speakers on a panel to answer questions submitted from the audience.

The speakers were Dr. E. S. Harrison, manager of Harden Farms, who spoke on Genetic Improvement of Type and Production illustrating his excellent address with slides; Mr. Harold Shaw of Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Maine, whose topic was Owner-Employee Working Relationships and also giving some attention to Improved Pastures and Herd Management Experiences. It will be recalled that Mr. Shaw won the Green Pastures contest in New England a few years ago.

Mr. John Clark, manager for many years of the well known Guernsey farm Caumsett Farms, Huntington, Long Island, talked on Management Procedures Responsible for High Breeding Efficiency at Caumsett Farms and a discussion of Practical Records that are an Aid in Solving Herd Management Problems. These three speakers gave all audiences a wonderful background of practical knowledge in herd management.

The fourth speaker was Dr. C. F (Shorty) Huffman of the Dairy Husbandry Department, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan, who is one of the nationally recognized experts on feed and the interior of bovine species. His topic was New Developments on Nutrient Utilization in the Rumen and How These affect Vitamins, Minerals, and Roughages in the Dairy Ration. He presented a great story, particularly on trace minerals and how to handle the problems of bloat.

The evening speaker was Dr. Glenn Salisbury, Head of Dairy Science Department, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, whose topic was Research Casts New Light on Some Breeding Management Problems. Dr

(Please turn to page 102)

# *We Proudly Salute -*
# OUR WINNERS

AND WISH ALL OUR MEMBERS CONTINUED SUCCESS IN THE BREEDING OF CHAMPION HOLSTEINS

(TOP - LEFT)
WINNING WISCONSIN
STATE HERD, NATIONAL
DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS, WATERLOO

← FIRST STATE HERD FROM
WISCONSIN - INTERNATIONAL
DAIRY SHOW - CHICAGO

WINNING STATE HERD
FROM WISCONSIN—
ROYAL WINTER FAIR →

← FIRST PRIZE HERD (From Wis.)
JUNIOR SHOW - MEMPHIS

On the following pages the various Wisconsin animals that have been nominated for 1954 All-Americans will be found pictured with information about the owners' herds.

# Holstein-Friesian Association of Wisconsin

A. J. Sontag, Sec., Chilton, Wis.

Elsmer Berg, Pres., Brownsville, Wis.
Charles Brace, Fieldman, Lone Rock, Wis.

# WISCONSIN All-American Nominations

## 1954 All-American Nominees from

### CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORETELLER

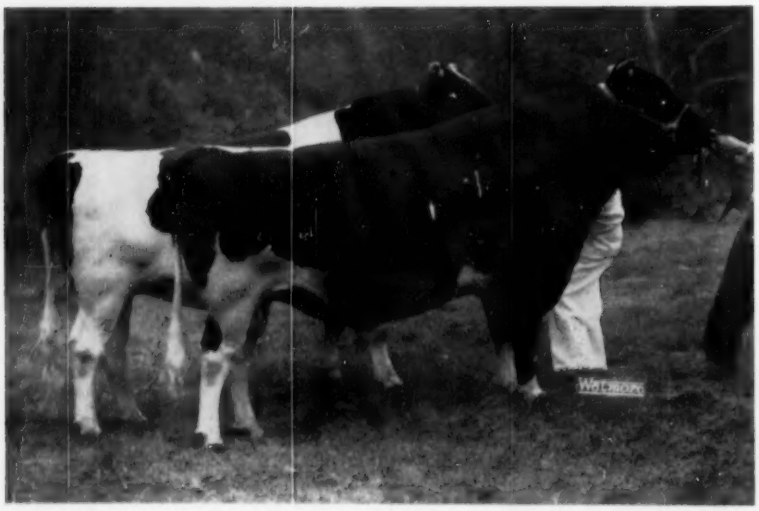
Second prize 2-year-old, National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo.

Second at International Dairy Show, Chicago.

Second at Wisconsin State Fair. **Semen is available through Piper Artificial Breeding Service**

"Foreteller" was Honorable Mention All-American Junior Yearling of 1953.

CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORETELLER — NOMINATED 2-YEAR-OLD BULL



OUR NOMINATED PRODUCE OF MAYFLOWER HOMESTEAD DAISY MAY

### *Produce of Dam*

from

### MAYFLOWER HOMESTEAD DAISY MAY

Left: "Foreteller" and Christy Homestead Forerunner, the 1952 All-American 2-year-old bull.

Their record:

First at International Dairy Show.

Second at National Dairy Cattle Congress.

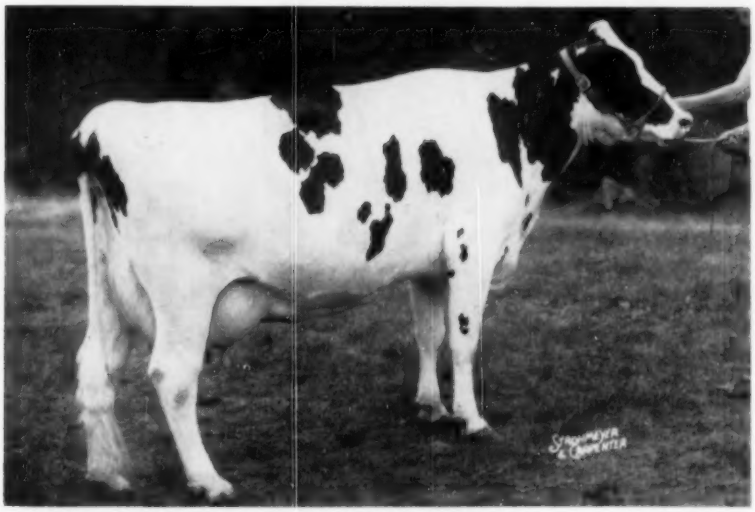
Fourth at Wisconsin State Fair.

**WATERTOWN**

**WISCONSIN**

# WISCONSIN All-American Nominations

## PIPER BROS. FARMS — Watertown, Wis.



COLDSTREAM POSCH FOBES WALKER — NOMINATED AGED COW

### *Aged Cow*

**COLDSTREAM POSCH FOBES WALKER**

First at National Dairy Cattle Congress.

First in Best Udder Class at both Waterloo and the International Dairy Show.

Second at Wisconsin State Fair. Third at International Dairy Show, Chicago.

### *Four-Year-Old*

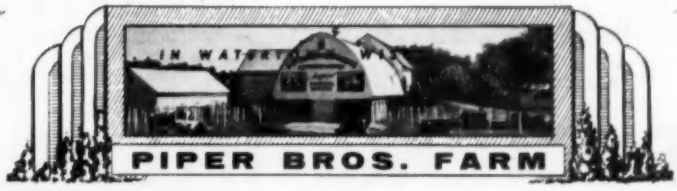
**CHAPEL HILL PIEBE BURKE**

First prize 4-year-old at the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto.

First at Walworth County Fair, Elkhorn, Wisconsin.

CHAPEL HILL PIEBE BURKE — NOMINATED 4-YEAR-OLD

**WATERTOWN**




**WISCONSIN**

# WISCONSIN All-American Nominations

## All Carry Burke Breeding

**WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN**
Excellent — Gold Medal
**— SIRE OF THE FOUR NOMINATIONS BELOW —**

**BULL CALF**

**PABST SIR RAVEN DELL**
Nominated for All-American
(Now owned by East Central Breeders, Waupun, Wis.)

**SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER**

**PABST RAVEN ADOR**
Nominated for All-American

**SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER**

**PABST RAVEN DELLA**
Nominated for All-American

**GET OF SIRE**

**BY WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN**
Left to right (owned by) Pabst Farms, Donald Rehder, Elmer Dawdy and Sunny Lea Farm. Nominated for All-American.

# PABST FARMS INC.

**Acc. & Neg.**

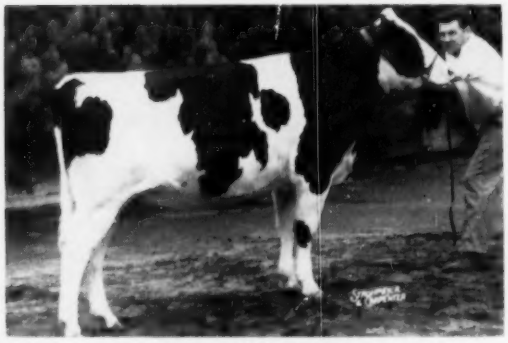
# WISCONSIN All-American Nominations

## Seven Have 3 or More Crosses

2-YR-OLD BULL

**PABST FOBES BURKE**
Our Junior Herd Sire—nominated for All-American.

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER



**PABST WINRO WAYNE**
Nominated for All-American

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER

**PABST WINNIE FAITH**
Nominated for All-American

3-YR-OLD HEIFER

**PLAIN VIEW INGA**
Nominated for All-American
(A daughter of Wis Leader)

AGED COW

**WALDHOLM BLUEBELL BURKE DESIGN**
Nominated for All-American

# Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

# WISCONSIN All-American

## OUR KEY BLOODLINES in our Nominations

— GET OF SIRE —

**GET OF REDFIELD GYPSIE BILL (SMT)**
Nominated All-American Get, 1953 and 1954
They are: Kitty Gypsie Bill Katherine (VG) 4y 365d 2X 19,609M 3.7% 723.9 F. Laura Gypsie Bill Lady (VG) DHIA 57 2X 20,162M. 665.1 F. Caroline Gypsie Bill Catherine (VG) AR 5y 2X 291d 15,531 M. 576 F. Clara Gypsie Bill Kay (VG) AR 2X 341d 15,170 M. 521.1 F. 4y.

— PRODUCE OF DAM —

**PRODUCE OF CATHERINE BARTHEL SCHOLTEN PIEBE (EX)**
(left) Kitty Gypsie Bill Katherine (VG) 723 F. 4y 2X, 2nd aged cow at Waterloo; and (nearest camera) Caroline Gypsie Bill Catherine (VG) 576 F. 2X 291ds. AR.

Note that all these nominees tie into our breeding program with our closeup Combines and our Burkes primarily through Pabst Governor and the three Excellent Burke daughters, "Zila", "Pride" and "Bubbles"; and the "Bessies" through "Gypsie" and old Queen Bessie herself.

Incidentally, the bull from old Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine and sired by Crescent Beauty Commander is really siring the right kind with all the bloodlines we are working with and fortifying the "Combine" blood in our herd.

### — ABOUT THIS GET —

**THEY WERE FIRST AT IOWA AND NEBRASKA STATE FAIRS, 3RD at WATERLOO, 7TH AT WISCONSIN**

The VG dam of Redfield Gypsie Bill just dropped us another fine heifer calf to add to this key family; and his maternal sister, Gypsie Mooie Piebe, VG, has completed 749 F., 4yr. 2X AR record. Another maternal sister, 600 plus at 3-yrs. AR on 2X.

This is one of those rare good families straight through, breeding through both males and females — and we consider we are indeed fortunate to have them.

### — ABOUT THIS PRODUCE —

**FIRST PRODUCE OF DAM AT WATERLOO AND AT WISCONSIN AND IOWA STATE FAIRS**

(They were beaten at Nebraska by our sr. yrlg. bull pictured on opposite page and his maternal sister).

Their Excellent dam is past 18 years of age, still producing and reproducing.

Her six daughters classified are 5 VG, one GP.

"Kitty's" last born son by King Bessie B F Return (see next page) is being retained here for service and "Caroline's" last son by "Return" goes to Eastern Iowa ABA, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

The Return bull (opposite page) has seen some service here on our very top cows and, because of the kind of calves that are now arriving, he is going into heavy service right now. He will intensify our Ormsby Bloodlines on our Man-O-War Combines and Burke bred females.

**Bristol**

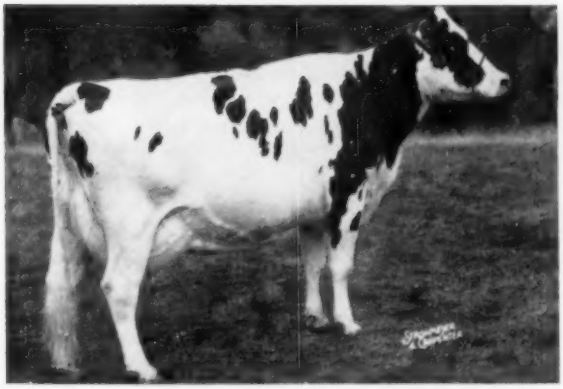
**DR. AND MRS HERBERT LOTHE, Owners**

# Nominations

## - From Our Ormsby Herd Which Centers Around The Combines, And Burkes With Bulls Of Other Ormsby Bloodlines Worked In To Give Us The Strength That We Feel They Have

### — The Four Individual Nominations —

— AGED COW —



**WEBER ADMIRAL BURKE RUBY (EX)**
with Excellent mammary system straight across.
**Grand Champion—Tri-Co. B & W Show, at Iowa and Nebraska State Fairs, third Wisconsin.**
Second best udder, Neb. and Wis State Fairs, 3rd at Iowa, 4th at Waterloo.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR | 4y | 365d | 2X | 17691 | 3.9% | 688.4 |
| DHIA | 3y | 347d | 2X | 14827 | 3.7% | 538.0 |
| HIR | 2y | 305d | 2X | 12343 | | 402.3 |

She is a daughter of Pabst Governor (Ex-GM) from a Wis Pinky daughter. She is carrying calf to Crescent Beauty Commander (Ex).

— 2-YEAR OLD HEIFER —

**MAN-O-WAR B F HOMESTEAD MAY**
(not classified) **1st at Iowa and Nebraska State Fairs; 2nd at Waterloo; 4th at Wisconsin, 5th at Royal Winter Fair.**
She is a 1st calf heifer now on A. R. and a daughter of Twelvelms Homestead Man-O-War whose 1st 9 classified daughters are, 1 VG, 8 GP—all but one under 2y4m.

Her dam, Twelvelms Marie Man-O-War, VG, with Ex mammary, is from a granddaughter of Man-O-War Combine. Thus this heifer a close up Combine on both sides and note the nice, snug tight fore udder—a Combine trait.

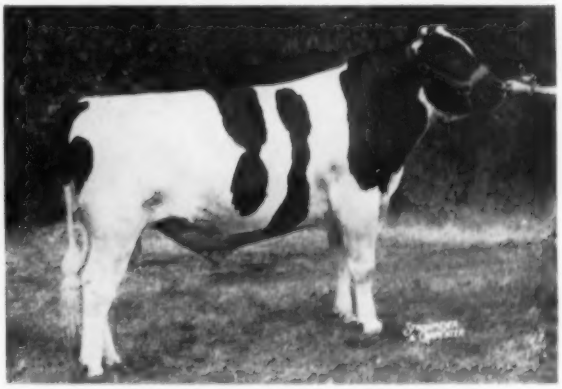
— 4-YR. OLD COW —

**PLAIN VIEW MARCELLA (VG)**
with Ex. mammary straight across at 3 yrs.
**1st 4-yr. old Tri-County and at Wisconsin, Iowa and Nebraska State Fairs, sixth at Waterloo.**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR | 3y | 2X | 365d | 16,323 | M. | 517.7 F |

She is a daughter of the $15,000 Wis Leader who has another daughter nominated this year.

— SR. YRLG. BULL —



**KING BESSIE B F RETURN**
A junior herd sire here—nominated All-Am. bull calf last year—from one of our key cow families.
**1st and Grand Champion, Nebraska State Fair**
**1st and Junior Champion, Iowa State Fair**
**2nd at Wisconsin, third at Royal Winter Fair; 4th at Waterloo and Chicago.**
Sire: Ravenglen Creation (Ex) from the Ex. 880-lb. Rav. Princess Triune Creator. Dam: Princess Moole Piebe (VG)—3rd 4-yr. old Waterloo, 1951. AR 2y 3X 15,233 3.6% 548. 1; 4y 3X 329d 16,510 3.9% 637.9; 5y 2X 365d 18008 4.3% 750.9. She is the dam of last year's Res All-Am. 2-yr. old, VG, at 3-yr. with a 2 yr. old 2X record of 354d 14453 M 4.3% 615.1 F. Another daughter VG at 2-yr. with Ex. mammary straight across and 9th at Waterloo, 1954 2 yrs.

**Farm**

**BRISTOL, WISCONSIN**

**Visitors Always Welcome**

We would enjoy showing these strong brood cow families to you.

We are 30 mi. south of Milwaukee just off U. S. Highway 45 or 50 miles north of Chicago off Highway 45, 1 mile south of Bristol on Highway 45—½ mile west.

# WISCONSIN All-American Nominations

## We Are Both PLEASED and PROUD to have TWO HOME-BRED ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS

### THREE-YEAR-OLD COW

GRAY VIEW B. D. SKYANNE (VG at 2v)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-4 | 2X | 365d | 17096 | 3.6% | 620 |

### "Skyanne"

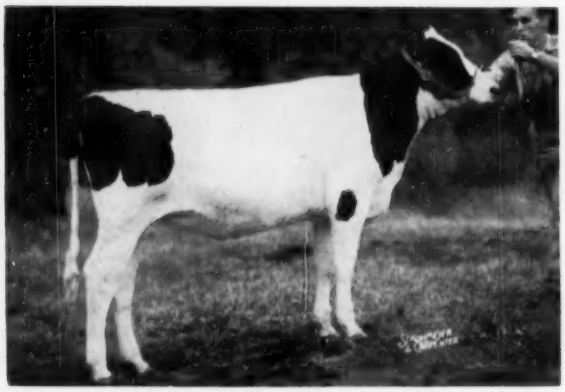
1st 3-yr-old, Grand Champion, Waterloo, 1954
1st 3-yr-old, Res. Gr. Champ., International, 1954
5th 3-yr-old, Wisconsin State Fair, 1954 (dry)
1st 2-yr-old, Wisconsin and Waterloo, 1953 (All-American)

SKYANNE is a daughter of Pabst BURKE Tritomia DON (Ex-GM), the son of Burke that did such a wonderful job for us on both type and production.

The dam of SKYANNE, Gray View Sukie Burke, is a daughter of Pabst Comet (VG-GM) out of Skylark Pansy Fobes (EX), one of our best foundation daughters of Sir PANSY Beets Ormsby Burke (SMP), a truly great production sire.

SKYANNE comes by her greatness rightfully, as she combines the best breeding we've ever had on the farm.

### HEIFER CALF



GRAY VIEW PET CRYSTAL

### "Crystal"

1st at Wisconsin; 4th at Waterloo; 6th at Chicago, 1954.
The dam of CRYSTAL is Gray View B. D. Crissy, Excellent daughter of BURKE DON that was first 2-year-old at Waterloo and Reserve All-American in 1952. Crissy has just turned five. Her records to date.;

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 2X | 290d | 9907 | 4.6% | 453 |
| 3-0 | 2X | 276d | 10371 | 4.6% | 479 |
| 4-0 | 2X | 308d | 15026 | 4.2% | 631 |

Besides CRYSTAL, she has given us a bull (in service here) and a heifer, both by Gray View Pansy Pilot (our Comet son of a PANSY daughter). She freshened this year at 5-1 with twin heifers by RAVEN, and in 78 days has 5760 lbs. milk and 242 lbs. fat. Naturally, Crissy, her four daughters, and her son, will figure prominently in the future here.

The sire of CRYSTAL is Gray View Pidon Peto, another son of Pansy Pilot out of a Very Good BURKE DON daughter with 3 records averaging 590 on 2X.

Note that both SKYANNE and CRYSTAL combine the BURKE DON and PANSY breeding. This is the combination that has really been tops for us. We would also call your attention to the fact that not only were SKYANNE and CRYSTAL bred at Gray View, but also their dams, as well as the sire and grandsire of CRYSTAL.

In times like these, more than ever, good breeding makes the difference.

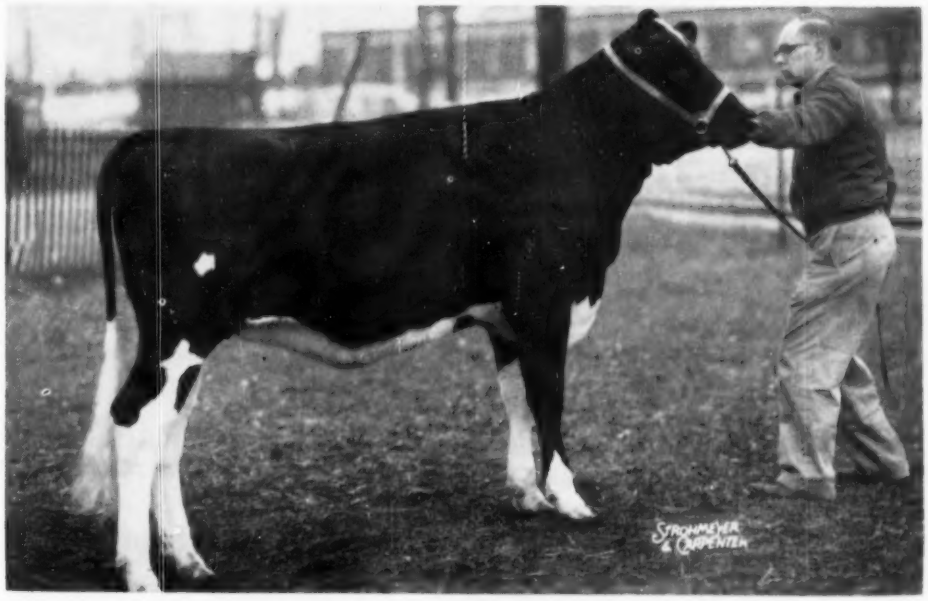
***The very best Holiday wishes to all our friends from all of us at***

## Gray View Farms

**Harvey A. Nelson & Sons (Gene & Pete) Union Grove, Wisconsin**

# WISCONSIN All-American Nominations

## *Nominated for All-American Heifer Calf*




**NOCKDAIR HIGHBOY BESS**

**Her show record:**

**FIRST HEIFER CALF AND JUNIOR CHAMPION MICHIGAN STATE FAIR — FIRST AND RES. JUNIOR CHAMPION OHIO STATE FAIR**
**Second heifer calf at Wisconsin**
**Third heifer calf at Waterloo**
**Third heifer calf at Canadian Royal**

Nockdair Highboy Bess is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Highboy (Ex-GM) out of the Excellent brood cow supreme, Bess Fobes Elgin Mercedes, with a life record of around 185,000 M. and 7,200 F. — she sold for $5200 to Pabst Farms.

Our 1954 show herd has completed a long hard season finishing at the Canadian Royal. Our winnings at these shows were as follows:

**FIRSTS**

In addition to the two junior championships on the heifer calf above — 1st senior get of Pabst Comet at Ohio; 3-yr. old cow at Ohio; 1st junior get of Brauns Sunny Lea Design at Michigan.

**THIRDS**

Heifer calf at Waterloo and Royal; 4-yr. old (in milk) at Royal; 2-yr. old heifer at Wisconsin and Ohio; 4-yr-old at Wisconsin; aged cow at Ohio and Michigan; dairy herd at Michigan, 3rd best udder at Ohio.

**SECONDS**

Heifer calf at Wisconsin; 4-yr. old at Ohio and 4-yr. old (in milk) at Royal Winter Fair; senior yearling bull at Michigan; senior get of Pabst Comet at Waterloo; best udder at Ohio; sr. yrlg. heifer at Michigan; three best females at Michigan and produce of dam at Michigan; dairy herd at Ohio.

**FOURTHS**

Sr. yrlg. bull, Ohio; sr. get of Pabst Comet at Wisconsin and Royal; dry 4-yr. old at the Royal; jr. yrlg. heifer, 4-yr. old cow and bull calf at Michigan; 3 females and produce at Ohio.

## *Braun's Sunny Lea Farm*

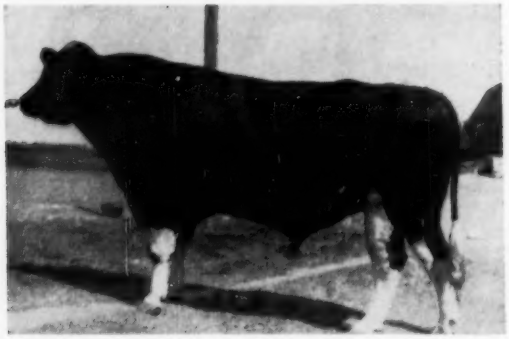
**ROUTE 4 · BOX 667**

**WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN**

**Four Miles East on Davidson Rd.**

In addition to the above winnings, our Excellent cow, Zarnowski Tri Burke Belle Lass was a member of the Raven get that placed first at Waterloo and that was nominated for All-American

Semen from Pabst Comet available — also from our junior sire, Brauns Admiral Burke Lad, son of Roamer from the Ex. Cherrybold Admiral Burke.



TRANQUILLITY TRAILBLAZER BOAST (VG)

# "Scotty" is an Unusual Bull

(Tranquillity Trailblazer Boast)

He possesses uniformity and transmits qualities to his sons and daughters that are vital in the building of an outstanding herd. Probably best known is his ability to increase size.

His daughters by direct comparison of classification ratings average 5 points higher than their dams.

Last month we listed 30 of his daughters that had completed records the past year:

**Twenty of the 30 daughters 4-yrs. old and over averaged 670 lbs. F.** One over 900 F. — one with 837.5 F., six from 701 to 790 F., and 10 over 600 F. These are all 2X records.

There we listed his daughter, "Hanna" whose records ran from 540 at two years to 907.7 F. at six years — **her total to date, at the age of 7 yrs. 9 mths. 101,078M 3.92% 3,971.8 F.**

Next month we will show the influence of "Scotty" sons used in other herds proving that they are a good investment.

Today we are shipping "Scotty" semen to all parts of the nation with good results in conception. "Scotty" will soon be starting his 12th year.

**Don't lose out on breeding a few cows to him or purchasing one of his last sons.**

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC.
"Where Quality Holsteins are Bred"
BOX 474 BARRON, WISC.

## CLINTON STOCK FARM

**"Best By Test" — Home of the Meisegeier Ormsbys**

**CHARLES NELSON, Herdsman** **BARRON, WIS.** **CARL J. NELSON, Owner**

# WISCONSIN All-American Nominations

## Our "*Forerunner*" Daughter — Nominated

RAMACO FORERUNNER ARTIS

**All-American Heifer Calf**
**RAMACO FORERUNNER ARTIS**

**First at National Dairy Cattle Congress**
**Second at International**
**Fourth at Wisconsin and at Royal Winter Fair**

**HER SIRE —**

Christy Homestead Forerunner, is our senior sire, was All-American two-year-old of 1952. This year he showed with his full brother, Christy Homestead Foreteller and they have been nominated All-American Produce of Dam, winning:

First at the International Show at Chicago
Second at the National Dairy Cattle Congress
Fourth at Wisconsin

"Forerunner" is classified Excellent, is a son of the Ex-GM, Carnation Homestead Highboy from the VG 617-lb. daughter of Oostie King; maternal sister with two records over 800 F. The first two daus. of "Forerunner" to finish have made 430 and 436 F. 305ds. jr. 2-yr-olds.

**HER DAM —**

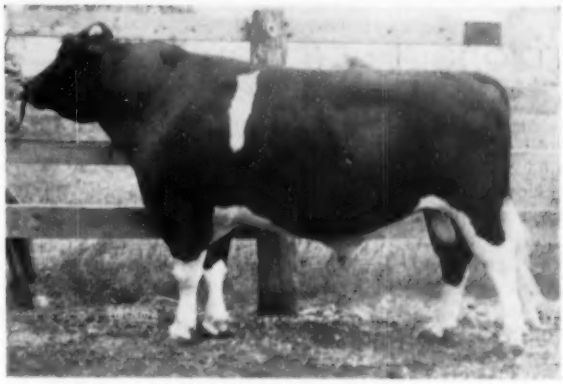
Oconbro Fobes Burke Lois, has one record of 614 F. and three others over 500 F. She is by a proven son of Weber Burke Cyclone and out of a dau. of Wis. King Fobes Creamelle with two records over 500 F.

**MANITOWOC** **RAHR MALTING CO.** **WISCONSIN**

## The Highboys Rate High on All-American Nominations

Our sire, Carnation Homestead Highboy, has had nominated:

— A son, two year old bull.
— A daughter, heifer calf.
— Two sons, full brothers, produce of dam.
— A granddaughter, heifer calf.
— A daughter nominated Jr. All-Am. Junior Yearling.



CARNATION HOMESTEAD HIGH BOY (Ex-Gold Medal)

The two-year-old son is Piper rothers' Christy Homestead Foreteller, second at Wisconsin, Waterloo and Chicago. The heifer (daughter) is Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Nockdair Highboy Bess, junior champion at Michigan State Fair, 1st at Ohio, 2nd at Wisconsin and 4th at Waterloo. The two sons nominated for Produce, are "Foreteller" and his full brother, "Forerunner" owned by Rahr Malting Company. They were first at Chicago, 2nd at Waterloo and 4th at Wisconsin. The daughter nominated for Jr. All-American is Homestead Highboy Sue, top junior yearling in the Wisconsin State Fair Junior Show. And the granddaughter is Rahr Malting Company's Ramaco Forerunner Artis, 1st heifer calf at Waterloo, 2nd at Chicago and 4th at Wisconsin and the Royal, a daughter of "Forerunner".

**CHRISTOPH FARMS**
CHILTON, WISCONSIN

**Send for our new "CHRISTY HOMESTEAD BULLETIN"**

# WISCONSIN All-American Nominations


## We're Proud of Our All-American Nominee
## The 2 Year old - ARWYN COMET LADY

1st Prize 2-yr-old — Royal Winter Fair
1st, and Grand Champion, 1954 Wisconsin Junior Fair
3rd, International Dairy Show, 5th — National Dairy Cattle Congress
1st and Grand Champion — Walworth Co. Fair

**ARWYN FARMS**

**Morris Bros.**
**Oconomowoc, Wis.**


# Arizona State Fair

By ROBERT E. STRICKLER, Fieldman

The judging of the Holsteins at the Arizona State Fair was held on Monday, November 8th, with Professor A. D. Forte placing the ribbons on 135 head of top quality animals. T classes started with the Junior Bull calves with the blue ribbon going to Pansco Second Burke, an entry of F. F. Pellissier over A.S.C. Julius Cavalier Ormsby, shown by Arizona State College.

Pellissier repeated on the Senior bull calves with Pansco Mission Rose over Hickory Creek Genius, owned by James Bond of Phoenix.

Cheatham Dairy of Laveen, topped the Junior yearling bull class with Dee Ann King Pride, followed by Pellissier on Pansco Leo Fortune.

The Senior yearlings were headed by Loy Mar Beauty K.P.L.O. Mike owned by L. B. Blackmer, standing over Dee Ann Seven, owned by Cheatham Dairy. This first prize Senior yearling went on to win Junior Champion of the show.

The two year old bull class was won by Sir Kil-Bar Re Echo owned by Cheatham Dairy. This bull started out with the Cheathams show herd the first part of July in California, and has been improving every day he has been out. He went on to Grand Champion of the show. Second prize in the two year olds went to Haigertlee DeKol Hope, owned by James Bond.

The aged Bull class was headed by Fancy Supreme Model, owned by Arizona State College with Ravenglen Triune Perfect, owned by Alta E. Butler & Sons standing second. The first prize aged bull was Reserve Grand Champion.

The female classes was headed by eighteen outstanding aged cows with Clover Fay Chief, a 7 year old cow owned by Mrs. Alfred Stump, standing first in the aged cow class, and Grand Champion female with Dee Ann Black Elberta, owned by Cheatham Dairy, standing second in this class and taking the Reserve Grand Champion honors. (The picture of the winner appears with the A-A. Nominations—Ed.)

C. T. Sharp and Sons won the four year old cow class on Lyreedale Carnation Heilo over Cheatham Dairy's Spring Creek Ringlet Mitch. Sharp repeated in the three year old class on Lyreedale Vale Best over Masterpiece Wayne Princess Sire owned by Elizabeth Homrighausen.

Cheatham Dairy had first and second in the two year old cow class on Lady Kil-Bar Re Emily and Marge Kil-Bar Regent respectively.

Cheatham Dairy repeated in both the Senior and Junior yearling heifers and Senior and Junior heifer calves. In the Senior yearling it was Kil-Bar Re Auroroa of Cheathams standing over Pansco Silver Sunshine again owned by Pellissier Dairy.

The Junior yearling Chieftess Kil-Bar Sunbol owned by Cheatham, was Junior champion. One of the best Junior yearlings I have ever seen. She was also Junior champion at the California State Fair and many other California fairs. Second was another Cheatham entry, Kil-Bar Chieftess Nettie. (Her picture also shown with A. A. Nominations—Ed)

Dee Ann King Agnes owned by

Cheatham Dairy, stood at the head of a class of 20 senior calves with Eilloc Sovereign Dusty Regal owned by Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Stump standing second.

The Junior heifer calf class was headed by Dee Ann Fobes Princess, owned by Cheatham Dairy, with Pansco Flora Burke owned by F. F. Pellissier standing second.

In the groups Cheatham Dairy took the blue ribbon on yearling herd, dairy herd and senior Get of Sire. F. F. Pellissier took the blue on calf herd, best three females and junior Get of Sire.

L. B. Blackmer won the Produce of Dam. Cheatham Dairy won the banner for Premier exhibitor, and Pellissier won the Premier Breeder award.

This was one of the best Holstein shows ever held at the Arizona State Fair. The quality was very good all the way through.

---

**DAUGHTER OF FORMER NEBRASKA PRODUCTION CHAMPION FOLLOWS MOTHER'S FOOTSTEPS**

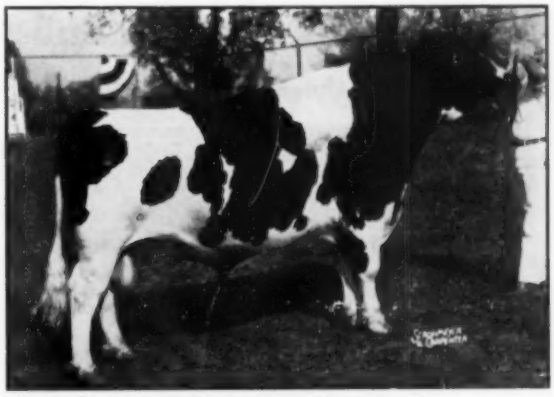
Twelve years ago, T T Black Lady Star Posch, a registered Holstein owned by Milton Bletscher of Falls City, Nebraska, became Nebraska State champion over all officially tested cows with 21,929 lbs. milk and 841.9 lbs. butterfat produced in one year. (Milked twice daily.)

Since that time, she has dropped to fourth place and the fourth new champion to exceed her record is her own daughter, Steadystream Posch Winterthur, also owned by Mr. Bletscher with 25,277 lbs. milk and 958.7 lbs. butterfat.

"Winterthur" as she is called by Mr. Bletscher was 5 years 7 months of age when her record-breaking production year began. Her record displaced that of Elm Grove Ormsby Maude, owned by Dr. L. A. Snavely of North Platt, a cow with 24,101 lbs. milk and 944.5 lbs. fat.

"Winterthur" is the dam of Mr. Bletscher's junior herd sire and two daughters of Winterthur are in the Bletscher herd doing well. This herd of about 35 registered Holsteins averages between 490 and 500 lbs. butterfat per year.

"Winterthur" is a large cow weighing approximately 1,750 pounds and her lifetime production, even at her relatively young age, now is approaching 79,000 lbs. milk. Her sire is Winterthur Vam Winner used at the Cooper Foundation artificial breeding unit at Lincoln, Nebraska and later moved to the Experiment Substation Farm at Scottsbluff.

**A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (XXX)**

Sire of the All-American Get of Sire, 1953. Sire of the 1st Prize Get at the Royal and Chicago in 1954.
His Son — **Westmount Reflection** — is our Junior Herd Sire. He was the 5th prize bull calf, Wis. State Fair, 1954 — and 1st prize bull calf, Sheboygan B & W Show, 1954. His dam is De Kol Rag Apple (VG), the first milking 4-yr-old at London and the C.N.E. in 1949. Her lifetime total in six 2X lactations was 102,750 lbs. milk.

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WISCONSIN

**WIS SUPREME**
Our present Senior Herd Sire.

Sire of the WORLD cover cow, August 21, "Geraldine," the "Quadruple National Champion" winning four National Championships in one year. She was developed at Elmwood where four other Supreme daughters have made Jr. 2-yr-old records of 572, 552 and 508 F. in 365 days, and 514 F. in 305 days.

*- Two All-American Nominees Bred Here -*

Both are daughters of our former herd sire, Wis. Leader. They are Plain View Marcellea, one of the outstanding 4-yr-olds of the 1954 season exhibited by Bristol Farms; the other is Plain View Inga, a three year old exhibited by Pabst Farms where her sire is now owned.

We offer for sale, sons of Wis Supreme out of high record daughters of Wis Leader — **Write for Details.**

*Plain View Farm*

**(Where Good Udders Mean A Lot)**

**ARTHUR IMIG, Est.** **NEILLSVILLE, WISCONSIN**

# Our New Carnation Bull

## Grandson of the 1333-lb. "Mutual"

**CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA MUTUAL**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-8 | 365d | 4X | 34681 | 3.8 | 1333.8 |
| 5-10 | 365d | 4X | 32470 | 3.8 | 1248.2 |

This calf is sired by Carnation Professor and out of the only inbred daughter of Governor of Carnation, Carnation Mutual Homestead Inka, 1009-lb. daughter of the 1333-lb. "Mutual" cow. He is sired by Carnation Professor, VG son of the Gold Medal Hallrose Progressor.

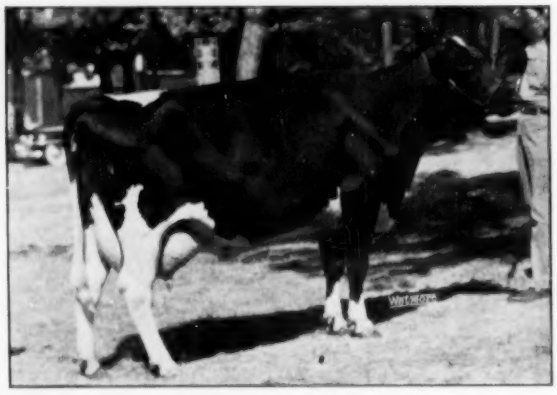
The new bull is already in service on our daughters of Carnation Homestead Style Boy (1108-lb. Revelation son) and Carnation Inspiration, our 1210-lb. Black Magic son.

**TIMM HOLSTEIN FARM**

**WALTER B. TIMM & SON** **MONROE, WISCONSIN**



# For Sale — The First Son of this All-American



**MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES OLIVE 2548218 (Ex)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR | 2-6 | 365 | 3X | 18,956 milk | 610.3 fat |
| HT | 7-3 | 365 | 2X | 18,350 milk | 618.4 fat |

**All-American 2-year-old, 1947**
**Twice Reserve All-American**
**Daughter of the Very Good-Gold Medal Sire, Maytag Ormsby Fobes.**

Her Son, VERPANA FARM OVERTURE 1238732, born May 3, 1954 is for sale. He is large, straight, deep—really outstanding. His sire, Gypsie Burke Lad (VG at 3y), is by the GM Pabst Sir Remer Fobes and from a "VG" 679-lb. 3.8% 2½y dam.

**HE IS A SPECIAL CALF, ASK US ABOUT HIM**

**VERPANA FARM — R 1 — Sharon, Wis.**

**Dr. & Mrs. J. M. A. Pape, Owners** -:- **J. Elliott Parker, Mgr.**


### NEWS FROM BARTLETT FARM

John and Kathryn Bartlett of Oshkosh, Wisconsin were pleased when their September herd classification averaged out at 84.3 points. One of their favorite cows, Lourose Meriwether Hester Fobes, was raised from VG to Excellent. She calved in July with a son by Pabst Leader, but has since undergone an operation for hardware which has cut heavily into her current production record. They recovered a new carpet tack, a ⅜" bolt and nut and other assorted pieces of metal. Prior to the operation she had dropped down to only 14 lbs. of milk a day when she normally would have been milking about 90 lbs. Her lifetime production to date for 6½ lactations is in excess of 130,000 lbs.

Her dam, Fobes Mechthilde Ollie (VG), 11 years of age, has a little over 150,000 lbs. to date in her 9th lactation. She was not reclassified, being dry in September, and remains an 88 VG.

Two other members of the Bartlett herd were also operated for hardware this summer, the old "Beverly" cow and her granddaughter Joan, from a maternal branch of the same family as Hester and Phoebe. The Bartletts are at a loss to know where the metal is coming from, for there have been no wire bales on the farm in ten years, all grain goes through a rolling mill with a powerful magnetic head, and their new barn is pure masonry and welded steel.

### HOLSTEIN FARM VISIT IN THE NEW YORKER

Readers of "The Talk of the Town" column in the October 16th issue of The New Yorker were taken on a visit to Mt. Loretto Farm, Staten Island, N. Y. This farm is owned by the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, a Roman Catholic home for children.

Farm manager James Corrigan conducted the tour and he must have done an outstanding job as the article was very factual. Production achievements of individual cows were reported and two of the Mt. Loretto herd sires were mentioned by name.

It was also noted that Mt. Loretto Farm sold the top selling cow in a recent Earlville Sale. She was purchased by Bucknell University in Pennsylvania.

The fact that the Mt. Loretto Holsteins averaged a 3.8% test, was also reported and compared to the 3.3% standard required by the city.

# The Get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator Nominated

## Individually or Collectively — They're Good!

**GET OF MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR**
The 2nd Prize Get of Sire at the International Dairy Show, 1954

**CULVER DICTATOR EDEN HOPE (Ex)**
Bred by: John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.
Owned and shown by: Marita Thomson, Elgin, Ill.
Grand Champion 4-H Female, International Dairy Show, 1954—7th Aged Cow, International Open Show.
4y 365d 2X 12,970 4.0% 530.0 DHIA

**ELMTOP FOBES BESSIE**
Bred by: Charles Weldy, Goshen, Ind. Owned and shown by Emra Stookey, Milford, Ind.
14th Aged Cow, International Show, 1954. 5th Aged Cow, Ind. State Fair, 1954. She was showing dry at both shows. She was also a member of 1st Get at Indiana.
4y 304d 2X 16,999 3.8% 654.3 HIR
3y 281d 2X 13,412 4.0% 540.4 HIR

**CULVER DICTATOR DEAN PEGGY**
Cow nearest the camera in above picture Bred and shown by John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind. Now owned by: Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa. 7th 3-yr-old, International Show, 1954. 3rd 3-yr-old, Indiana State Fair, 1954. A member of first Get at Indiana.
2y6m 305d 2X 8,358 3.9% 328.7 HIR
365d 2X 9,610 3.9% 376.6 S.A.
She was sick at start of record.

**ORMSBY SOUTHERN CROSS IVY**
She is the second cow from the camera in the above picture of the Get. Bred and shown by: Samuel Mohler, Syracuse, Ind. Now owned by: Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse, Ind. 10th 3-yr-old, International Dairy Show, 1954.

2y 365d 2X 13,528 3.4% 458.7 DHIA
No individual picture available.

**MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR**
**Excellent — Gold Medal Sire**
He has 113 unselected daughters in 30 herds with actual production that averages: 3-0 330d 2X 12,922 3.9 503.

## Dictator's Other Achievements

1st Sr. "Get," Ind. State Fair, 1953 and '54
Jr. All-American 4-yr-old, 1954
Grand Champion, Ind. State Fair, 1952
Res. Gr. Champ., Ind. State Fair, 1953
1st 4-yr-old, Eastern States Exp., 1953

The blood of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator is available in cattle from the John A. Newman & Sons herd and the herd of Emra Stookey. Why not write today to see if we can fill your orders for breeding stock with Dictator backing.

**Emra Stookey**
**Milford, Indiana**

**John A. Newman & Sons**
**Culver, Indiana**

**SNOWBALL SYLVIA ALCARTRA (*EX)**
New Canadian Champion lifetime producer for butterfat, and World Champion for milk production on 2X milking.

## COUNTESS BEATEN IN CANADA

A new lifetime record for fat in Canada has been set by the Canadian Holstein, Snowball Sylvia Alcartra 362467 (*Excellent) whose total for 14 lactations all on 2X milking, is given as 9,199 lbs. fat from 226,355 lbs. milk, 4.06%. This fat total exceeds the total of 9062 lbs. in 10 lactations, set by Springbank Snow Countess years ago, and her milk record stands second in Canada only to that of Susie Korndyke Fayne Lass, with 230,179 lbs. milk in 9 lactations.

In the U. S., Snowball Sylvia Alcartra is exceeded for fat by two Holsteins and one Jersey, the Holsteins being Pansco Hazel with 10,599.1 lbs. fat in 13 lactations and Ormsby Inka Pontiac Girl with 9,499.4 lbs. in 13 lactations; the Jersey, Silken Lady's Ruby of F. with 10,936 lbs. fat. The Canadian cow, however, appears to have set a new high for fat on 2X milking, her figures being about 40 lbs. ahead of those of the U. S. Champion, Genodale Pride Ormsby, with 9158.8 lbs. fat from 270,021 lbs. milk in 12 lactations strictly 2X.

Snowball Sylvia Alcartra is owned by G. W. Smith, Milverton, Ont. She made her 14th record at the age of 17 years, qualifying for the 305-day division no less than nine times—a distinguished record of regular breeding. She is a daughter of Alcartra Dutchland Colanthus from Snowball Sylvia Butter Girl (Excellent), an untested daughter of Sylvius Butter Baron.

She made her first six records in the herd of her breeder, Morley Watson, Burlington, Ont. after which she was sold to Mr. Smith, who completed her lifetime record. She was graded *Excellent at the age of 14 years, and made her largest single record, 813 lbs. fat from 21,006 lbs. milk as a 13-yr-old. Now past 18 and after dropping 16 calves, she is reported to be in good health but not in calf at the present time.

---

## NEW NATIONAL RECORD FOR REVELATION DAUGHTER

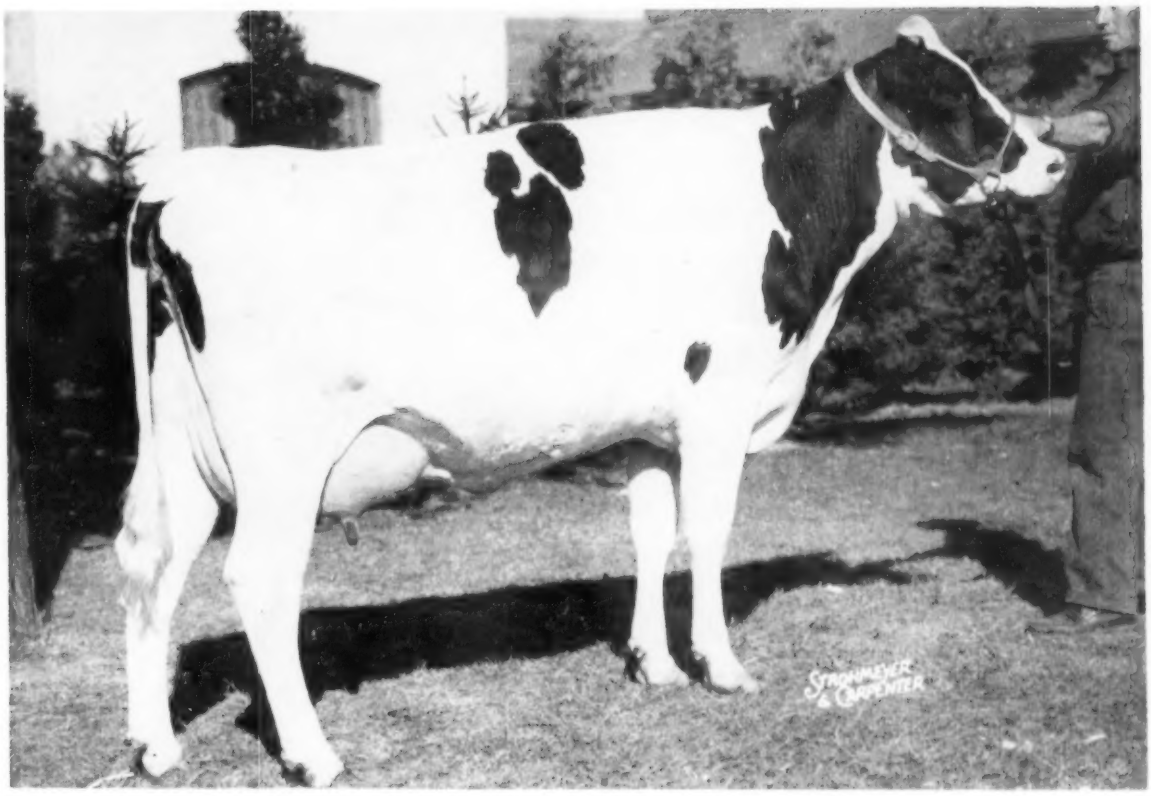
Carnation Skylark Cathy 3153539 (GP), a junior four-year-old daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation, is now officially reported with a new national record for milk in the 3X division for heifers of her age. Her new record stands at 32,160 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 1,162.5 lbs. fat, and displaces the milk record of Mendocino Meg Fayette of 27943 lbs. which has stood at the top in the U. S. since 1948. The California heifer is still tops for fat (1183.1 lbs.) The fat record stands second in the A. R. national fat list for her age and milking division. She also becomes the 615th U. S. Holstein cow to produce over 1,000 lbs. fat and the 242nd on 3X milking to exceed 30,000 lbs. milk. She is the 239th Holstein cow in the U. S. to exceed 30,000 lbs. milk on A. R. and the 51st to do it on 3X milking.

At her first calving she indicated what might be in store with her excellent junior two-year-old record on 3X milking of 20,626 lbs. milk, 3.5%, 726.2 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation out of Carnation Princess Perfection. Her dam, Carnation Princess Perfection, is a daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection out of a daughter of Carnation Prince, and she in turn out of a daughter of Sir Inka May. Carnation Skylark Cathy has a maternal sister with 1057.2 lbs, making her the second 1,000 lb. daughter of her dam. The new record maker was of course bred and developed by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington.

---

**Homer Curtis & Son,** Stockton, Ill., have purchased the Sovereign grandson advertised by Douglas Hart, Woodstock, Ont., in the November 6 WORLD. The bull sold is from a 532-lb. 2-yr-old dam.

**BUDD FARM ADMIRAL KATE 3414096**
New National fat champion junior 2-year-old on 3X milking with . . .
Jr. 2y 365d 3X 24,162 milk 4.1% 990.2 fat AR
Complete report on this record, page 8, November 20, 1954 WORLD. Kate was bred and is owned by Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Michigan.




## *Cochran Sovereign Gail (Ex)*

**AR 3½y 365d 2X 16075 4.1% 665**

**New Jersey State Champion**

We purchased Gail and her full sister, Heather, in the General Cochran dispersal. They are sired by Sovereign Cochran (VG-Gold Medal) and out of the 1060-lb. 4.6% Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie, a former New York State Champion. We expect to show you Heather next month with an announcement on her 2-yr-old record recently completed. Gail is due again in January from service to her own sire, Sovereign Cochran.

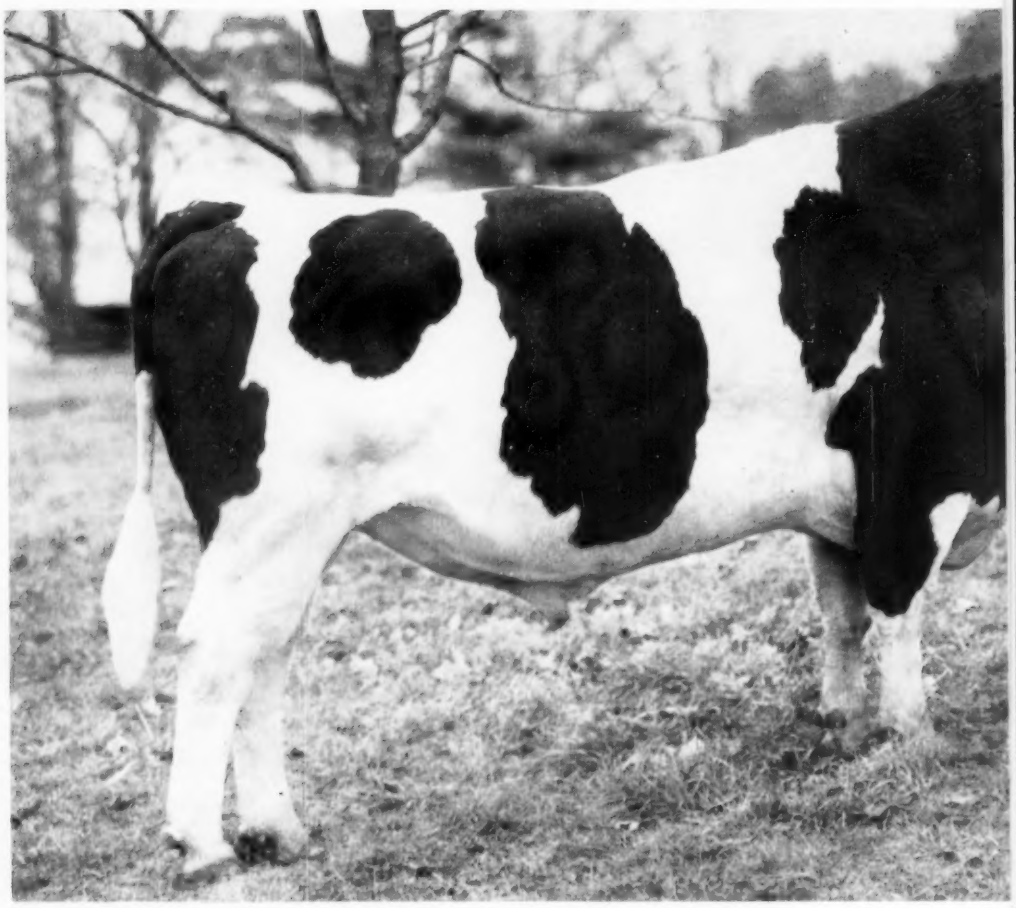
# Pineyhill

**WASHINGTON, NEW JERSEY**

**J. B. SCHAEFER, Owner** **PAUL DANN, Manager**

# Golden Genes, inc. offers you...

# Something NEW in A



## *Sovereign Cochran (Very Good — Gold Medal)*

This $14,000 son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign is only eight years old. Already his achievements as a sire are many, but his greatest years are yet to come. His record justifies your confidence: (1) His 19 classified daughters average 84.1; (2) His HIR proof on 12 pairs shows an increase of 668 lbs. milk, .12% test, and 40 lbs. fat over 449 lb., 3.6% dams; (3) He sired the 1952 All-American 2-year-old heifer; (4) His 30 offspring in the General Cochran Dispersal averaged $1296; (5) A daughter was first prize 3-year-old at the 1954 New York State Fair; (6) His service since the General Cochran sale has been extensive, but limited principally to a dozen good herds in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Rhode Island and Maryland. His sons and daughters in these herds will write new chapters of Holstein history. One has just broken a New Jersey State Record.

Golden G

# Artificial Insemination

## 3 Ways You Can Use SOVEREIGN COCHRAN In Your Breeding Program

### 1. The Yearly Plan

We will ship you 5 cc. of fresh Sovereign Cochran semen 50 times during a 42-week period, on an approximate once-a-week schedule. You may breed as many of your cows as you wish. The price is $1000 a year, divided into 12 monthly payments as the service is used. This plan has worked well with the "Sovereign Cochran Breeders" group during 1951. His conception rate is remarkable.

### 2. The Monthly Plan

We will ship you 5 cc. of fresh Sovereign Cochran semen four times within a 30-day period, on an approximate once-a-week schedule. You may breed as many of your cows as you wish. The price is $200 for the four shipments.

### 3. Single Matings

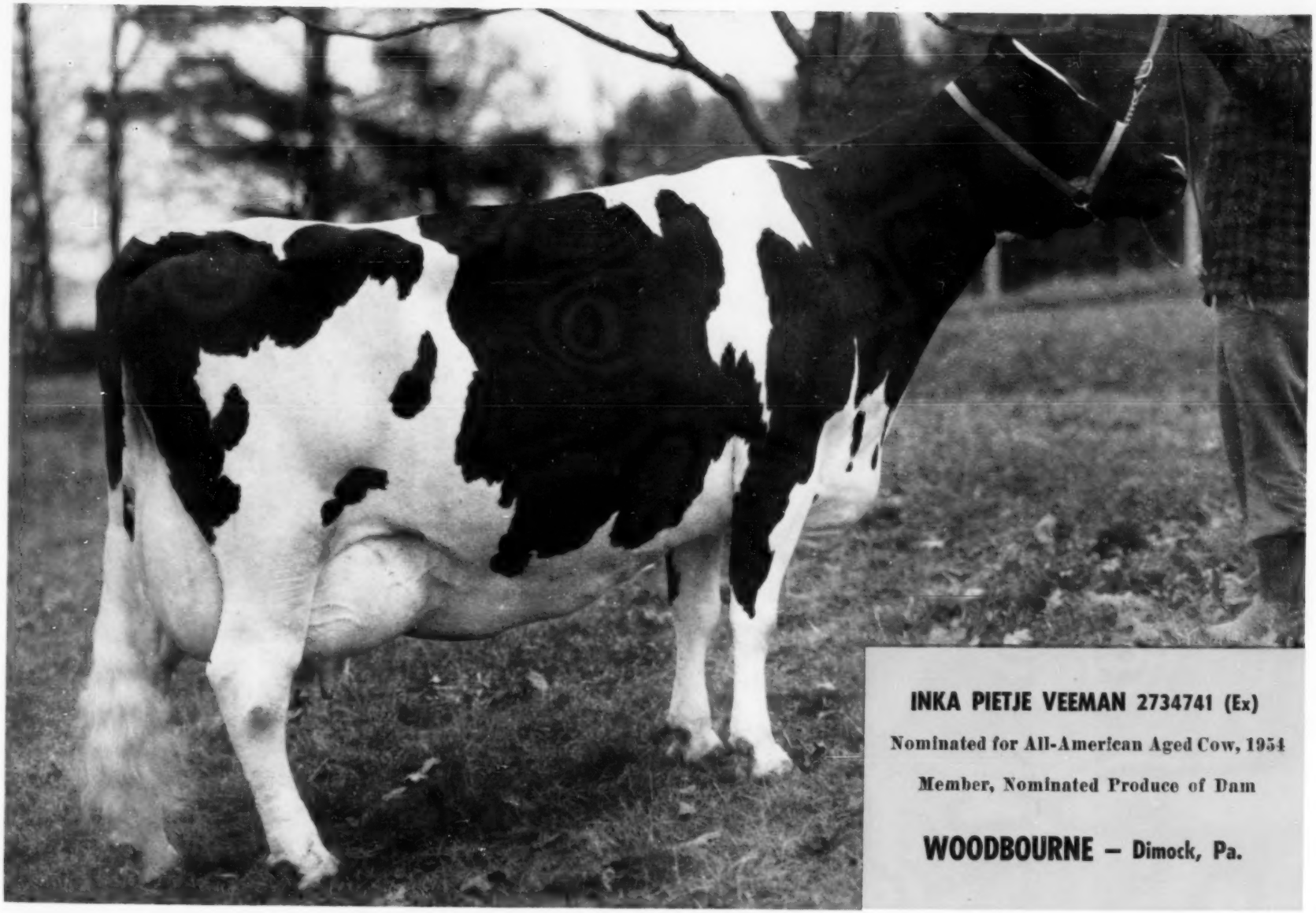
We will furnish either fresh or frozen Sovereign Cochran semen for single matings by special arrangement with owners desiring this service.

**For details write or phone Norris Earnshaw, Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Penna. Phone: Montrose (Pa.) 196R4.**

***Remember . . .***

**There's EXTRA VALUE in a Sovereign Cochran Calf.**

enes, inc. • DIMOCK, PENNSYLVANIA



**INKA PIETJE VEEMAN 2734741 (Ex)**

Nominated for All-American Aged Cow, 1954

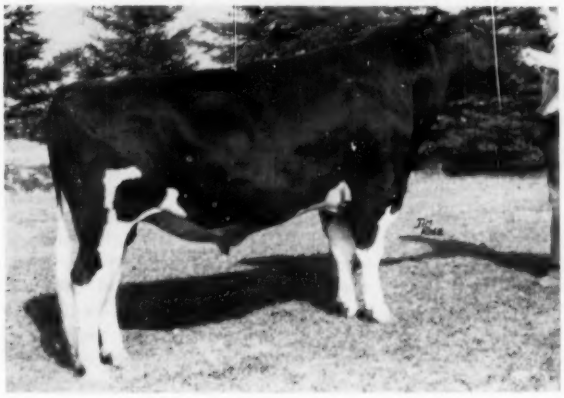
Member, Nominated Produce of Dam

**WOODBOURNE** – Dimock, Pa.

Glenafton Announces

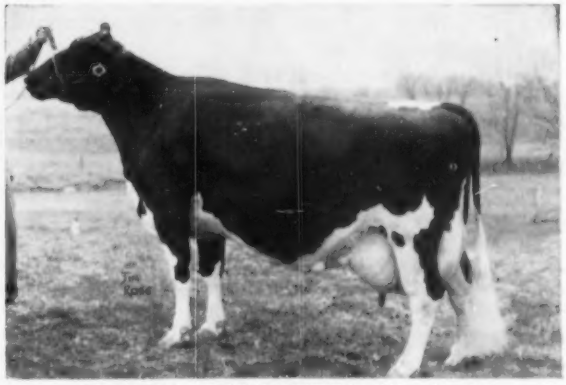
# The Sale of ½ Interest in Rosafe Centurion to C. J. Cerswell, Bond Haven Farm

**One-Half Interest in Him Sold**



**ROSAFE CENTURION born Nov. 30, 1951**
His Sire: Inka Supreme Reflection XXX—Sire of 3 All-Canadian and 2 Reserve All-Canadian progeny. His daughters include Glenvue Noelle Inka (*Ex)—All-Canadian and All-American Aged Cow in 1947; A.B.C. Inka May (*Ex)—All-Canadian 4-yr-old in 1947 with a 4 yr. 365 day 3X record of 24,141 milk, 4.67%, and 1128 fat and she is the dam of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign. He is sired by an All-American Sire—Spring Farm Inka Jewel and is from an *Excellent Honor List production daughter of Hays Supreme. He sired an Honorable Mention All-Canadian Get in 1947 and had 1st prize gets at three different Ontario Championship Shows.

**His Dam**



**GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA (*Excellent)**
Photograph at 11 yrs-5 months of age

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 yrs | 365d | 3X | 14,546 | 3.70 | 538 |
| 5 yrs | 305d | 3X | 16,154 | 3.62 | 585 |
| 6 yrs | 305d | 3X | 16,836 | 3.83 | 645 |
| 7 yrs | 305d | 3X | 20,587 | 3.80 | 782 |
| 8 yrs | 300d | 3X | 19,534 | 3.85 | 752 |
| 9 yrs | 323d | 3X | 24,012 | 3.64 | 873 |
| 10 yrs | 365d | 3X | 23,299 | 3.64 | 849 |
| 7 lactation total | | | 134,968 | 3.72 | 5,024 |

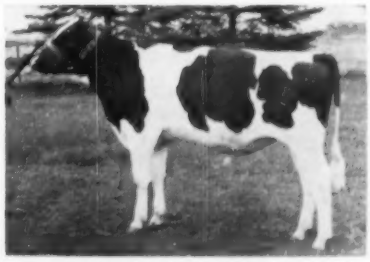
And running well again at 11 years.
She is one of Canada's foremost examples of year after year production with notable show ring performance. She has been showing 9 consecutive years—1946-54 inclusive. She has been 5 times nominated for All-Canadian Aged Cow, 3 times Grand Champion at the C.N.E. and twice a member of the first Get at the C.N.E.

## Two Young Sons of Centurion

**His First Son at Auction**

**GLENAFTON PATRICK born May 18, 1954**
Top animal in the 1954 All-Canadian Sale where he was purchased by Guillermo Bullrich of Argentina for $4200 at 5 months of age. His dam Montvic Patsy Pietje *(Ex) has 3 records from 949 to 976 fat and a 7 lactation total of 153,407 milk, 4.02%, and 6,170 fat on 3X. Patrick has 4 maternal sisters in our herd by Marksman. Centurion has already sired 5 daughters from this Patsy female line.

**His First Son Shown**



**GLENAFTON CLANCY born Jan. 9, 1954**
Owned jointly with R. H. McIlquham, Lanark, Ont., who formerly owned Glenafton Alert. Clancy was first prize Jr. Bull Calf in 1954 at the Royal, Peterboro Championship Show, and Simcoe County Black and White Show. His dam Glenafton Laurel Colleen B (by Marksman out of Montvic Colleen Abbekerk) is a full sister of the $40,000 Glenafton Killarney and is making a fine jr. 2-yr-old record.

**Charlie Cerswell and Earl Woodrow, his herd superintendent, visited Glenafton the day following the Sale of Stars at the Royal where we purchased Rosafe Signet, Centurion's maternal brother. It was then, after studying Centurion and his progeny, that our deal was made. We now have 31 daughters of Centurion, one of them was first in a class of 21 junior calves at Simcoe County Black and White Show — her only time shown.**

# GLENAFTON FARM — Alliston, Ont.

**J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner** (Acc. and Vacc.) **MORT W. BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

# The "Modelynes" of Neshanic

## The Stryker Family Writes Holstein Success Story

By TED PRESCOTT

Modelyne Valley Farms fit neatly into the New Jersey countryside, with a jig-saw shape on one side cut out by the winding Neshanic River. There are two farms, each about 120 acres. The attractive farm home and neat white buildings sit at the end of a long lane, right on the bank of the small stream. The white fences, pasture lots and hayfields in August all had a well manicured look that announced, "a good farmer lives here."

Mr. and Mrs. J. Irving Stryker are the good farmers. They have been there since 1929 when they moved down from the home place at Millstone, about eight miles north, now operated by their son-in-law, Herbert R. Runions, who married their elder daughter, Jean Elizabeth.

Their son John, 23, and still single, is currently serving his two year hitch in the army. John is in partnership with his dad and is owner of quite a few of the cows in the herd, which he bred and developed as his 4-H projects. He won the title of National Champion Holstein Boy in 1950, in a nationwide contest sponsored each year by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

A younger daughter, still single at this writing, is in nurse's training at Hartford Hospital in Connecticut.

Modelyne Valley Farms have been a family venture and a way of life that must have been deeply satisfying as well as economically rewarding to Mr. and Mrs. Stryker, who are now watching their first three young grandchildren grow up in the same wholesome environment.

**30 Years With Holsteins**

Holstein cattle have played a starring role in this family saga. The first taste of success came in 1922 when Mr. Stryker's herd sire, Sir Model Alcartra Fayne, won Reserve All-American honors as a 2-year-old. He placed second in the 3-year-old class at the National Dairy Show at Syracuse in 1923, and went on to win the Reserve All-American designation again that year. He was a 3,000 pound bull that sired big daughters of exceptionally good type, two of which milked over 20,000 pounds as 2-year-olds. It was his name that inspired the "Modelyne" prefix, adopted in 1925.

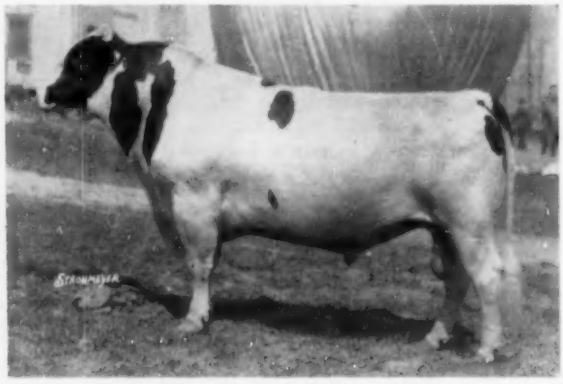
The next herd sire was King Sunny Lady, purchased from Hargrove & Arnold of Iowa, and later sold to Beaver Dam Stock Farm in New York, home of famed Ormsby Sensation. This bull was a son of King Piebe from a cow named Sunny Lady, then the World Champion 15-year-old cow. King Piebe was the son of the popular KPOP from famed Rose De Kol Wayne Butter Boy, a 1200-lb dam of four 1000-lb. daughters, these records quoted in terms of butter as they were at that time.

In 1926 a third significant foundation purchase was made when the Hargrove & Arnold show herd came east to the Sesquicentennial International Exposition at Philadelphia. Mr. Stryker purchased Triune Lady Burke, their third prize senior yearling heifer, a sister to Triune Papoose Piebe who was starting her brilliant show record that year as a heifer calf. Triune Lady Burke was carrying calf by Sir Triune Pansy, her own paternal brother by Triune Ormsby Piebe (son of KPOP), and she dropped a bull calf that fall. They named him Modelyne Triune Pansy and used him with great success. He was the first in a line of home-bred bulls which were used almost exclusively during the next ten or fifteen years.

A son of Modelyne Triune Pansy out of Paisley Korndyke Pontiac, an extreme dairy type cow with a record of 927 lbs. fat and 25,372 lbs. of milk, was used successfully. He in turn sired Modelyne Royal Pansy 6th, a flashy bull that went out with the Dunloggin show herd in 1935 and with Wimbledon in 1936 (as a 2-year-old), placing first at Maryland State Fair.

One of the best daughters of Modelyne Royal Pansy was Modelyne Ideal Royal Pansy, classified Excellent, and with two HIR records over 625 lbs. fat on 2X. She was John's first 4-H animal, and John and his dad selected her to be the dam of a future herd sire. They trucked her over into Bucks County, Pennsylvania to breed her to

**MODELYNE IDEAL ROYAL PANSY (E)**
John's first 4-H animal, with two HIR 2X records over 625 lbs. fat. She was dam of one of their best herd sires, Modelyne Royal Pansy Chieftain, the sire of "Fair Lady." This picture was taken in 1949. John Stryker is at the halter. He was national champion 4-H Boy in 1950.



**SIR MODEL ALCARTRA FAYNE**
Strykers's first great herd sire, Reserve All-American 2-year-old in 1922 and 3-year-old in 1923. He sired them big and outstanding in type.

**MODELYNE RUBY ROYAL PANSY (E)**
Photo at 18 years, she is still a member of the herd at age 20. She has freshened 17 times and has a 2X lifetime production of 239,836 lbs. milk and 7,684 lbs. fat. She was classified Excellent when 15.

**MODELYNE FAIR LADY CHIEFTAIN (E)**
She made 618 lbs. fat, 4.3% at 4y, and 772 lbs. at 7y, both 2X. This was John's 4-H champion in 1950, 2nd in the open 4-year-old class at the International, and a high Honorable Mention for All-American. She has taped 1950 pounds.

a bull named Raymondale Abegweit Chieftain, the son of Montvic Chieftain that later gained wide popularity in the herds of F. C. Whitney, Ilion, N. Y. and John Holser, Troy, N. Y. She accommodated them with a bull calf, duly named Modelyne Royal Pansy Chieftain, who became one of the best sires ever used in the herd. He still has four daughters left, each of them great strong dairy cows for which this herd is noted.

One of the surviving daughters is Modelyne Fair Lady Chieftain (EX), John's 4-H grand champion at the 1950 International Dairy Show, and second in the 4-year-old open class to the All-American that year, Locvale Master Marcy. "Fair Lady" has taped as high as 1950 pounds at calving time. She has been a perennial grand champion at the New Jersey State Black & White Show. It seems significant that the honor was won this year by her 6-year-old daughter, Modelyne Dean Posch Supreme, another big rugged cow of the Modelyne stamp. Fair Lady made 770 lbs. of fat and 17,600 lbs. of 4.3% milk last year. She is truly a home-bred product on both sides of her pedigree. Eleven of her 14 nearest ancestors were bred at Modelyne, and her dam was the 5th generation of a cow family started there in 1925.

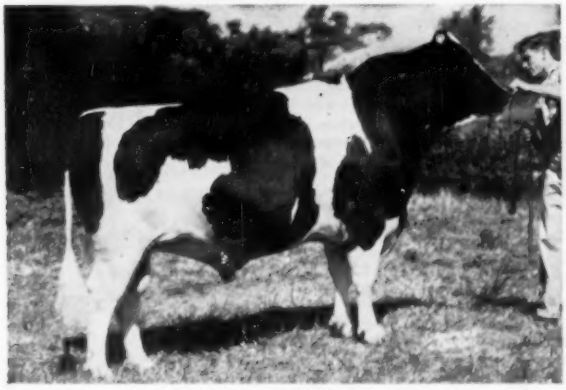
One of the sisters to Fair Lady is Tilly Chieftain, with 759 lbs. fat and 20,047 lbs. of milk as an 8-year-old. The other two remaining sisters each have over 600 lbs. of fat.

The grandma of the herd is a 20 year-old matron named Modelyne Ruby Royal Pansy, classified Excellent, at 15 years of age, born October 2, 1934. She has freshened 17 times and has a life record (including some DHIA) of 239,863 lbs. milk and 7,684 lbs. fat, all on 2X. She is a sister to the "Ideal" cow mentioned earlier as John's first 4-H animal.

Several years ago, seeking an outcross which would retain the admirable strength and vitality bred into the herd for many generations, one of the grand old matrons of the herd, Francy Hartog Gypsy (VG) was bred artificially to Pabst Roamer.

She dropped twin bull calves to this long-distance artificial mating, and both are now in service in the herd. One of them, Modelyne Roamer Autocrat, has won fame in the show ring, going through to Reserve All-American in 1952 as a senior yearling. He was the top Honorable Mention All-American 2-year-old in 1953, and he won the grand championship at the 1954 New Jersey Black & White Show as a 3-year-old.

A clever writer could do a fairy tale on these twin brothers, Autocrat, the handsome and popular prince,



**MODELYNE ROAMER AUTOCRAT**
One of Stryker's twin sons of Pabst Roamer. He was Reserve All-American Senior Yearling in 1952, and high Honorable Mention as a 2-year-old in 1953, winning the grand champion award in 1954 at the New Jersey State Black & White Show, where one of his young sons was junior champion. His twin brother, "Aristocrat," is also in service in the herd.

**MODELYNE ADEEN POSCH SUPREME**
Photograph as a 4-year-old in 1952. She was grand champion at the 1954 New Jersey State Black & White Show, and is a daughter of the "Fair Lady" cow.

# Not Only A Show Bull

**PABST WALKER REBRIGHT 1159161**
Nominated for All-American 2-year-old, 1954. First prize 2-yr-old and and Res. Grand Champion, New York State Fair, 1954; 4th at Waterloo and Chicago. Res. All-American Senior Yearling, 1953.

**But A Bull to Breed On Also**

← **Pabst Walker Rebright**

A Preferred Pedigree Sire, he is by Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (Excellent—All-American) and from the Regal daughter, Pabst Rebel Eyebright (VG), 965-lb. member of the All-American Get of 1951; her dam a "VG" 770-lb. daughter of Pabst Belmont Creator. This is a pedigree to breed on!

**JUNIOR GET OF PABST WALKER REBRIGHT**
Second prize at the New York State Fair, 1954, in spite of their young ages. Note the uniformity of this splendid group.

## NORTH SIDE STOCK FARM

**Acc.** **Lowville, N.Y.** **Cert.**

**Alson D. Weller & Son**

**Established 1911**

# A Pedigree Matching His Type - - -

**GLENODEN SALUTE 1198461**
**Nominated for All-American Junior Yearling Bull, 1954.**

## GLENODEN SALUTE

### A Preferred Pedigree Sire

One of our junior herd sires, he was 1st prize Grand Champion Bull at the Altamont (N. Y.) Fair and the Capitol District Black & White Show; 1st prize junior yearling and Junior Champion at Eastern States Exposition, 1954.

Salute is by ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE JO (VG-GM), the son of Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk and Weber Burke Dusty Jo. His dam, Sovereign Sally (VG), is a Sovereign daughter with three records over 600 lbs. fat, 3.9%. Sally is considered one of the outstanding foundation cows at Glenoden Farms. Salute has a 2-yr-old maternal sister with 12,000 lbs. of 4.3% milk.

**Look At These Two Sires That Presently Head Our Herd - - -**

**ELLER FARM WINSTON SENSATION**

By Montvic Rag Apple Winston (VG-SMP) from Homestead Sensation Star (VG) who has 3 official records averaging over 1100 lbs. fat! Many daughters milking.

**GLENODEN ADVOCATE**

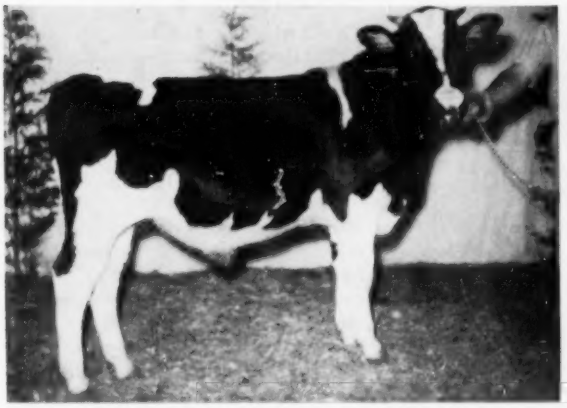
By Sovereign Rag Apple Marksman (VG) from Glenoden Chieftain Fairfax (GP) with 1003 lbs. fat 4.1%.

## ★ STARDALE FARMS ★

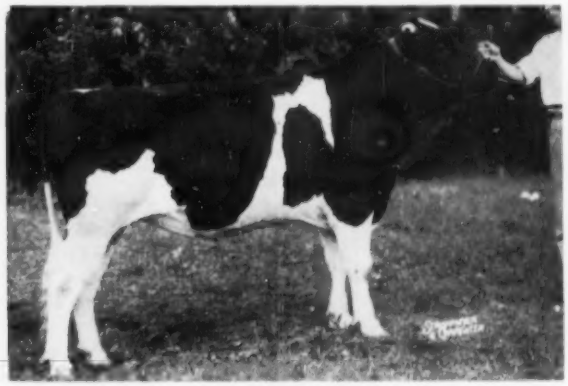
**RICHARD KAHELIN & SONS** **ATHENS, NEW YORK**

# Glenoden's Good Will Ambassadors...

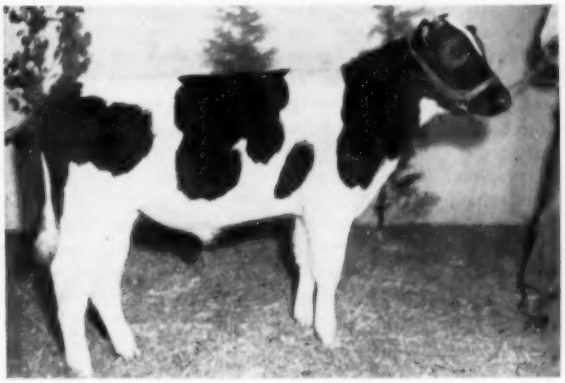
Pictured are four of the many sons and daughters of the Very Good - Gold Medal Sire, Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo, full brother to the great "Dusty Jo." They illustrate the type he is siring for us. It is unfortunate for us that all our first daughters of this sire have been purchased by Sr. H. Villegas, Palmira, Colombia, S. A.



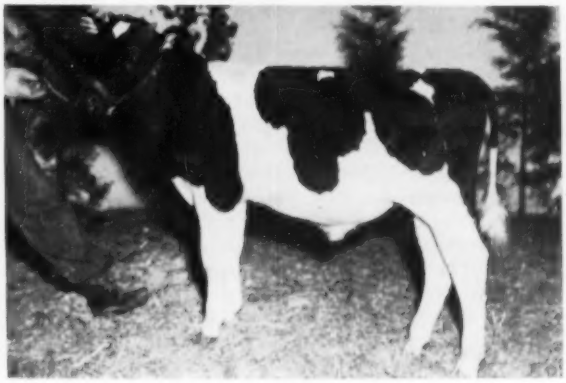
**GLENODEN JESTER, born April 27, 1954**
**Dam: Miller Acres De Jessibuel (GP) with 868 fat 3.9% 22,481 milk on 2X at 4 years — she by Dean of the Penris from an "Ex" daughter of Dun. Craftsman.**
**— JESTER IS FOR SALE —**



**GLENODEN SALUTE**
**Nominated for All-American Junior Yearling Bull, 1954. Dam: Sovereign Sally (VG), own daughter of Sovereign. He is owned by Richard Kahelin & Sons, Stardale Farms, Athens, Pa.**



**GLENODEN JUSTIFICATION**
**Dam: Judy Winston of Glenoden (VG), granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Winston and with 19,517 milk and 696 fat. He is owned by Richard W. Robinson, Lanesboro, Mass.**



**GLENODEN HIGH CALLING**
**Dam: Eller Farm Hiske Dale (GP), daughter of Nuwny Ona Hiske (VG) with 30,501 milk and 1108 fat. He is owned by Walter Lee Record, Lyme, N. H.**

We thank the purchasers of Salute, Justification, and High Calling, and wish to particularly congratulate Mr. Kahelin & Sons on the All-American nomination of Salute. We believe Glenoden Jester (upper left) is of the same high calibre as the other bulls pictured.

R. F. OGDEN Owner — W. W. LYNN Mgr.

**Glenoden Farms**

Mountainville, (Near Cornwall on Hudson) New York

and Aristocrat, the ugly duckling who remained anonymously at home. The first year all of Autocrat's calves except one were bulls. His one senior yearling heifer is blemished by a hip injury (but otherwise a sparkling beauty).

That's as far as the fable could go on the actual facts, for the calf pens are brimming with daughters of both bulls that are as straight on top, broad in the rump, deep in the chest, and refined in the heads and necks as you will see in the best of herds. A young son of Autocrat was junior champion at the 1954 Black & White Show, and there were a number of calves of both sexes just as good that didn't have the opportunity.

The two bulls, being twins, are unbelievably contrasting in type. Autocrat has the compact build and dark color of his Excellent, Gold Medal sire, and he displays lots of flash. Aristocrat is light colored, thin, and stretchy. Only time will tell which is the better sire—it would be difficult indeed to judge from their uniformly attractive calves.

These were not the first bulls to inject the blood of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad into the Modelyne program. Preceeding them by a couple of years is Pabst Comet Duke, a bull which John brought home from Pabst Farms after delivering some New Jersey cattle to a Wisconsin buyer. As his name indicates, he is sired by Pabst Comet, who has since won his Gold Medal rating, and his dam is from the same Duchess family as the junior herd sires at Pabst Farms and Harden Farms. She is Pabst Roamer Duchess (VG) with 800.3 lbs. fat, 4%, plus two others over 600 lbs., and a fourth one of 533 lbs. on 2X. She is by Pabst Roamer and out of Ventnor Duchess Tidy Fobes (727 lbs), daughter of the Gold Medal sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes. The Harden and Pabst bulls are out of the Burke daughter of this same cow.

The first daughter of Pabst Comet Duke to freshen at Stryker's made 12680 lbs. of 4.3% milk, 548 lbs. fat as a junior 2-year-old. There are nine in milk so far, making comparable records. They are not exceptionally heavy milkers, but have remarkable persistency, holding a 40 to 50 lb. daily level the full year. They carry good first calf udders and lots of dairy character along with pleasing general appearance.

Then there was "Trailblazer." He was a son of Montvic Lochinvar out of Montvic Rag Apple Papoose, the 980-lb fat daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Triune Papoose Piebe. He was brought to New Jersey from the Mount Victoria dispersal and ultimately found his way into the New Jersey artificial breeding system. Stryker was one of the first New Jersey dairymen to use him artificially. He appealed because of the great size of his daughters, and because of that cross to Triune Papoose Piebe on his dam's side, a sister to the dam of Modelyne Triune Pansy, their foundation KPOP sire. There are three Trailblazer daughters left in the herd, all with good 2X records (up to 714 lbs.), as well as half a dozen granddaughters sired by the Trailblazer son of Modelyne Ideal Royal Pansy (dam of Fair Lady's sire).

If you are like us, you always find inspiration in a successful family dairy farm like this one. The formula varies, but the basic ingredients are pretty much the same. They always start with a good farmer and a good farm. Good cows just naturally follow this combination. That extra something that sets it above the others is "the eye of the master breeder"—his ability to know what he wants in a dairy cow and to achieve it through planned matings.

It took five generations of Modelyne-bred cows and bulls, and nearly 30 years of work to produce the Fair Lady cow and most of her sisters, raise a fine family and pay for the farms—and we call that a solid achievement!

## Protecting Against Mineral Deficiencies

Methods whereby farmers can protect cattle and other livestock against mineral deficiencies have been reported by Dr. Gustav Bohstedt of the University of Wisconsin.

In a report to the Salt Institute, he said the cost of necessary minerals added in trace or minute quantities to salt "is relatively cheap insurance against the various known mineral deficiencies in our farm animals." The Institute, representing the nation's salt producers, sponsored research into the use of agricultural salt in livestock feeding. Development of trace mineral salt started in 1944.

Dr. Bohstedt said cobalt, iodine, manganese, copper and iron are the most essential trace minerals needed to correct known deficiencies. Zinc, which is available from several feeding sources, is sometimes added in certain trace mineral salt formulae as an extra precaution.

Salt is considered the most essential of all minerals to feed because it is required daily, and as such was termed "the logical carrier" for trace minerals as the sodium and chlorine of salt and the trace minerals are related in the work they do. The elements of trace mineralized salt function better as a group than alone. Trace mineral salt should be fed free choice daily throughout the year to insure minimum necessary levels at all times.

Animals by instinct eat just so much salt and no more. This "limiting factor" of salt prevents an animal from over indulging and is added assurance that these minerals will not be consumed in excessive amounts at any one feeding.

"For a complete mineral feeding program," Dr. Bohstedt said, "farm animals should be fed trace mineral salt and a simple calcium-phosphorous mineral mixture on a free choice basis. This simple mineral feeding program should be coupled with a sound grain or concentrate feed, and with a pasture or roughage program to fit the need, topped with free access to fresh water."

The results he said, will be more thrifty animals, improved weight gains, and healthier animals.

Dr. Bohstedt calculated the annual trace mineral cost per farm of between $6 and $10 on the basis that the average farmer or dairyman buys little more than a half-ton of salt per year, and that the cost of the added minerals becomes a minor matter of consideration.

For example, if an average producing dairy cow consumes 20 pounds of salt per year in addition to the salt added to its feed ration, the additional cost for trace mineral insurance will be less than one cent per pound.

Defining the basic areas of mineral deficiencies, Dr. Bohstedt included: Great Lakes region and some northwest states lacking in iodine; several regions including Florida and some northeastern states and parts of Michigan and Wisconsin lacking in cobalt; the sand or sand-derived swamps of Florida, lacking copper and iron; and many livestock rations, especially poultry rations in various regions lacking manganese.

Chickens, he pointed out, have an unusually heavy demand for manganese for purposes of early growth, for reproduction including the hatchability of eggs, and for proper bone growth and avoidance of perosis or slipped tendon. In the case of poultry, of course, trace mineral salt is not fed free choice, but the minerals are in-

# Get of Dunloggin King Var - - Nominated

HARDEN FARMS KING LINDA (Ex)
HARDEN FARMS KING ESTEEM (VG)
HARDEN FARMS KING WENDY (VG)
HARDEN FARMS KING LINDA LEE (Ex)

HARDEN FARMS KING LINDA LEE (Ex)

HARDEN FARMS KING ESTEEM (VG)

HARDEN FARMS KING WENDY (VG)

**Produce of Rolling Knoll Mistress**
**Lucy Posch - - Nominated**

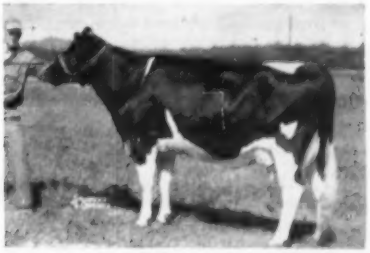
Udder of HARDEN FARMS KING LINDA (Ex), 1st prize Best Udder, New York State Fair, 1953.

HARDEN FARMS KING LINDA LEE (Ex)

HARDEN FARMS KING LINDA (Ex)

# HARDEN FARMS

CAMDEN, NEW YORK



HARDEN FARMS KING LINDA (Ex)
1st Prize Best Udder, International, 1951.

troduced through prepared feeds.

"It seems obvious," his report stated, "that if an iodine or a cobalt deficiency is found in one or the other section of the country, that iodized or cobaltized rations should be used by way of nutritional protection. Adding these minerals to salt has given protection against deficiency in cattle, sheep or other ruminants.

"This still leaves unanswered the question of whether such fortified salt should be used everywhere. I mentioned the factor of insurance. It is readily understood that the purchase of insurance may be widespread if the rates of the premiums are low. In the case of trace minerals, whether conveyed to the feed by special premixes or by trace mineralized salt, the rates are or can indeed be quite low."

North Dakota Agricultural College, in its own studies, stated that "all farm livestock need salt. Without it livestock cannot make full use of protein supplements. Keep it always available, in loose form."

The Experiment Station added these specific recommendations:

Beef cattle — feed trace mineral salt, loose and free choice. Salt blocks may be used in the pasture to control grazing and in addition to loose salt.

Dairy cattle — feed trace mineral salt free choice. In addition, mix one pound of loose trace mineral salt with each 100 pounds of grain mix.

Sheep — feed trace mineral salt to the breeding flock, loose and free choice.

Swine — feed loose trace mineral salt to hogs as it contains necessary iodine, iron, copper, cobalt and manganese. Be sure the salt is fresh, not stored over long periods of time. (Stabilized salt to maintain trace mineral content is available to meet extended storage and pasture exposure conditions.)

Couple these recommendations with the free choice feeding of calcium and phosphorus, from such sources as crushed limestone, defluorinated rock phosphate, dicalcium phosphate, monocalcium phosphate and bonemeal, for a balanced mineral feeding program.

The Salt Institute, through its agricultural research, points out that some 17 essential elements including 13 minerals are needed by farm animals.

1. Oxygen — needed for the oxidation of nutrients and energy.
2. Hydrogen — a part of all important body fluids.
3. Nitrogen — the foundation of all tissues, particularly of proteins.
4. Carbon — the basis of the carbohydrates needed for energy.
5. Calcium — for sound teeth, sturdy bones and certain enzymes.
6. Phosphorus — essential to all cells, various enzymes, works with calcium in bone formation.
7. Potassium — important to nerves, muscles, growth and important enzyme groups.
8. Magnesium — for normal structure of growing tissues, certain enzymes.
9. Sulphur — for certain amino acids, insulin, various enzymes.
10. Chlorine — (from salt) for hydrochloric acid need to protein digestion.
11. Sodium — (from salt) maintains fluid balance of the body, stimulates heart muscle.
12. Iron — for red blood corpuscles, important to certain enzymes.
13. Copper — helps iron in blood formation, activates certain enzymes, needed for reproduction.
14. Cobalt — for healthy intestine, vitamin $B_{12}$ and bone marrow.
15. Manganese — needed for reproduction, milk flow, healthy intestines and bone growth.
16. Iodine — for thyroid gland which controls all bodily activities.
17. Zinc — plays an important role in the digestion of carbohydrates.

To be scientifically correct, the mineral compounds which are added to salt to provide those trace elements which may be lacking in natural feedstuffs include, among others, manganese phosphate, manganese sulphate, manganous oxide, iron phosphate, iron oxide, copper carbonate, cobalt carbonate, thymol or potassium iodide, and in certain instances zinc carbonate, where zinc is desired.

To overcome the tendency of iodine to react with the metallic trace elements, salt producers have developed various compounds and manufacturing techniques which have resulted in trace mineral salt mixtures which are stable as to iodine over long periods of storage.

Origin of these trace mineral additives stem from iodized salt for human consumption, a factor that has in large measure reduced the incidence of goiter among humans. The salt industry for years has produced regular and iodized types of table salt, leaving the choice to the consumer who pays the same cost regardless of the type used.

When animal husbandrymen first considered the problem of mineral deficiencies, several carriers were considered but they soon turned to salt because of the success of the iodized salt for humans and also because salt is vital in regular daily amounts in the diet of animals.

Trace mineral salt derived its name from the minute quantities added per 100-pounds of salt, the process being controlled through elaborate scientific measuring and quality control equipment.

Use of trace mineral salts is growing rapidly as dairymen, stockmen and poultry producers turn to a year-round trace mineral feeding program. During the past year it is estimated that 125,000 tons of salt with added minerals were consumed.

In addition to the free choice method of feeding trace mineral salt, with calcium and phosphorus provided separately in a simple mixture, the Institute said there are two other basic methods of incorporating trace minerals and salt into the animal diet.

One is the use of trace mineral salt in the preparation of complete mineral mixtures, or mineral supplements. These mixtures are sold containing from 5 to 40% salt, ground limestone for calcium requirements, varying percentages of phosphorus sources, the trace minerals and various appetizers.

The second method is via trace mineral salt incorporated in the manufacture of formula feeds, or in the custom mixing of grains and concentrates. Trace mineral salt is one of the most economical and convenient methods of fortifying formula and custom mixed rations, because it is added in sufficient bulk (5 to 50 pounds per ton of feed) to be distributed uniformly within the usual feed mixing cycle.

The Institute said that regardless of the three basic methods followed, free choice feeding, fed as part of a complete mineral mixture, or incorporated in feed rations, salt provides a medium, universally consumed in fairly constant amounts and is suited for the regulation of the intake of the trace minerals in the same manner as it had been used to regulate the intake of iodine for both humans and animals.

---

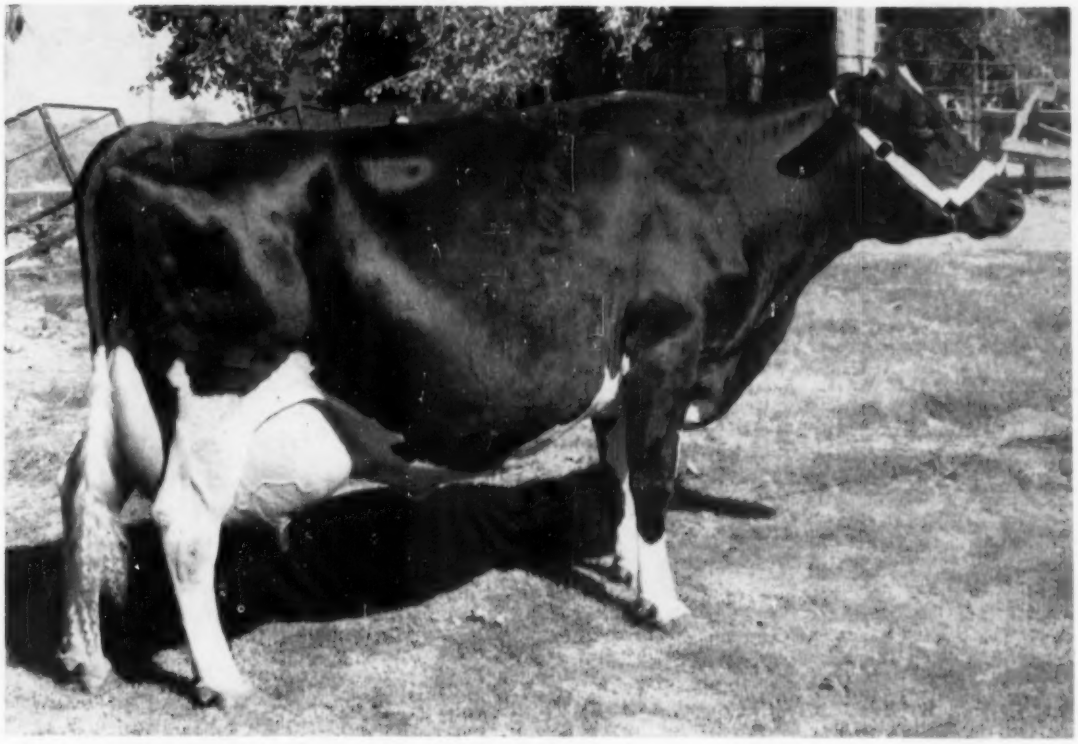
"The enclosed check renews my subscription to the WORLD. The expiring subscription had been for 25 years.

"I must not arrange for the renewal without at the same time expressing to you the happiness I have had in being one of your subscribers for over a quarter of a century and the affection I have developed for the magazine."

Sincerely,
Louis A. Zehner,
Lexington, Mass.

# Clover Fay Chief 3521258

## The Southwest's Champion in the All-American Aged Cow Class



**CLOVER FAY CHIEF 3521258**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion, Arizona State Fair.

**THOUGH** this was "Fay's" first and only show, she is already popular here in the Southwest, as a grand champion, a brood cow, and a high producer. The class of 16 aged cows included 4 Excellent animals and three previous grand champions. "Fay" was classified Excellent in 1953, with the top rating on both fore and rear udder. We purchased her from E. A. Crum of Ohio, shipped her out here in the terrific heat of the 1953 summer, and she made a 2X HIR record of 657.5 lbs. fat. Fresh again this October, she is promising an even better record this lactation.

"Fay" is of supreme importance in our breeding program. Her son, Symbol Glenafton King, by Glenafton Symbol, was the sensation of the 1953 Arizona State Fair. We have been using him very heavily and our calf pens are full of "Little Fays." We think them the best we have ever had.

In addition to "Symbol" we also own "Fay's" three-year-old daughter, and this daughter's two daughters, one of these by Elmcroft Voyageur.

"Fay" is sired by Monoak Rag Apple Chief, a paternal brother to the great Fran-Lee Lass, the All-Canadian 3-year-old of 1951. Her dam was from a great cow family in the Jenkins herd in Canada.

Are you vacationing in Arizona this winter? We cordially invite you to stop in and get acquainted.

**Our 1954 Classification: 1 EX - 8 VG - 15 GP - 3 G (none lower)**

# Eilloc Farm

**Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Stump  Route 4,  Box 182,  Phoenix, Arizona**

# Holstein-Friesian *European Tour*

## April 20 to May 31 – Six Countries in Friendly Company

### *Your Invitation*

Every member of our 1954 Holstein tour of Europe was so enthusiastic about the trip and every detail of tour management, that we are happy to continue the same arrangement for a 1955 tour. We are especially pleased to extend this invitation to Holstein folks because we are so confident that everyone accepting it will be delighted with their investment.

It will cover not only the famous places and sights which all visitors abroad are interested in seeing, but will provide time and opportunity to visit the leading Friesian herds of Holland and England plus a somewhat shorter look at the agriculture of Denmark, Switzerland and France. Our connections and those of our co-sponsors, the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, will assure the best possible use of our time and will open doors that the individual traveler might miss entirely.

Other advantages of this method of travel are numerous. First, your enjoyment will be enhanced by the fact that you will be traveling with congenial Holstein people whose interests will be similar to yours and perhaps many already numbered among your friends. Further, by joining this tour you will be able to enjoy the trip to the full, with no worries about luggage, tickets, hotel reservations and unfamiliar languages and customs. The experienced tour conductor will take over all that responsibility.

This Holstein tour of Europe not only offers a wonderful and different vaction, but will give evety participant memories he can treasure as long as he lives.

← TOWNHALL SQUARE, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

We recognize that Holstein people are busy folks. Your first reaction may be that you would love to make such a trip in such good company but that perhaps on some later date you could get away more easily from home duties. May we say that for most of us if we wait for the time to come when we have nothing to do at home and the silver dollars are rolling uphill we may find that we are too old to enjoy it. Come now, if you can, on this 1955 Holstein European Tour.

MAURICE S. PRESCOTT, Editor
Holstein-Friesian World

## Bird's Eye View

A trip to Europe is a great event. There is the glamour and romance of foreign scenes, historical and literary associations, art and architecture at first hand, close-ups of present day social, political, and economic conditions. In addition, a trip is a change and a rest from the usual routine at home.

England with five inspiring days of sightseeing and farm inspection. Visits with famous English Holstein breeders on their own farms. All of London, from the Tower to Buckingham Palace. The lovely Shakespeare country is also on our program.

Five intriguing days in Holland, the birthplace of the Holstein breed. An all-day sightseeing tour of Amsterdam and environs, then the famous bull show at Leeuwarden, followed by a day of visits at some of the outstanding herds of Friesland. Tulip time at its best.

Denmark and the sights of "wonderful Copenhagen," Hamlet's castle and Frederiksborg Castle in Hillerod. Visits with dairy cooperative managers and typical Danish farms.

Germany and the romantic Rhine River with its ancient castles and medieval fortresses. Cologne and its renowned Gothic Cathedral, now partly restored.

Switzerland, the land beautiful with lakes and shimmering mountains. The majestic Jungfraujoch. A motor trip over and through the awe-inspiring Alps. Beautiful Lucerne situated on the shores of Lake Lucerne.

Three days filled to the brim with sightseeing in Paris and France. Everything in Paris from the Louvre to Napoleon's Tomb. A trip to Versailles and its famous palace. Shopping, etc. Finally, a trip across northern France to Cherbourg where we board the **Queen Elizabeth** on May 26th for home.

These and many more outstanding points of interest in Europe will make this one of the great events in your life.

### EARLY RESERVATIONS IMPERATIVE

Even if you are not certain whether you can go, it is most imperative that you make your reservation at the earliest possible date in order to get the type of accommodations you desire. Both hotel and steamship space can be held for only a limited time. If at a later date you are unable to go and we are notified thirty days before leaving date full refund will be made. If cancellation is made at a later date the Steamship Company reserves the right to make a cancellation charge.

## Cost Of Tour

**(from New York City)**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Round Trip Steamship (Cabin Class)** | **$1335.00 to $1385.00** |
| **One Way Steamship, One Way Air** | **1522.00** |
| **Round Trip Air (First Class)** | **1580.00** |

### OUR PRICE INCLUDES

1. All required transportation—steamer, rail, motor coach for the entire trip from New York and back. The ocean portion will be of the Class selected. Railroads on the continent will be First Class except in a few journeys where excellent Second Class is used.
2. Lodging on basis of two to a room in First Class hotels. Additional charge will be quoted for single rooms.
3. Sightseeing as listed in our Day-by-Day.
4. All meals except two dinners and two lunches in London, one dinner in Copenhagen, two dinners in Amsterdam, and two dinners and one lunch in Paris. These meals are omitted in the interest of the tour members as many will want to try some of the unusual and famous restaurants. With these exceptions three meals a day are included. Those in Europe consist of a Continental Breakfast, table d'hote lunch and dinner. Beverages, such as coffee and tea, are not customarily included in meal prices in Europe, except for breakfast, and we will follow that practice. Complete meals are, of course, furnished on the ocean steamers.
5. All necessary transfers of members and baggage—such as from station to hotel, etc.
6. The services of an English-speaking guide. Taxes and all entrance fees to places of interest visited when the guide is along.
7. Tips in most cases. They are included for all features in Europe except when on our own, which would be largely on the few meals which we may have separately from the party.

### NOT INCLUDED

Cost of Passport, laundry, wines, mineral waters, refreshments, gratuities on the Atlantic and when not with the Party, ten meals as listed, beverages with Lunches and Dinners.

**Write For Information Today!**

**Plan your trip now. A descriptive folder with full details will be mailed to you promptly upon your request. Be sure to mention the number of persons that may be in your party. Space will be limited—don't delay.**

**TRAVEL SERVICE BUREAU INC.**

**318 Harvard St. Brookline 46, Mass.**

**GET OF REDFIELD GYPSIE BILL**
First at Iowa and Nebraska, third at Waterloo, 7th at Wisconsin. Their records, all 2X, 700—4y—(still on test); 665—5y; 576 in 291ds. and 521 in 314ds.

## Redfield Gypsie Bill Scores Again On All-American Nominations

His get nominated for All-American and his two daughters (a produce of dam, Reserve All-American in 1953) are nominated again this year.

He is SMT sire and has the following USDA proving:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 daus. | 11746 | 3.5 | 414 F |
| 16 dams | 10595 | 3.3 | 348 F |
| | +1151 | +.2 | +66 F |

His 28 daughters classified average 82.6—7 VG, 13 GP, 8 Good.

His sire is the Ex GM King Bessie Fobes Maid and his dam is the VG Redfield Bessie Piebe Gypsie with 694 F.

The get was exhibited by Bristol Farms of Wisconsin and the sire is in service in our stud.

**Planned Mating Service Available**

**Information on request.**

**PRODUCE OF CATHERINE BARTHEL SCHOLTON PIEBE**
Both daughters of Redfield Gypsie Bill, they placed first at Waterloo and at Wisconsin and Iowa State Fairs.

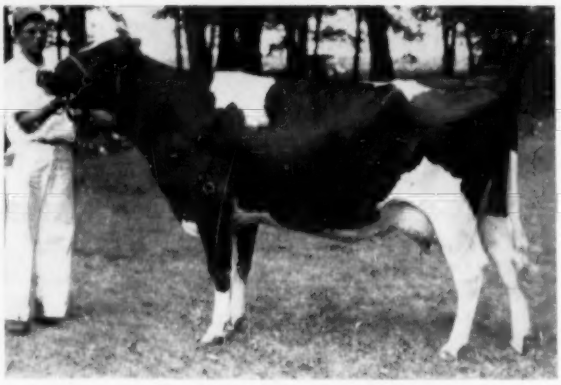
IOWA Land O' Holsteins

**Eastern Iowa Artifical Breeding Association, Inc.**

**CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA**

# Nominated for All-American 3 yr-old

2 Crosses
to
NIBCO
Sires
A "Model" from
a "Ty Vic"



2y - 365d - 2X
17,755 M - 755 F
Her dam
with
6y - 336d - 2X
17,090 M - 792 F

**MODEL TY VIC LORRAINE**
Junior All-American 2-Yr-Old
Grand Champion Illinois, '54
Reserve Grand Champion International Jr. Show, '54
First 3-Yr-Old, Illinois Black & White Show, '54
Third Best Udder — 1954 International Dairy Show

— **Owned by:** —

DICK & AUDREY MATHEWS - HUNTLEY, ILLINOIS

## Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op

**R. 1, HAMPSHIRE, ILLINOIS**

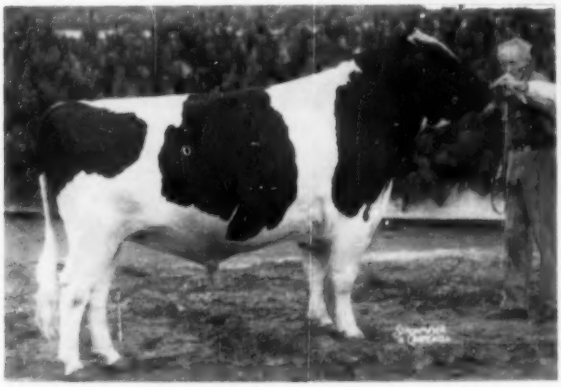
# *Our All-American Nominations . . .*

**Senior Yearling Bull - - -**

1954 Winnings — **OOSTIE STANDOUT 1207268**
First prize & Junior Champion Bull at Michigan, Ohio, Missouri, Illinois, Mid-South, and Kentucky Fairs. Grand Champion at Missouri, Res. Grand Champion at Ohio. First prize at Chicago International; 5th at Waterloo. He was All-American Bull Calf in 1953. His sire is nominated for All-American Aged Bull, 1954 – Carnation Standout, owned by Friedel Dairy Farms, Delaware.

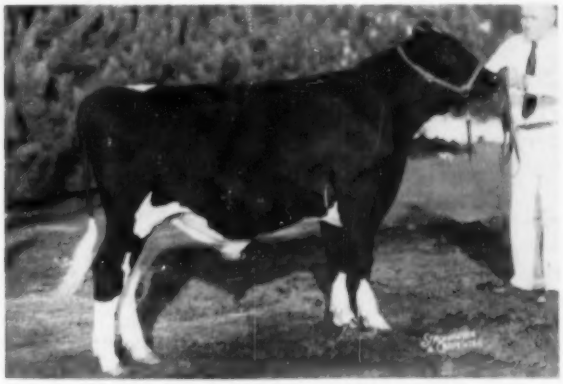
— OOSTIE STANDOUT SELLS DECEMBER 6 IN THE WOLVERINE INVITATIONAL AT WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN —

**Two-Year-Old Bull - - -**



**BEN-ROO ELMVIC CAVALIER 1152060**
1954 Winnings—First prize at Kentucky and Illinois State Fairs; second at Michigan, Mid-South and Missouri; third at Ohio; eighth at Chicago International and ninth at Waterloo. He is a grandson of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (Ex), Honorable Mention for All-American, 1946.

**- - - Bull Calf**



**FORSGATE SUPREME BURKE 1227454**
1954 Winnings – First prize at Illinois, Michigan, Kentucky, and Missouri State Fairs; fourth at Ohio; fifth at Waterloo; and eighth at Chicago International. A son of the twice All-American Aged Bull, Smithland Supreme Champion (Ex). Now owned by H. B. Hales & Jones Hales, Amarillo & Canyon, Texas.

# C. B. SMITH

**Williamston, Michigan**

## THE LARSON PLAN

By GEORGE E. BLOSSER

Some six odd years ago, Holstein breeder Maurice Larson and wife of Corinne, Utah, started their eldest son, La Mont, on his 4-H career with a Holstein heifer calf. This marked the launching of what was probably one of the most unusually successful family cooperative plans ever formulated. The "Larson Plan" provided for the participation of every member of the family except baby daughter Sunny Gay, and she, too, will probably be included in due time. Of the eight other children (four boys, four girls) each had an assignment right down to six-year-old Theo, who drew the tail-holding assignment during milking time.

Young LaMont Larson was rightly proud when, on his tenth birthday, he was given a calf from his father's outstanding "Ardenoak" herd. Ambitious "Monty" acquired a feeder calf a few months later when he latched on to a little "whiteface" at the county fair calf scramble—a project in which more boys than calves are turned into an arena, with, a boy gaining permanent possession of any calf he might pin down. After feeding it for a year, Monty sold his whiteface and wisely reinvested by purchasing another calf from his dad's herd.

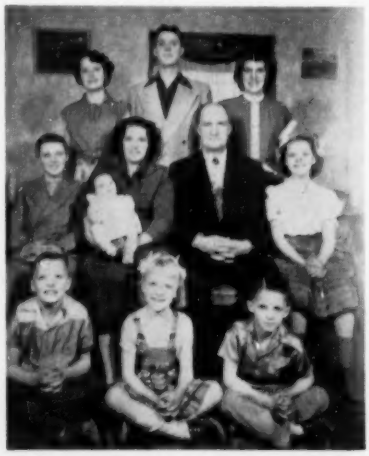
The big problem now before Monty was how to pay for feed for his growing herd. However, Dad Larson offered a solution: LaMont would be allowed to feed his calves with home-grown grain if, in three years, he would give a calf from his expanded herd to his younger brother, Lynn, who would have then reached his tenth birthday. This met with Monty's approval, and the idea became one of the main points in Larsons' cooperative program. It was decided that this plan would be carried on in the future from one boy to the next.

For the first two years after obtaining their initial calves, all the boys can do, of course, is to feed and show their animals. At the end of this time, however, the cows should have calved and the profits start coming in. At the last report, four of the twenty milk producing cows on the Larson farm belong to Monty (now 17) and his fourteen-year-old brother, Lynn (known in local circles as "Dutch"). The boys are limited to two milk-producing animals each. "If they have a cow to sell," Larson explains, "it shouldn't go out of the herd if it has top production; instead an inferior animal is sold." Both Monty and "Dutch" sell milk under their own names and are acquiring stock in the company to which they sell.

How did the Larson girls fit into the plan? With the help of a unique chronological arrangement by mother nature, a very compatible system evolved. The children in the Larson family are so distributed that in each case a boy is directly preceded in age by a girl.

The boys agreed that each would divide his income with his next older sister. In turn she would team with her brother in preparing their animals for the shows.

The children are entirely self-supporting according to Larson. "We don't dig up a cent for them," he states. "They pay their school expenses, dentist bills, glasses, clothes, etc. They budget their money and spend it wisely." The older girls, Dawn, 19, and Dixie, 15, agree that "when you spend your own money you look for values." Dawn, however, is now out of school and, though still living at home, has a permanent job, thus releasing Monty from his obligation to her and allowing him to have his full check. Even the smaller children, Geraldine, 10; "K.C.", 9; Connie, 7; and Theo, have observed the experiences of their older brothers and sisters and are beginning to keep an account of how their allowances are spent.



**THE MAURICE LARSON FAMILY**
Back Row—Dixie, Lamont, Dawn. Middle Row—Lynn (Dutch); Mrs. Larson (holding Sunny Gay), Maurice, Geraldine. Front Row—K. C., Connie, Theo.

Recognizing the old saying that "all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy," everyone is given "time off". The four older children enjoy separate summer vacations, the younger ones spend an overnight trip or two with their parents. Members of the Church of the Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints (Mormon), the Larsons are very active in church work and attend church functions and meetings in a group.

Individual ability and skills are prevalent in the Larson family. Dixie had the lead in a spring school operetta and has sung over a local radio station. Mrs. Larson, herself, is known throughout the area for her artistic ability and has won blue ribbons on her oil paintings. Paintings, plaster of paris figurines, and plaques made by her adorn the household. Monty has won awards for his livestock judging ability. The younger Larsons have won prizes in local dairy cattle fitting and showing contests.

Known by the prefix "Ardenoak", the Larson Holstein herd rates high in both type and production. It has been classified for type and is being tested on Herd Improvement Registry as well as on DHIA. Their cattle have been consistent winners at local shows as well as copping production honors. A trophy was won by one cow for having the highest lifetime butterfat record in the county. She has produced over 5000 pounds of butterfat and is still on the job. Their Holsteins carry the Willowdale blood that is back of many nationally famous Holsteins.

By leveling and buying more water, the Larsons have recently added 23 acres of previously undeveloped pasture land onto 52 acres of irrigated farm land. Monty, with his lad, has rented a nighboring farm of 50 acres. It has been over 12 years that the Larsons have lived at their present location. During this time they have developed their land to its present high productivity and have built a top registered Holstein herd through a plan of sharing the work and profits, with considerable fun added for good measure.

The whole "Larson Plan" operates on the understanding that "Dad gets by and can make a living and meet his obligations." People had told them originally that the plan wouldn't work, that there would be "family bickering," etc. This prediction has not only been disproved, but one needs to associate only a short while with this remarkable family before a conclusion is reached: here is probably one of the most industrious, ambitious, and harmonious family groups that can be found anywhere!

# — Our Junior Yearling Heifer —

## NOMINATED FOR ALL AMERICAN —

← *Chieftess Kil-Bar Symbol*

**FIRST AND JUNIOR CHAMPION - - -**

**CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR**
**ARIZONA STATE FAIR**
**SANTA BARBARA AND SAN DIEGO COUNTY FAIRS**
**FIRST AT SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY FAIR**
**SECOND AT LOS ANGELES COUNTY FAIR**

HER SIRE:
**FRANLO TREASURE CHIEFTAIN**
a son of Franlo Gen Treasure Model, the sire that went to Canada recently at a long price, now a XXX sire there. The dam of "Treasure Chieftain" the noted brood cow, Franlo Chieftain Victoria, VG, with 754 F., a ¾ sister to Montvic R. A. Sovereign.

HER DAM:
**PAPOOSE ROEBUCK SYMBOL**
she was fourth prize two year old at the 1952 Minnesota State Fair and is a daughter of Franlo Roebuck Symbol, the All-American bull calf of 1948, a 658-lb. son of Franlo Chip Roebuck. Her dam a daughter of King Pansy Papoose 35th.

## *Cheatham Dairy*

**LAVEEN** **ARIZONA**

---

A

## *Merry Christmas*

*And A*

*Prosperous New Year*

*To All*

*From*

# EBONITE

**Gans, Penna.**

We are very pleased to announce that we have just received our fifth consecutive P.B.R. Award.

**H. M. GANS - - - Acc. & Cert.**

---

## Our New Sire Nominated

**FORSGATE SUPREME BURKE 1227454**

First prize bull calf at Illinois, Michigan, Kentucky and Missouri State Fairs, 4th at Ohio, 5th at Waterloo and 8th at Chicago. He is sired by the twice All-American aged bull, Smithland Supreme Champion, and out of Weber Kan-Ida Blacky (VG), twice 600-lb. grand champion with three crosses to Burke.

We have recently purchased this great calf from C. B. Smith for service in our herd of Carnation-bred Holsteins. Visitors always welcome.

**H. B. HALES** — AMARILLO, TEXAS

**JONES HALES** — CANYON, TEXAS

## One of The Best Herds in South Carolina Selling Out!

# J. W. HAMER DISPERSAL SALE

## Monday, December 20 — Little Rock, S. Carolina

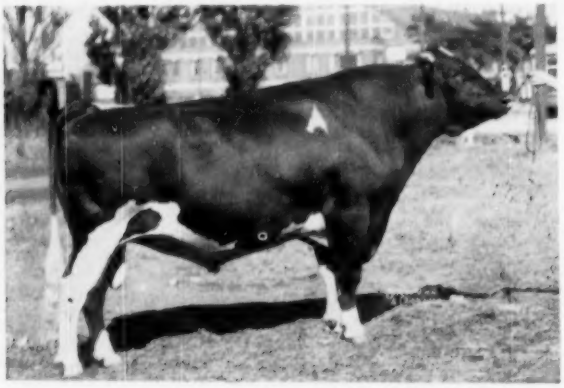
Farm is five miles north of Dillon, South Carolina on Route 9

# *77 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS*

**75 MILKING AGE COWS AND HEIFERS — 2 HERD SIRES**

**50 Just Fresh or Close Springing Cows and Heifers — 25 in other Stages of Lactation**

**MANY GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL!**



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN**
Famous 4% twice All-Canadian show bull.
His sons have sired many wonderful daughters for both show type and production.

**20 HEAD BRED TO HIS SON!**

**PAST ROAMER (GM-E)**
Former Senior Herd Sire at Pabst Farms. One of the most famous and respected sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

### 10 GRANDDAUGHTERS OF CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM ARE SELLING!

Nockdair Maximum Burke has 10 daughters selling, milking 40-50 lbs. as 2-yr-olds. His sire, Carnation Madcap Maximum sold for $11,000 and is full brother to the World Champion, "Daisy."

## A HEAVY PRODUCING, HIGH TESTING HERD!

**. . . . Many cows test well over 4%!**

**. . . . Every mature cow has milked from 50 to 90 lbs. on 2-time milking.**

**HERD AVERAGE:**
**43 cows, 2-time - 11,420 lbs. milk.**

**25 cows with from 400 up to 680 lbs. fat**
**Milk records up to 17,990 lbs., 2X**

**EVERY COW IN THE SALE HAS A PRODUCTION RECORD!**

COMPLETE 4-GENERATION PEDIGREES WILL BE SHOWN ON EVERY ANIMAL IN PRINTED CATALOGS!

### — TWO HERD SIRES SELL —

(1.) Trail End Lucky Strike — a 4-yr-old bull sired by an 847-lb. son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign and his own dam has 730 lbs. fat and 19,090 lbs. milk, 3.8%.

(2.) Sherwin Emperor Koba Roamer, born April 11, 1952. Own son of Pabst Roamer from a dam with 804 lbs. fat and 24,000 lbs. milk, 3½ yrs., 3X. His dam is a sister to Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign being by Emperor of Mt. Victoria.

### TEN DAUGHTERS OF A HIGH RECORD "SOVEREIGN" SON SELL!

Alcartra Pabst Rag Apple Sovereign has 10 daughters selling, the first five in milk, average 477 lbs. fat and 13,306 lbs. milk, 3.6% as heifers. Son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from dam with 847 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.47%.

**Sale will be held in heated tent — catalogs at ringside — lunch available.**

**PLAN TO ATTEND THIS IMPORTANT DISPERSAL!**

## J. W. HAMER
**Owner**
**LITTLE ROCK, S. C.**

## R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
**Sales Managers**
**MEXICO, N. Y.**

(Continued from page 40)

Hope 249381 R. F. Brown, Paris, Ont.; 3. Rosafe Saturn Kit 248763 Hector I Astengo, Brampton, Ont. 4. Romandale Chieftain 249645 Stephen B. Roman Gormley, Ont.; 5. Ashville Sovereign Gil 246744 Ashville Farms, Ltd. Milton Ont.; 6. Rosafe Signet 249530 Hector I. Astengo; 7. Brownview Pabst Walker Lad 247400 James T. Brown, Newcastle, Ont.; 8. Shore Monogram Rag Apple 247102 Hardy Shore & Duncan J. Fletcher, Glanworth, Ont.

**Senior Bull Calf (21)**

Houck Holme Hope Supreme 249568 J. E. Houck, Brampton, Ont.; 2. Spring Farm Fond Prince 245643 J. M. Fraser Streetsville, Ont.; 3. Sheffield Fond Caesar 246173 Sheffield Farms & J. W. Howell & Sons, St. George, Ont.; 4. Shore Radiant 245484 Howard E. McCutcheon & Hardy Shore; 5. Biercrest Lad Roburke 246921 C. J. Craven & Henry Wallis, Dresden, Ont.; 6. Ashville Monarque Jim 246186 Ashville Farms Ltd. & Brock Harris; 7. Rosafe Conservator 246507 Hector I. Astengo; 8. Glenvue Topper, Romandale Farms, Ltd.

**Junior Yearling Bull (8)**

1. Trewhaven Rocket 244961 J. G. Trewin & Son, Burketon Station, Ont.; 2. Robros Fond Dandy 245611 W. H. Robinson, Georgetown, Ont.; 3. Wintermar Fond Dutchmaster 245148 Abner B. Martin, West Montrose, Ont.; 4. Claymar Spartan Ace 244589 Floyd Watts, Malton, Ont.; 5. St. Agathe Garry Monarch 243002 Rockwood Holsteins Ltd., St. Norbert, Man.; 6. Acme Sky Pilot 249039, Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta.; 7. Gladibrae Pabst Elmer 243252, J. H. Jose and Sons, Newcastle, Ont.; 8. Voyageur Boy Jim 246810 Walter Almond, Smithville, Ont.

**Senior Yearling Bull (9):**

1. Bond Haven Scepter Crusader 244266, J. G. Brethet, Tottenham Ont.; 2. Dibble Crescent Model 1198547 Ben Dibble and Lloyd Kroneman, Pewaukee, Wis.; 3. King Bessie B. F. Return 1197956, Bristol Farm, Bristol Wis.; 4. Graymar Lord Capitaine 242047: Findlay Dairy Farms, Toronto, Ont.; 5. Wauhaven Rocket Tone 245281 Lloyd Waugh & Ewart Crago, St. Mary's Ont.; 6. Glenafton Sportsman 241725, Est. of J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; 7. Stagecoach Rocket Tone 246933, John M. Barton & Glenoden Farms, Vankleek Hill, Ont.; 8. Pabst Raven Burke 244197, Bruce County Home, Walkerton, Ont.

**Two Year Old Bull (85):**

1. Pabst Fobes urke 1166103, Pabst Farms, Inc., Ozonomowoc, Wis.; 2. Sniders Fond Hope King 241866, J. M. Fraser; 3. Bond Haven Rag Apple Diplomat 238028, C. J. Ceraswell, Beeton, Ont.; 4. Pabst Recindy 241684, Fred B. Griffin, Burgessville, Ont.; 5. Walhill Diamond Jim (XX) 239206, Pickard & Clark; 6. Gurvilla Voyageur Max 241115 B. Suarez & Hector I. Astengo.

**Three Year Old Bull (7):**

1. Rockwood Romarnuk 229819, George Gobert, Tod P. O., Man.; 2. Credholme Monogram Supreme 229861, Harry M. Clark & Gordon Ainslie, Blenheim and Curries, Ont.; 3. Roeland Reflection Sovereign 229512, Tor Dist. Cattle Breeders Assoc., Maple, Ont.; 4. Emeraldale Arrow 234057, A. H. McKane, Georgetown, Ont.; 5. Windylea Valliant 229437, Wallace McGregor, Renfrew, Ont.; 6. Red Ford Sovereign Darkness B 230699, Arthur Lockhart.

**Four Year Old Bull (8)**

1. Larwill Ladysman 199513, Hays Ltd. & Chas. Cox, Calgary, Alta.; 2. Spring Farm Fond Hope 21300, J. M. Fraser; 3. CFRA Posch Pabst Bob 228149, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Ryan, City View, Ont.; 4. Sonniwilk Wing Commander 227979, Amos Wilkinson, Wallenstein, Ont.; 5. Rockwood Mercena Wayne Rocket 215767, Ted L. Townsend; 6. Blackford Duke 217489, Courtney B. Lusby & R. A. Profitt, Amherst, N. S.

**Junior Champion Bull:**

Houck Holme Hope Supreme 249568, J. E. Houck.

**Reserve Junior Champion Bull:**

Bond Haven Scepter Crusader 244266, J. G. Brethet.

**Senior and Grand Champion Bull:**

Pabst Fobes Burke 1166103, Pabst Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull:**

Houck Holme Hope Supreme 249568, J. E. Houck.

**Cow, Five Years or Over, Not in Milk. (18)**

1. Sunnybank Texal Dorothy 847792, Pickard & Clark; 2. A.B.C. Shamrock Harriet R. 837054, Hector I. Astengo; 3. Helen Pietje Posch Illehee 716362, M-H Farms, Milton, Ont.; 4. Flemingdale Tilly Texal 814850, Pickard & Clark; 5. Shore Rag Apple Tensen B, 743153, Hardy Shore; 6. Texal Highcroft Colantha 722711, Romandale Farms, Ltd.; 7. Orchard Grove Supreme Pabst 802935, W. K. MacLeod, Thetford Mines, Que.; 8. Ormico Senator Fayne 728509, J. E. Houck.

**Four Year Old Cow Not in Milk (6):**

1. Chapel Hill Piebe Burke 3256014, Piper Brothers Farms, Watertown, Wis.; 2. Rosafe Shamrock Bonnie 876626, Hector I. Astengo; 3. Rosafe Shamrock Heather 895634, Hector I. Astengo; 4. Pabst Comet Lady Fobes 3202799, Sunny Lea Farms, Waukesha, Wis.; 5. Thamesview Monogram Carol Ann 852135, J. D. Innes, Woodstock, Ont.; 6. Cobequid Bonnie Lucinda 862391, Dickie Bros., Truro, N. S.

**Three Year Old Heifer Not in Milk (15)**

1. Zarnowski Raburke Daisy 3317589, Pabst Farms Inc.; 2. Rockwood Baroness Rockette 905705, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 3. Rosafe Reflection Vale 930257, Hector I. Astengo; 4. Barbara Lonelm Colantha Texal 920580, Pickard & Clark; 5. Dunrobin Pabst Judy Sovereign 939384, O. Chambers; 6. Calamity Rockette 904523, I. & E. M. Lemoine, St. Agathe, Man.; 7. Maycliff Segis Reflection 944484, F. Roy Ormiston, Brooklin, Ont.; 8. Nancy Comet Fond Hope 956931, J. M. Fraser.

**Two Year Old Heifer Not in Milk (8)**

1. Gingerbrook Posch Monogram 959934, Charles Cox; 2. Glen Elda Fond Burke 967091, J. M. Fraser; 3. Flossie Mercena Posch 969882, Gordon W. Innes, Woodstock, Ont.; 4. Almerson Rocket Supreme 967471, Romandale Farms, Ltd.; 5. Spring Farm Monogram Jewel 1002218, J. M. Fraser; 6. Lyn Baroness Sovereign 971874, W. K. MacLeod; 7. Homestead Sunshine Princess Snow 991474, Courtney B. Lusby; 8. Antrimlea Rockette Jewel 978524, J. M. Goodfellow, Codrington, Ont.

**Senior Yearling Heifer (31)**

1. Dunure Dixie Rockette 1022831, Bertram Hoskin, Cobourg, Ont.; 2. Pabst Winro Wayne 3580897, Pabst Farms Inc.; 3. Rosafe Shamrock Kathleen 1027639, Hector I. Astengo; 4. Rosafe Shamrock Harriet 1;27638, Hector I. Astengo; 5. Spring Farm Fond Juliana 1042933, J. M. Fraser; 6. Shore Gail Countess 1;28986, R. H. Shore; 7. Flettdale Crafton T. Patsy 1074781, T. Robt. Flett, Oshawa, Ont.; 8. Lady Spring Farm Arlene 1;34119, Wilfred James, Sarnia, Ont.

**Junior Yearling Heifer (22):**

1. Pabst Winnie Faith 3711475, Pabst Farm Inc.; 2. Lucky Spot Fond Mona 1072468, J. W. Cochrane; 33. Spring Farm Fond Supreme 1051347, J. M. Fraser; 4. Eglantiers Triumph Monogram Maud 1145253, H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Que.; 5. Waylea Fond Debonaire 1049044, Romandale Farms Ltd.; 6. Marlacres Supreme Lena 1045-026, Wilfred James; 7. Marlacres Supreme Anna 1057091, Wilfred James; 8. Abegweit Milky Way 1057800, Estate of J. Walter Jones.

**Senior Heifer Calf (28):**

1. Haigert Lee Jean Hope 1100976, T. H. McGee, Norval, Ont.; 2 .Glenafton Bonheur Helbon B 1079036, J. J. E. McCague; 3. Nockdair Highboy Bess 3723575, Sunny Lea Farm; 4. Ramaco Forerunner Artis 3825932, Rahr Malting Co., Manitowoc, Wis.; 5. Way Brook Ollie Pabst 1084695, O. Chambers; 6. Spring Farm Fond Star 1089379, J. M. Fraser; 7. Mercedes Louise 1088166, Earl J. Hooper, St. Mary's, Ont.; 8. Rosafe Ref. Graecrest Shamrock 1081888, Hector I. Astengo.

**Junior Heifer Calf (22):**

1 Acme Posch Rockette 1115367, Pickard & Clark; 2. Marlacres Emily 1120692, Wilfred James; 3. Keldy Count Lass 1119168, H. C. Holtby & Son; 4. Sovereign Franco Keyes 1109057, Gordon W. Innes; 5. Colantha Pabst Fayne Ina 1110991, Basil Dawley, Winchester, Ont.; 6. Don Head Pickwick Fond Hope 1120415, Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ont.; 7. Browview Pabst Nora 1118968, James T. Brown; 8. Browndale Fond Duchess 1147192, R. F. Brown.

**Two Year Old Heifer in Milk (17):**

1. Arwyn Comet Lady 3530933, Morris Bros., Milton, Ont.; 2. Texal Fond Hope Darkie 989224, Romandale Farms Ltd.; 3. Kilcurry Fond Ellen 978554, J. M. Fraser; 4. Rosafe Marion Crown, 974495, Hector I. Astengo; 5. Man-O-War B. F. Homestead May 3532223, Bristol Farm; 6. Spring Farm Fond Ormsby 960462, J. M. Fraser; 7. Ashville Sovereign Pansy Ormsby 976046, Ashville Farms, Ltd.; 8. Ronaldshay Voyageur Great Joy 1005426, Harold C Cooper, Palermo, Ont.

**Three Year Old Heifer in Milk (13):**

1. Maycliff Reflection Snowflake 944485, F. Roy Ormiston; 2. Rosafe Reflection Polly 930258, Hector I. Astengo; 3. Acme Tzena Rockette 918333, Pickard & Clark; 4. Treylon Betty Anne Posch 932978, Pickard & Clark; 5 Brittany Rag Apple Lorene 910856, A B. Cava, Waterloo, Ont.; 6. Rockwood D. T. R. Mistress, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 7. Parkcroft Texal Caroline 914632, Sheffield Farms; 8. Glenvue Rosalie Fond Hope 910554, Stephen P. Roman.

**Four Year Old Cow in Milk (14):**

1. Rosafe Shamrock Top 876630, Hector I. Astengo; 2. Birdlawn Comet Hartog 3188644, Sunny Lea Farm; 3 Detert Beacon Inka Mistress 3184976, Sunny Lea Farms; 4. Rosafe Shamrock Kit 864157, Hector I. Astengo; 5. Rowvale Monogram Mercedes 869250, Hardy Shore; 6. Bonnie Lonelm Texal High 857432, Romandale Farm Ltd.; 7. Rosafe Shamrock Kay 864158, Hector I Astengo; 8. Hi-Port Biddy Achilles 865541, Bruce S. Beer, Brampton, Ont.

**Cow Five Years and Over, In Milk (12)**

1. Rockwood Beulah Pal Rocket 761986, Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.; 2. Kneland Farm Annabel 814375, Harold C. Cooper; 3. A.B.C. Shamrock Mildred 813661, Hector I. Astengo; 4. Beckhaven R. A. Mildred A., Floyd Becker, Ayr, Ont.; 5. Meldomar Comet Doreen, Sunny Lea Farm; 6. Rosehill Governess Wayne 630379, Romandale Farms Ltd.; 7. Francy Lochinvar Daisy 812614, W. Alex. Snedden, Almonte, Ont. 8. Georgena Texal Piebe, Stephen B. Roman.

**Junior Champion Female:**

Haigert Lee Jean Hope 1100976, T. H McGee, Norval, Ont.

**Reserve Junior Champion Female:**

Pabst Winnie Faith 3711475, Pabst Farms Inc.

**Senior and Grand Champion Female:**

Maycliff Reflection Snowflake 944-485, F. Roy Ormiston.

**Reserve Senior and Grand Champion Female:**

Rosafe Shamrock Top 876630, Hector I. Astengo.

**Dairy Herd:**

1. Hector I. Astengo; 2. Pickard & Clark; 3. Sunny Lea Farm; 4. Romandale Farms Ltd.; 5. J. M. Fraser; 6 R. H. McIlquham.

**Senior Get of Sire:**

**(Haley & Lee Challenge Trophy)**

1. Get of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998, Hector I. Astengo; 2. Get of Lonelm Texal Highcroft 160321, Romandale Farms, Ltd.; 3. Get of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998, Pickard & Clark; 4. Get of Pabst Comet 959466, Sunny Lea Farm; 5 Get of Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300, J. M. Fraser; 6. Get of Glenafton Rag Apple Alert 180656, R. H. McIlquham.

**Graded Herd:**

1. Hector I. Astengo; 2. J. M. Fraser; 3. Courtney B. Lusby.

**Breeder's herd:**

1. Hector I. Astengo; 2. J. B. Briscoe

**Progeny of Dam:**

**(The Russell Reid Memorial Challenge Trophy)**

1. Progeny of Walhill Kit Inka 533824, Hector I. Astengo; 2. Progeny of Walhill Harriett Inka 517695, Hector I. Astengo; 3. Progeny of Texal Roanoke Lonelm 597277, A. B. Caya; 4. Progeny of Spring Farm Juliana 739-186, J. M. Fraser; 6. Progeny of Jewel Francy Rag Apple 616202, R. H. McIlquham.

**Junior Herd:**

1. Hector I. Astengo; 2. J. M. Fraser; 3. Courtney B. Lusby.

**Junior Get of Sire:**

1. Get of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998, Hector I. Astengo; 2. Get of Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300, J. M. Fraser; 3. Get of Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300, J. M. Fraser; 4.

Get of Shore Count Rag Apple 228838, Hardy Shore; 5. Get of Lenox Alcartra Posch 224037, Wilfred James; 6 .Get of Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300, R. F. Brown; 7. Get of Norloch Roburk Masterpiece 229322, C. J. Craven; 8. Get of Blackford Duke 217489, Courtney B. Lusby.

**Best Uddered Cow:**
**(Hawkerst Challenge Trophy)**
Rockwood Beulah Pal Rocket, Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.

**3 Best Uddered Cow:**
**(The Honourable George S. Henry Challenge Trophy)**
Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.

**Inter-Provincial or State Herd:**
**(Holstein-Friesian Challenge Trophy)**
1. Wisconsin; 2. West Central Ontario; 3. Manitoba; 4. East-Central Ontario; 5. Western Ontario; 6. Eastern Ontario.

**Premier Breeder:**
Hector I. Astengo, Rosafe Farms.

**Premier Exhibitor:**
Hector I. Astengo, Rosafe Farms.

## ROYAL WINTER FAIR NOTES

Mrs. Lewis Bell, of Lawara Farms, Interlaken, N. Y., presenting the Sportmanship Trophy to Ted Fraser. Looking on is Mr. Bell.

This year's winner of Lawara Farms Sportsmanship Trophy for juniors was Ted Fraser, son of Dixon Fraser and cousin of last year's winner. From the states in charge of the Wisconsin contingent—Alvin Piper; Nelson Rehder and Roger Seath of Sunny Lea; former Canadian, Ray Brubacher of Lakeside Farms; and from Pabst Farms, Sylvester Weiler, Elis Knutson and Wayne Minton.

Zarnowski Raburke Daisy, first dry three year old of Pabst Farms, gave birth to a bull calf about an hour after she won her class. She is a daughter of the Raven bull from a daughter of the Raven bull that is finishing a 3X record of over 32,000 milk and over 1100 fat . . . "Dairy Lane" was the banner across the aisle on the outside of the judging arena which featured all dairy stands with a wonderful assortment of cheese and other dairy products . . . Over 10,000 roses used in the marvelous floral display at the Royal entrance.

Mr. and Mrs. T. Hobart McVay of Kansas came to see the junior and reserve grand championship awarded a son of their herd sire, Supreme Spring Farm Hope—(Canadian name, Spring Farm Hope Supreme). The calf was exhibited by Jack Houck and sold for $2500 in the Sale of the Stars; this was the first of five calves sired in Canada by the McVay bull while shipment was delayed two years ago by the embargo.

Said to have been showing for 64 years, Bertram Hoskins, Cobourg, Ontario took his first Royal winning when his senior yearling heifer placed at the head of that class. Young Tom Dent, hospitalized a year ago following an attack of polio, was around the ringside with a pair of special canes; he has had a car equipped with adaptable gear shift that enables him to drive as well as before.

Innovation this year was a registration booth for all visitors to Canada. The little blue badges were good for free admission to the show from then on. There was a very fine U. S. and South American attendance this year.

Among the distant visitors we noted particularly our fellow Holstein editor Sr. C. Alberto Lozano of Holando Argentino, Buenos Aires and Guido di Tella of the same city who is currently taking business courses at M.I.T., Boston. The pictures of both gentlemen appeared recently in the WORLD as principals in the awarding of a prize trophy given in honor of the WORLD's Golden Jubilee.

The display of flowers and fruit which greets show visitors as they come in the main entrance seemed better than ever. It is the finest we have ever seen—anywhere and create a wonderful impression on visitors which must put them in a mood to fully enjoy and appreciate this great show.

Durno Innes kept his record good as an exhibitor at every show since the Royal was first established, which means since 1922. The show was not held during the war years, so that this is the 26th Royal Fair.

Effort is being made to add to the international flavor of the Royal Winter Fair with the addition of interested breeders from the U.S. to their active committees. We were pleased to note on the cattle committee this year both Lewis S. Bell of Lawara Farms and W. K. Hepburn, Jr., now of Grayce Farms in Pennsylvania.

Director representing the Holstein industry and chairman of the dairy cattle committee is George W. Henry. He has been pushing for better facilities for special luncheon service for guests of the show that the directors might wish to invite. This included buffet luncheon service that was much appreciated by all who were privileged to enjoy this restful interlude in the busy judging schedules.

## REPARD ADDING HOLSTEINS

Jimmy Repard, one of New York's prominent Ayrshire breeders and showmen, is switching one half of his dairy operation over to registered Holsteins. He is remodeling his stable to better house the larger black and white cows, and has selected a choice draft of 12 head of foundation females from the herd of Gordon C. Baird, Holcomb, N. Y.

An unusual purchase agreement was worked out between Repard and Baird, whereby the animals remain registered in the name of Baird, but their offspring are jointly owned. Baird will receive 30% of the milk value based on the standard DHIA test for the production of the foundation cows, and 15% of the value of the milk produced by their jointly-owned offspring.

The 12 foundation animals, which represent Repard's choice of the entire Baird Farms herd, have an actual production average of 15520 lbs. milk and 571 lbs. fat, on 2X milking, first 305 days.

Clauses covering loss of animals through sickness or accident prior to their life expectancy (about 4½ lactations in purebreds) are a part of the contract. Further provisions may be added later covering such possibilities as dissolution of the partnership, or Repard's eventual purchase of full ownership of jointly owned animals.

Part of the agreement was that Repard is to show the animals. We do not have a record of winnings, but understand from Mr. Baird that they enjoyed a successful season at central N. Y. county fairs.

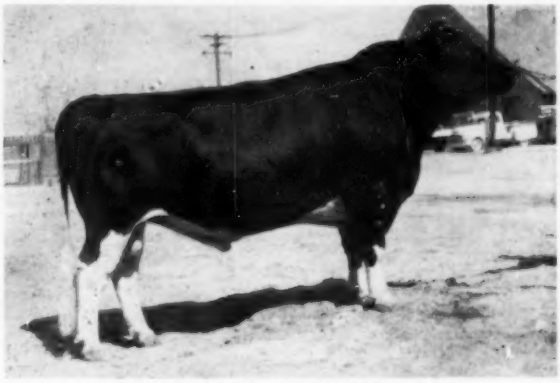
## AGNEWS BUY RAVEN SON

A. W. Agnew & Son of Milton Junction, Wisconsin have purchased from Ruby Acres, Elkhorn, Wisconsin the son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven advertised for sale in the October 16 issue. Dam of the Agnew bull is a VG daughter of Pabst Roamer that has a 2X record of 672 fat, her dam a several 500-lb. times daughter of Admiral King Bessie. The Raven bull is one of the breed's most popular sires at this time; four of his daughters won the senior get of sire class at the National Dairy Cattle Congress this fall.

Mother (to finicky child at table): "Eat it dear—pretend it's mud."

# This is DICTATOR BURKE

**As He Looked on the 1954 Circuit**



**WEBER DICTATOR BURKE 1204163**
**Owned Jointly with John Holser**
A son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (Ex-GM) from Weber Burke Cricket (Ex), inbred Burke daughter with four 2X records from 526 to 595 lbs. fat.

**HIS 1954 WINNINGS**

First Prize Aged Bull
Senior and Grand Champion
PLAIN CITY DAIRY SHOW

First Prize Aged Bull
and Reserve Grand Champion
RICHMOND B & W SHOW

First Prize Aged Bull
Senior and Grand Champion
UTAH STATE FAIR

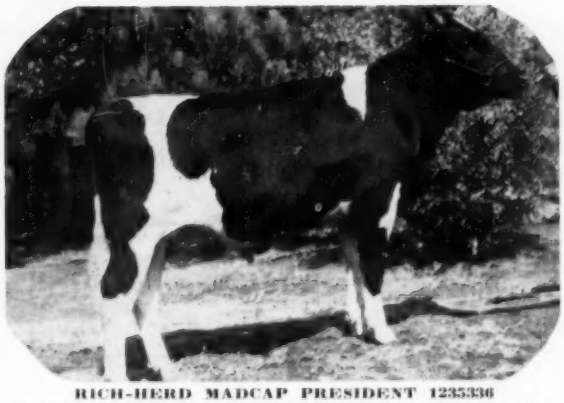
**BULL CALVES AVAILABLE**
**MODERATELY PRICED**
Carry Up To Seven Crosses To
Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad

## Utah State Industrial School

DeVERE R. WEIGHT, Herd Manager — OGDEN, UTAH
10 Times PBR — Herd Classification Score, 49 Head, 83 Points — 18-Yr. Herd Avg. Over 400 F.

**"Home of the Burkes"**

# Our Nomination for All-American Bull Calf



**RICH-HERD MADCAP PRESIDENT 1235336**
1st prize bull calf and Junior Champion Utah State Fair, Richmond Black & White Show, and Spanish Fork, 1954. Also 1st at Plain City Dairy Days and Grand Champion bull at Lindon Dairy Show.

## Rich-Herd Madcap President 1235336

**"Our Future Presiding Sire"**

President's dam is Rich-Herd Madcap Princess 3456096, classified Very Good as a 2-year-old.

2y 14430 Milk 524 Fat
3y 13905 Milk 534 Fat

Princess was also undefeated during the 1954 show season, placing first as a 4-year-old at all shows including Richmond Black & White Show and Utah State Fair.

Hir sire: Carnation Governor Madcap, the son of Governor of Carnation from the former World Record "Capper".

Her dam: An Excellent 650-lb. 2X Willowdale cow closely related to the dam of Carnation Homestead Revelation.

## RICH-HERD HOLSTEIN RANCH

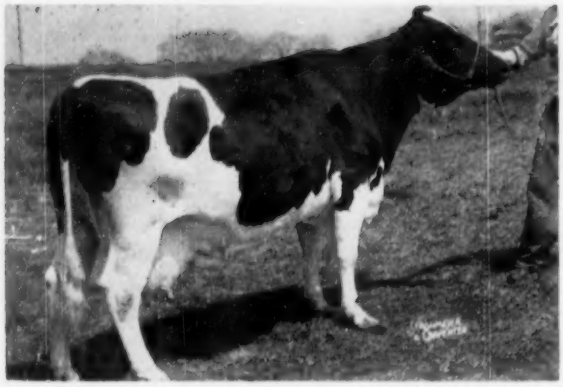
*"Enrich Your Herd With a RICH-HERD Sire"*

GRANT and LUCILLE RICHARDS — ROUTE 1, BOX 154, AMERICAN FORK, UTAH

# Productive ◆ Beautiful

## ◆ Homebred ◆

## Two of The 700-lb "VG" Cows At Poplar Point



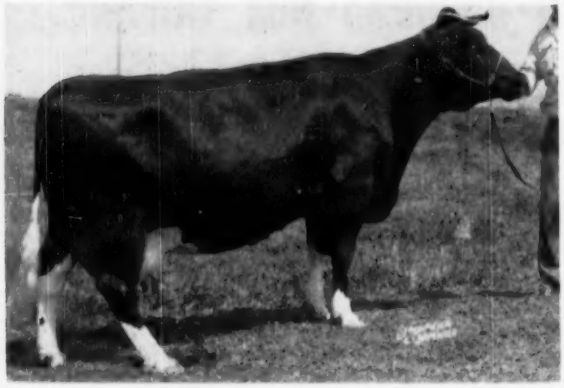
POPLAR POINT RAG APPLE MASTER INKA (VG)

### Poplar Point Rag Apple Master Inka (VG)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-5 | 305d | 2X | 9,740 | 3.9% | 337 |
| 3-5 | 305d | 2X | 14,690 | 3.7% | 508 |
| 5-2 | 305d | 2X | 19,200 | 3.7% | 712 |
| 6-6 | 364d | 2X | 18,030 | 4.1% | 738 |
| 716 | 224d | 3X | 19,940 | 3.7% | 688* |

*(Inc.)

She is a daughter of Master Calamity Rag Apple (VG), a bull with a lot of top daughters in the Poplar Point herd. Her dam is Susie Dutchland Rag Apple with a record of 16,580 milk, 4% test, and 583 fat in 304 days.



POPLAR POINT MARCUS BEAUTY (VG)

### Poplar Point Marcus Beauty (VG)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-11 | 305d | 2 & 3X | 21,540 | 3.5% | 754 |
| 9-3 | 305d | 2 & 3X | 24,370 | 3.27% | 797 |

She is a daughter of Ormsby Segis Homestead Marcus, a bull with Herd Test daughters to 836 fat. Her dam is Oswego River Elm Piebe, a Very Good daughter of King Pietertje Ormsby Piebe 5th, with the following record: 13 yr. 3X 305d 18,592 milk 3.37% and 628 fat

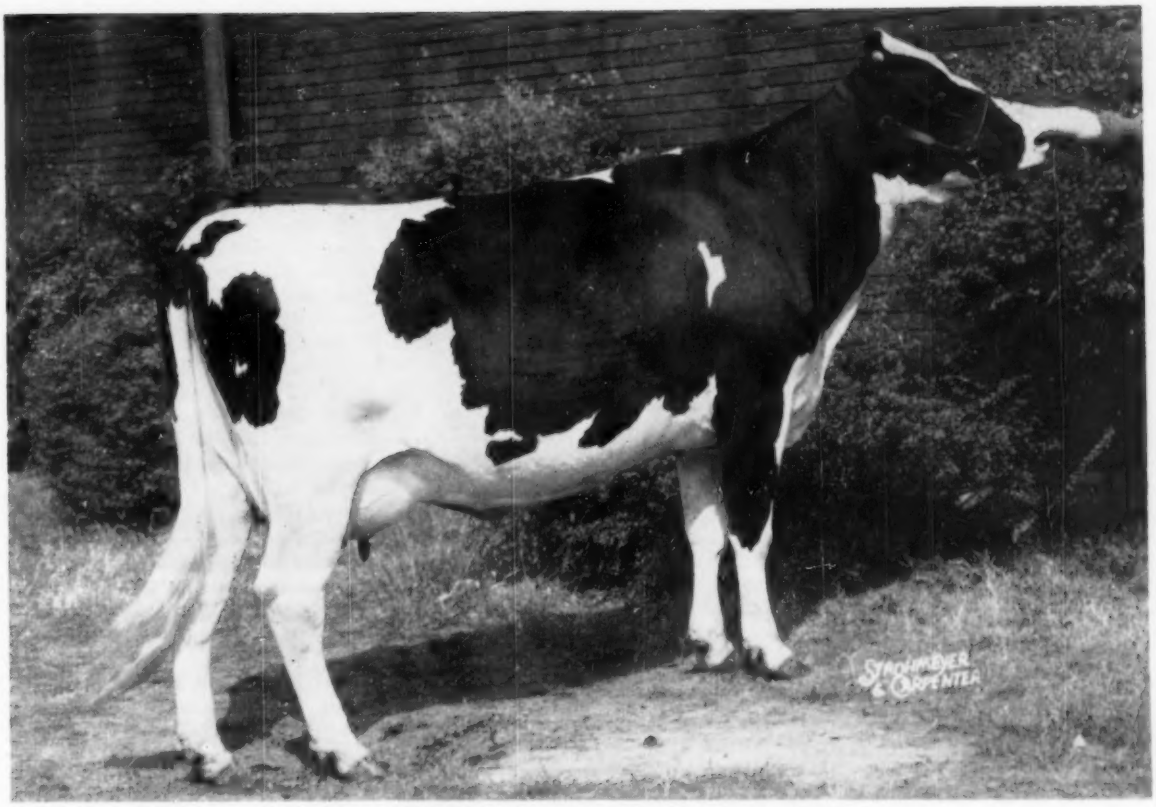
We have other homebred cows equal to or better than these 2 cows pictured. Why not write for our bull list. We have bull calves at prices to please everyone.

# POPLAR POINT FARM

**E. R. SMITH, Owner**

**SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK**

(On Cayuga Lake, Route 89, 6 Miles South of Seneca Falls)




**F. B. MERCENA PAULINE (Excellent)**

# *"Pauline" Brings You Christmas Greetings*

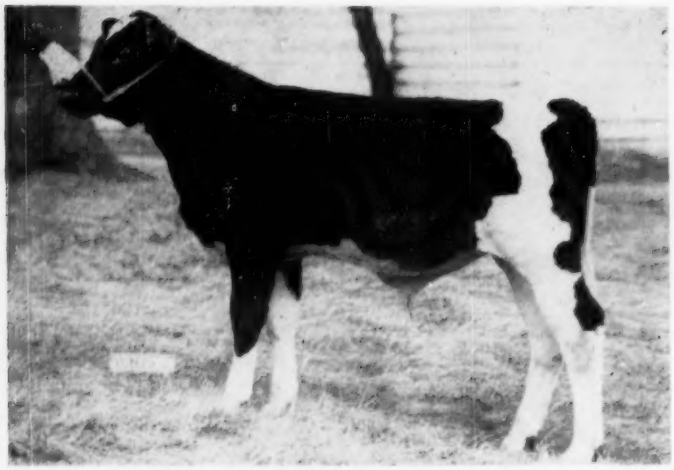
"PAULINE," our 1953 nominee for All-American 3-year-old, and one of our six Excellent animals, brings to members of the Holstein fraternity everywhere our sincere greetings for the Holiday season. Pauline is making over 600 lbs. of fat this year as a 4-year-old, and she will soon present us a calf by our young herd sire, Carnation Frasea Butter Boy, son of Carnation Homestead Revelation out of Frasea Butter Girl Wayne. His maternal brother at Carnation Milk Farms is classified Excellent with a score of 94.

**6 EX. — 15 V.G. — 3 G.P. — Score 88.1**

# J. A. MARTIG, JR. and SON

## Louisville, Ohio

*Certified — Accredited — HIR Tested — Classified*



**OOSTIE IDEAL**
This son of Carnation Homestead Highboy went to Dr. Gomez Rueda, Bogota, Colombia, at $1850, top of the sale. A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis., consignor.

# The Blue Ribbon Sale at Waukesha

**$1850 Top With Six Head Bringing Four-Figure Prices**

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 37 Females 2) & over | $19,665 | $531.49 |
| (6 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | 985 | 164.17 |
| 12 Bred Yearlings | 5,500 | 458.33 |
| 8 Open Yearlings | 3,500 | 437.50 |
| 3 Heifer Calves over 3 mos. | 1,635 | 545.00 |
| 11 Bulls over 3 mos. | 10,435 | 948.64 |
| 71 | $41,720 | $587.61 |

The 1954 Blue Ribbon Sale featured an offering of 71 head, sold for a total of $41,720, a general average of $587.61. The top price of $1850 was paid by Dr. Gomez Rueda, Bogota, Colombia for Oostie Ideal, flashy young son of Carnation Homestead Highboy from Oostie Princess Inka, the famous Oosterhuis foundation cow. Dr. Rueda was the heaviest buyer of the sale, taking ten head for a total of $8,235. His draft included the second highest selling animal, Pabst Regal Rovic, $1800 son of Pabst Regal from the Roamer daughter of Weber Burke Vickery. Two other bulls included in this draft were Gypsy Royal Scoutmaster at $950, consigned by A. H. Jergens, Biscay, Minnesota; and Sir Transmitter Gov Master at $700, consigned by I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.

Fay Bouic, Ostrander, Ohio, a member of the Bouic Bros. firm, paid $1575 for Carnation Skylark Tilda Walker, an outstanding 2-year-old daughter of Revelation from the Hazelwood family, due in December to Carnation O Boy. The other two Carnation heifers brought $850 and $575, respectively.

Badger Breeders Co-op, Shawano, Wisconsin were the final bidders at $1550 on Christy Homestead Forebearer, 6-months-old full brother to Foreteller and Forerunner, the great pair of bulls nominated for All-American Produce this year.

W. L. Baird paid $1175 for a 3-year-old daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope consigned by Elston Speiran of Brussels, Ontario. A 2-year-old "Raven" daughter consigned by Merle Howard, Mooseheart, Illinois brought $1000. Mooseheart's yearling son of Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes went to Missouri Department of Corrections, Jefferson City, Missouri at $910. Tri-State Breeders Co-op, Westby, Wisconsin paid $925 for Pabst Roamer Walker, 9-year-old proven son of Pabst Roamer consigned by C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana.

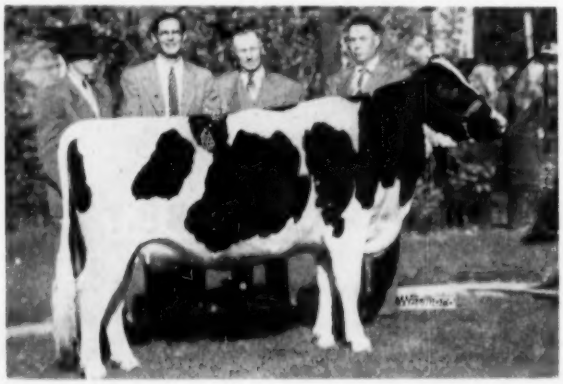
The size of the crowd and the size of the sale average were both down somewhat from the average of this series. The offering went to buyers from nine states and South America. Bob Stanley and Harvey Swartz alternated on the auctioneering assignment, with W. L. Baird and R. E. Everly making pedigree announcements. A. C. Thomson and Francis Darcey were ring auctioneers, with Mike Stewart and Bob McDonald presenting the animals in the ring.

More than 100 persons were guests of the sale management at the annual Blue Ribbon Sunday evening buffet at the Avalon Hotel in Waukesha. Bill Weeks was master of ceremonies. Guests were present from 11 states, Canada and South America. The sale management honored the following showmen and presented them with gifts of western braided neckties: Christ Mayer, Gene Nelson, Elis and Ernst Knutson, Nelson Rehder, Al Hay, Alvin Piper, Allen Hetts, Gene Halbach, Hugo Albrecht, Mike Stewart, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Merle Howard, Bob McDonald, Silvester Weiler and Henry Lenz. W. T. P.

The details of the sale were as follows:

**Dr. Gomez Rueda, Bogota, Colombia, S. A. (10)**

| | |
|---|---|
| (M) Oostie Ideal (1-54) (A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.) | $1850 |
| (M) Pabst Regal Rovic (3-54) (Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.) | 1800 |
| (M) Gypsy Royal Scoutmaster (2-54) (Jergens Holstein Farm, Biscay, Minn.) | 950 |
| (M) Sir Transmitter Gov Master (9-52) (I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia.) | 700 |
| Mayers Princess Katy (7-53) | 625 |
| Mayers Romeo Lady Fobes (7-53) | 625 |
| (Christ A. Mayer & Sons, Mayer Farms, Slinger, Wis.) | |
| Ida Ormsby Betty Lady (7-53) | 500 |
| (Geenen Bros., Geenen Bros. Farms, Kaukauna, Wis.) | |
| Gray View B D Bonette (11-52) | 485 |
| (Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.) | |
| Glenafton R. A. Little Flower (7-52) | 450 |
| (Wm. A. Haussen, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.) | |



**CARNATION SKYLARK TILDA WALKER**
Top female in the Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha. With this lovely Revelation daughter are shown Leness Hall of Carnation Milk Farms, consignors; Paul and Theo Christoph, contending bidders, and Fay Bouic of Bouic Brothers, Ohio, purchasers at $1550.

# Nominated For All-American Calf

## Zeldenrust Valiant Lady

**ZELDENRUST VALIANT LADY**
First and Jr. Champion at Indiana, 1954. First 4-H heifer at Indiana State Fair. First in the Junior Show at the 1954 International and 3rd in the open class at the 1954 Chicago International Show. 2nd in the open class at Waterloo.

**A FARMER'S HERD WITH A MILLIONAIRE'S QUALITY**

### She is From

### A Great Family of Cows

**Her Dam: FRANLO ANTHONY LEONA**

The greatest 2-yr-old heifer we have ever had at Zeldenrust.

2y-7m 20,036 lbs. milk and 866.4 lbs. fat.
She was milking 42 lbs. a day when we turned her dry after milking 14 months.

**Her Granddam: FRANLO AAGGIE LEOLA**

Reserve All-American Calf, 1948.
Dam of one All-American, Franlo Treasure Joyce.
Dam of a 866.4-lb. 2-yr-old.
Her record: 3-3 15,903 milk and 623.5 fat.

**Her Great Granddam: FRANLO CHIEFTAIN VICTORIA (VG)**

The 754-lb. 4% 2X daughter of Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk. A great brood cow at Buth Brothers' Creston Farm, where they are using two of her sons.

# Zeldenrust Farm – Beech Grove, Indiana

**C. M. and RAY BOTTEMA** **P. O. ADDRESS: 108 SOUTH 7th ST.**



# Holstein International Corporation

## Box 184

## Hobart, N. Y.

will purchase by order and for account of a newly created Artificial Insemination Center in South America

# Two Bulls

one to four years of age, preferably of Dunloggin, Rag Apple, or Carnation breeding, whose pedigrees would correspond essentially to the requirements of the "preferred pedigree certificate"

# Except That

both sire and dam must be classified at least "Very Good" and that the weighted average test of the three nearest dams (or 5 daughters in first lactation) must be at least 3.8 percent.

Offers from accredited and certified herds only should include pedigrees at least to fourth generation, including all production, classification and show records, also records of daughters and sire's daughters, if any. Pictures of sire, dam and animal offered also required. Proof of ability of bull to serve artificially will be asked.

**Fay Bonie, Ostrander, Ohio**
Carnation Skylark Tilda Walker (1-52) 1575
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)
**Badger Breeders Co-op., Shawano, Wis.**
(M) Christy Homestead Forebearer (5-54) 1550
(Theo Christoph & Son, Chilton, Wis.)
**W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.**
Downhamdale Fond Susan (1-51) 1175
(Elston A. Speiran, Brussels, Ont.)
**R. Howard, Cary, Ill.**
Pabst Raven Fobes Jessie (8-52) 1000
(Merle Howard, Mooseheart, Ill.)
**J. Sam Williams, Springfield, Mo.**
Candy Canary Rue (11-49) 975
(Merle W. Schenk, Woodinville, Wash.)
**Lowell Nelson, Waukesha, Wis. (2)**
Lucy Remer Fobes (1-52) 950
(Jergens Holstein Farm, Biscay, Minn.)
**Tri-State Breeders Co-op., Westby, Wis.**
(M) Pabst Roamer Walker (11-45) 925
(C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.)
**Missouri Department of Corrections, Jefferson City, Mo.**
(M) Mooseheart Reburke Pride (8-53) 910
(Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.)
**R. E. Donald, Canton, Minn. (3)**
Carnation Vida Daisy Madcap (6-52) 850
(Carnation Milk Farms)
Grace Artisan Parthenia (7-52) 405
(Merle W. Schenk)
**John W. Rufi, Monroe, Wis.**
Christy Homestead Janet (1-54) 810
(Theo Christoph & Son, Chilton, Wis.)
**Earle W. Teisberg, Cottage Grove, Wis.**
Wis Silhouette (11-52) 800
(Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.)

**Wm. A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.**
Plain View Ovation (2-52) 725
(Arthur H. Imig Estate, Plain View Farms, Neillsville, Wis.)
**W. R. Angle, Dakota, Ill.**
Mayers Pride Mercena (9-53) 675
(Christ A. Mayer & Sons)
**Bongwardt Bros., Valders, Wis.**
Plain View Amy Lass (6-52) 625
(Arthur H. Imig Estate, Plain View Farms)
**R. E. Everly, Seattle, Wash.**
Oostie Homestead Rachel (8-51) 610
(A. C. Oosterhuis)
Geens Roamer Crescent (11-52) 525
(Geenen Bros., Geenen Bros. Farms)
Honeywood Masterpiece Rose (8-52) 485
(Elmer Krull & Sons, Lake Mills, Wis.)
**Fred P. Scott, Fond du Lac, Wis.**
Vi Fobes Commander (1-53) 600
(Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.)
(M) Vigo Leader Progressive (3-54) 500
Vigo Burke Belwood Maid (11-52) 460
(Elsmer F. Berg & Son, Vigo Farms, Brownsville, Wis.)
Marldale Comogram Molly (11-51) 410
(Harold James, Sarnia, Ont.)
**Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill.**
Oostie Lochinvar Beauty (2-49) 600
(A. C. Oosterhuis)
**Theo Christoph, Chilton, Wis.**
Carnation Sally Inka Josephine (12-53) 575
(Carnation Milk Farms)
**Merle Schenk, Bothell, Wash. (3)**
San Clair Pietje Burke Della (5-50) 525
(A. C. Thomson, Elgin, Ill.)

**S. D. Ruby, Elkhorn, Wis.**
(M) Fobes Admiral Deen (9-53) 525
(Leonard Kobiske, Waupaca, Wis.)
**Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.**
Canary Oostie Piebe (12-48) 500
(A. C. Oosterhuis)
**Jns. Gile, Shullsburg, Wis. (2)**
Distinction Carnation Bertha (9-50) 460
(George Kieffer, Elmwood Stock Farm, Auburndale, Wis.)
**Wm. F. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.**
Avis Posch (11-52) 425
(Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.)
**Arthur Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Ia.**
Oostie Dominator Elaine (1-50) 420
(A. C. Oosterhuis)
**Wm. Tobison, Janesville, Wis.**
Hol-Bart Ideal Janylee (10-51) 410
(Donald W. Johnson, The Eldonon Herd, Harvard, Ill.)
**A. E. Meythaler, Woodford, Wis.**
(M) Marlacres Gypsy Rag Apple Len (5-53) 400
(Wilfred James, Marlacres Farm, Sarnia, Ont.)
**Bob Stanley, Paramount, Calif.**
Country Royal Gay Dusty (11-48) 400
(Merle W. Schenk)

Other buyers were: Hughlin Ganske, Beaver Dam; L. R. Clausen, Hiawatha Farm, Sturtevant; McGovern & Seward, Burlington; John J. Northey, Sullivan; Wilbur Laning, Brandon; W. F. Landskron, Neenah; Inter-County, Waukesha; O. F. Schoenfeld & Son, Beaver Dam, Wis.; Edward Juntumen, Chasell, Mich.; and Wayne B. Phillips, Decatur, Ill.

Statistical data furnished by W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

# The Watertown Blue Ribbon Sale

**Carnation Bull Top at $1425 — Pabst Bull at $1325**

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | Females 2y & over (4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | $18,350 | $374.49 |
| | | 385 | 96.25 |
| 7 | Bred Yearlings | 2,545 | 363.57 |
| 4 | Open Yearlings | 1,315 | 328.75 |
| 5 | Heifer Calves over 3 mos. | 1,675 | 335.00 |
| 9 | Bulls over 3 mos. | 6,040 | 671.11 |
| 74 | | $30,310 | $409.59 |

The Watertown section of the annual Blue Ribbon Sale, held Tuesday, November 9th at the Clyman Farms pavilion, Watertown, Wisconsin, brought the fine average of $409 for 74 head. The top price of $1425 went to Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Washington for Carnation Professor Hubby, yearling son of Carnation Professor. The buyer was Missouri Department of Correction, Jefferson City, Missouri. The Pabst Farms bull, a February son of Wis Leader out of a 691-lb. fat daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, went to Piper Bros. Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wisconsin at $1325.

A 2-year-old daughter of Carnation Tip-Top (son of Daisy Madcap) was purchased by R. E. Donald of Canton, Minnesota for $875. Walter Lange of Watertown, Wisconsin also received $875 for a yearling bull calf by Wis Leader, purchased by Battery State Hospital, Rome, Georgia. The offering went to nine different states, including Georgia, Texas and Washington.

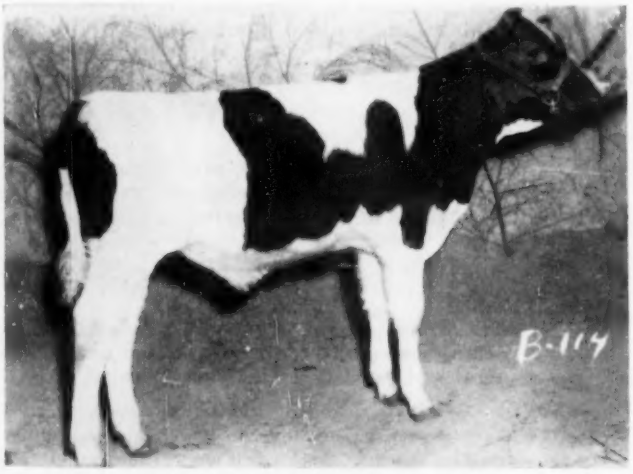
M. W. Schenk, Bothill, Washington was the heaviest buyer, taking 17 head for a total of $5935.

Harvey Swartz, and Francis, Joe and John Darcey were auctioneers, with W. L. Baird and A. C. Thomson making pedigree announcements.

The buyers were as follows:

**Dept. of Corrections, Jefferson City, Mo.**
(M) Carnation Professor Hubby (10-53) $1425
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)
**Piper Bros. Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.**
Bull Calf by Wis Leader (2-54) 1325
(Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)

**Battery State Hospital, Rome, Ga.**
(M) Lange Leader Triumph (12-53) 875
(Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.)
**R. E. Donald, Canton, Minn.**
Carnation Tip-Top Tilda Bessie (4-52) 875
(Carnation Milk Farms)
Vigo Comal Homestead (2-51) 490
(Elsmer F. Berg & Son, Vigo Farms, Brownsville, Wis.)
Carnation Cindy Lola Favor (1-54) 425
(Carnation Milk Farms)
**M. W. Schenk, Bothell, Wash. (17)**
Pathway Daisy Ideal (11-51) 500
(Wisconsin School for the Deaf, Delavan, Wis.)
Lange Dutch Mistress Pearl (12-49) 450
(Walter R. Lange, Lange Farm)
Mayers Rag Apple Rose Neta (2-49) 405
(Elmer Keller, Milwaukee, Wis.)
**Marvin Grosenich, Lebanon, Wis. (3)**
Broadlawn Echo Carla (11-51) 460
(Broadlawn Herd, Elgin, Ill.)
**R. E. Everly, Seattle, Wash.**
(M) Vigo Oliver Belwood (2-54) 460
(Elsmer F. Berg & Son, Vigo Farms)




**CARNATION PROFESSOR HUBBY**
Top of the Watertown Blue Ribbon at $1425. Consigned by Carnation Milk Farms, his new home is at the Dept. of Corrections, Jefferson City, Mo.

# What About the Second Generation ?

The final tabulation of the work of Pabst Burke Creator (VG-SMP) in the Bo-Cann herd was:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 Daughters | Average | 14,000 | 3.41 | 477 |
| 29 Dams | Average | 13,240 | 3.37 | 446 |
| | | +760 | +.04 | +31 |

Below are listed some of his granddaughters — all in our herd **now** and doing a job we appreciate. *Indicates daughters of Bo-Cann Burke Fobes (Ex).

***FALRIV BURKE GYPSIE SUSAN**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-10 | 365 | 3X | 19,032 | 3.5 | 672.4 | HIR |
| 4-5 | 351 | 3X | 20,037 | 3.6 | 741.9 | DHIA |

***BO-CANN FOBES MABEL**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-4 | 339 | 3X | 18,335 | 3.5 | 634.4 | HIR |
| 3-5 | 348 | 3X | 19,903 | 3.6 | 696.9 | DHIA |

**GRACE HOMESTEAD BURKE**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-11 | 337 | 2X | 15,905 | 3.6 | 566.0 | HIR |
| 4-0 | 337 | 2X | 16,486 | 3.6 | 588.5 | DHIA |

**BO-CANN CHARITY TOOTSIE LADY**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-6 | 346 | 3X | 17,016 | 3.6 | 610.5 | DHIA |

**SEGIS BURKE ORMSBY BELLE**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-0 | 317 | 3X | 17,967 | 3.5 | 631.9 | HIR |
| 4-1 | 327 | 3X | 21,274 | 3.6 | 775.7 | DHIA |

***FALRIV BURKE CREATOR DUCHESS**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-11 | 365 | 3X | 22,994 | 3.4 | 774.6 | HIR |
| 4-9 | 365 | 3X | 22,920 | 3.6 | 838.4 | DHIA |

(All DHIA records are HIR subject to approval)

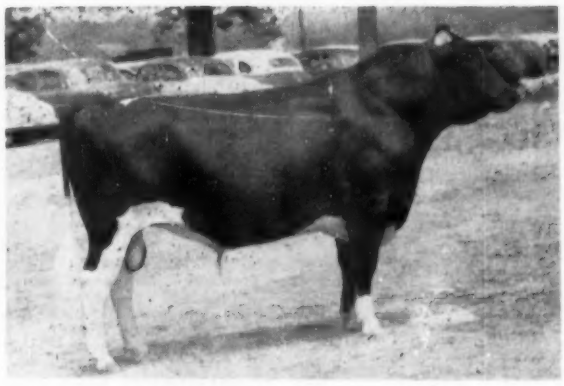
**This is only a sample of what the second generation is doing for us. This is the inheritance we offer in animals we sell. The first one of the third generation is now in the milking line.**

## BO-CANN FARMS — Fall River, Wis.

QUALITY HOLSTEINS OF "BURKE" BREEDING · Certified · PRODUCTION PLUS TYPE

# Nominated For All-American 2-Yr-Old Bull

## Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy



SELUHM TRIUNE MISSOURI BOY

### His 1954 Winnings

1st 2-yr-old All Missouri Show — Ozark Empire Fair

1st 2-yr-old Missouri State Fair

1st 2-yr-old and Senior and Grand Champion at the Kansas Free Fair

1st 2-yr-old at the Mid-South Fair

3rd 2-yr-old at the Iowa State Fair

1st 2-yr-old and Senior and Grand Champion at the West Central District B & W Show.

## Ledarno Holstein Farms

**Garden City, Missouri**

E. M. PLANK R. G. PLANK

Ormsby Burke Raven Senorita (7-53) 400
(Fred Lueck, Ixonia, Wis.)

**Emil F. Futzel, Waterloo, Wis.**
Maple Meadow Mercedes Burke (10-49) 450
(A. J. Bonnett, Maple Meadow Farm, Oxford, Wis.)

**Wm. F. Brown, Caledonia, Ill. (2)**
Roehl Pauline Dunloggin (11-52) 450
(Roehl Bros., Willow Hollow Farm, Edgerton, Wis.)

**Joseph M. Dolohanty, Blue Mound, Wis.**
Lange Walker Pride Joyce (10-51) 445
(Walter R. Lange, Lange Farm)

**Erwin Beihl, Fairwater, Wis. (2)**
(M) Geem Carnation Hightell (7-53) 440
(Geenen Bros., Geenen Bros. Farm, Kaukauna, Wis.)

**Fernann Farms, Belgium, Wis.**
Pinehurst Newmont Beechwood (8-47)
(George Piper, Watertown, Wis.)

**Harold Northey, Sullivan, Wis.**
Rosana Vickery (2-46) 425
(George Kieffer, Elmwood Stock Farm, Auburndale, Wis.)

**La-Joe Farms, Mendota, Ill.**
(M)Pabst Roamer Jess Lad (7-52) 425
(Roehl Bros., Willow Hollow Farm)

**John Runkin, Waterloo, Wis.**
Branline Royal Bess (3-52) 425
(Leander Brandt, Branline Farm, Hillpoint, Wis.)

**O. F. Schoenfeld & Son, Beaver Dam, Wis. (3)**
Elm-Oyd Pietje Jewel (4-54) 425
(Frances Darcey, Watertown, Wis.)
Jane Comet Rag Apple (5-52) 420
(Edward Solem, Wonewoc, Wis.)

**V. Emrie, Johnson Creek, Wis.**
Ragosa Mayflower (12-46) 405
(E. E. Kruse, Roseland Farm, Loganville, Wis.)

**Ray A. Beih, Elkhorn, Wis.**
Johanna Fobes Homestead Lass (12-47) 400
(Elton Gillett & Son, Springvale Stock Farm, Rosendale, Wis.)

**E. F. Indernuhle & Son, Brownsville, Wis. (3)**
Gardner Belmont Miss (11-52) 400
Vera Stardust Rag Apple (11-52) 400
(Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.)

**Reinhold R. Klug, Reeseville, Wis.**
(M) Bo-Cann Charity Lad (6-53) 400
(Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis.)

**Wayne Wright, Columbus, Wis.**
Elmer Brook Judy Homestead (7-52) 400
(Ralph T. Elmer, Menticello, Wis.)

Other buyers were: John J. Northey, Sullivan; Dr. J. J. Gramling, Dousman; F. Forsythe, Lake Mills; Leander Brandt, Hillpoint; Inter-County Dairy Assn., Waukesha; V. Long, Sun Prairie; Bill B. Koh, Cambria; Norman Suhr, Watertown, Wis.; Wm. H. O'-Brien, Findlay, Ohio; John L. Gosler, Sealy, Tex.; and Ralph E. Dovey, Coldwater, Mich.

Statistical data furnished by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

# Rosafe Annual Reduction Sale

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 Femnies 2y & over | $ 1,390 | $463.33 |
| 11 Bred Yearlings | 8,175 | 743.18 |
| 8 Open Yearlings | 4,350 | 543.75 |
| 18 Bulls over 3mos. | 25,550 | 1,419.44 |
| 40 | $39,465 | $986.63 |

Two Holstein bulls sold for $6300. and $5000. at the annual Rosafe reduction sale held November 24 at Oakville, Ontario. Seventeen of the 40 head went to U. S. and Latin American buyers, the latter including breeders from Uruguay, Argentina, Colombia and Mexico. The Rosafe herd is owned by Dr. Hector I. Astengo of Brampton and Buenos Aires. Forty head brought $39,465.00, an average of $986.00. This is the highest individual sale average of the year in Canada, and was evceeded amongst consignment sales only by the Sale of Stars held in connection with the Royal Winter Fair, where an average of $2,168 was established for thirty-one Holsteins.

**ROSAFE DOMINO**
**Top of Rosafe Sale at $6300 to Oxford and District Dairy Cattle Breeding Assn., Woodstock, Ont. This son of A B C Reflection Sovereign is a full brother to the famous prize winning twins "Kit" and "Kay."**

Progeny of the famous sire of show winners A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign were eagerly sought, and nine of his sons sold for an average of $2603.00. This bull sired both the Grand and the Reserve Grand Champion females at the recent Royal Winter Fair and the $20,100 top of the sale of stars.

The two top sons of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign were purchased by Artificial Breeding Units. The Quinte District Cattle Breeding Association, Belleville, paid the highest price of $6300. for the nine-months-old bull calf Rosafe Domino. This bull is a full brother of the famous Kay and Kit who were the Reserve All-Canadian Produce of Dam of 1951, and are leading contenders for the All-Canadian title again, after having stood first in the Produce of Dam class at the Royal Winter Fair.

The Oxford and District Cattle Breeding Association, Woodstock, Ontario, paid the second top price of $5000 for another A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign son. He is named Rosafe Adjudicator, and is just four months old. Adjudicator is a full brother of Rosafe Shamrock Bonnie, the Reserve All-Canadian two-year-old and three-year-old heifer of 1952 and 1953.

Other sons of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign went to Maryland at $1800, Colombia at $1200., Sydney J. Gill and E. C. Brown, Welland at $1350, West Virginia at $1000.

Albert Stagg, of Oakville, Ontario, bought a thirteen-months-old son of Inka Supreme Reflection at $2300. This bull was purchased for an unnamed South American buyer.

Top price for a female was $1100 paid by M. & F. Dellinger, Plain City, Ohio, for a bred heifer sired by Inka Supreme Reflection. George R. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ontario, paid $1000. for a bred heifer sired by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign. A bred heifer by Inka Supreme Reflection went to Mrs. H. Slowak, Montevideo, Uruguay.

Eighteen bulls averaged $1419.; four milking females, $491.; twelve bred heifers $1143.; six open yearlings $504.

**Quinte Cattle Breeders Association, Belleville, Ont.**
(M) Rosafe Domino (2-54) $6300

**Oxford and District Cattle Breeders Assn., Woodstock, Ont.**
(M) Rosafe Adjudicator (7-54) 5000

**Int. L. S. Exp. Ltd., Oakville, Ont.**
Uncataloged Male 2300
(M) Rosafe Interpreter (3-54) 1200
Rosafe Reflection Dorothea (12-52) 1000
Rosafe Shamrock Topsy (1-53) 675
Lady Sheffield Supreme (12-52) 625
(M) Rosafe Orion (2-54) 500

**Messer & Ifert, Middletown, Md.**
(M) Rosafe Trustee (5-54) 1800
Uncataloged Male 600

**Brown & Gill, Welland, Ont.**
(M) Rosafe Ensign (3-54) 1350

**M. & F. Dellinger & Co., Plain City, Ohio**
Rosafe Reflection Innovation (8-52) 1100
(M) Rosafe Talisman (5-53) 900

**George R. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.**
Rosafe Shamrock Ardell Stella (3-53) 1000
(M) Rosafe Pontiac (6-54) 950
(M) Rosafe Preceptor (2-54) 875

**Montgomery & Kidd, Ronceverte, W. Va.**
(M) Rosafe Chevalier (1-54) 1000

**W. A. Shipley, Urbana, Ohio**
Rosafe Shamrock Lila Reflection (5-53) 750
Rosafe Phairon (3-54) 450

**W. H. McCaugherty, Streetsville, Ont.**
Rosafe Reflection Hedy (12-51) 750

**Northern Ohio Breeders Assn., Tiffin, Ohio**
(M) Rosafe Caliban (9-53) 700

**Earl W. Kidd, Rewisburg, W. Va.**
Rosafe Reflection Hedy Sovereign (12-52) 700

**R. B. Glaspill, Bowmanville, Ont.**
Rosafe Serena Fond Hope (7-53) 700

**G. R. Row, Curries, Ont.**
Rosafe Shamrock Jean (9-53) 625
Rosafe Refelction Topsy Shamrock (8-53) 475

**G. E. D. Green, Agincourt, Ont.**
Rosafe Reflection Mamie (3-53) 625

**J. A. Rosenfeld, Montreal, Que.**
Rosafe Shamrock Mae West (11-52) 600
Rosafe Reflection Echo (7-53) 575
Rosafe Reflection Jane (1-51) 474
Rosafe Shamrock Leone (8-53) 400

**J. Murray Older, Thamesford, Ont.**
Rosafe Reflection Betty (3-52) 575

**J. O. Trepanier, Brantford, Ont.**
(M) Rosafe Arbitrator (11-53) 550

**Gordon W. Smith, Milverton, Ont.**
A.B.C. Shamrock Jean (9-48) 525

**A. H. Gilmour, Burgessville, Ont.**
Rosafe Reflection Teresa (3-53) 475

**Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va.**
Rosafe Reflection Lassie Shamrock (8-53) 475

**Ira F. Bell, Cameron, Ont.**
(M) Rosafe Epigram (10-53) 450

**Estate of E. J. Meagher, Oakville, Ont.**
Rosafe Reflection Perth Renown (4-53) 400

Other buyers were: Richard Schleissner, Jerseyville; and N. T. Laidlaw, Norval, Ont.

Statistical data furnished by Hays Limited, Oakville, Ont.

# Our All-American Nominations

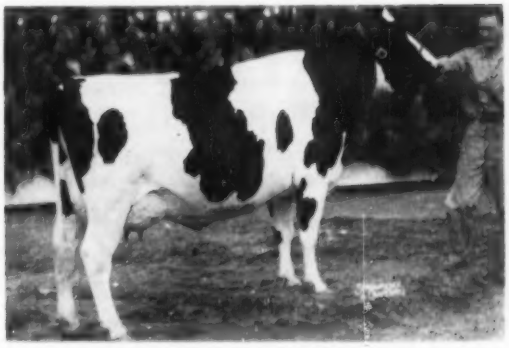
**Get of Sire**

**GET OF A.B.C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN**
First prize Get of Sire at the Canadian National Exhibition; first at the International Dairy Show; and first at the Royal Winter Fair.

**Aged Cow**

**A.B.C. SHAMROCK MILDRED**
First prize aged cow and senior and grand champion female at International Dairy Show; first in dry class at Canadian National Exhibition and third in milking class at Royal Winter Fair.

**4-Year-Old**



**ROSAFE SHAMROCK KIT**
First prize four-year-old in milk at Canadian National Exhibition; first at International Dairy Show and fourth at Royal Winter Fair.

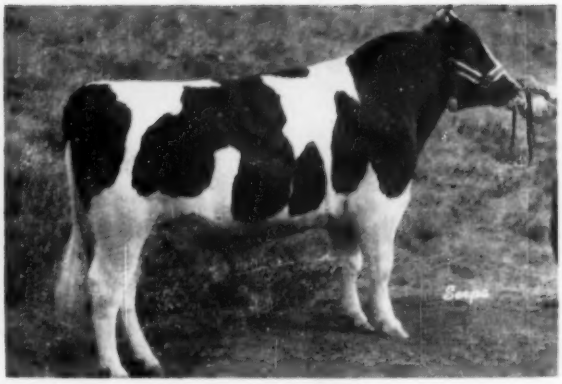
## All Sired By A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign

- ☆ The sire of the top bull in the 1954 Sale of Stars—highest priced ($20,100) bull at auction in North America since 1946.
- ☆ The sire of the top females at both the 1953 and 1954 Sale of Stars.
- ☆ His 9 sons sold by Rosafe at public auction this year brought a total of $38,175 to average $4,424—and included the 3 highest priced bulls at Canadian auctions this year.
- ☆ He sired the grand and reserve grand champion females at the Royal Winter Fair and the grand champion at the Chicago International.
- ☆ His offspring have earned ten 1954 All-Canadian Nominations — 7 in individual classes, 2 produces of Dam, and the Get.
- ☆ His artificial services are available on application to Dr. C. R. Reeds, P. O. Box 303, Maple, Ont., (Phone Maple 95).
- ☆ Rosafe was Premier Breeder and Exhibitor at C.N.E., Chicago and the Royal.

**We would like to express our appreciation for the confidence that the leading breeders in North and South America have put in the Rosafe breeding program through their purchases at the Sale of Stars and the Third Annual Rosafe Sale.**

**Rosafé Farms** P. O. Box 692 Phone: 971-W1 **Brampton, Ont.**

**ARLINDA DINAH BURKE MARILYN 3411907**
First prize 3-year-old, best udder winner and reserve grand champion at the Grand National 1954. Wallace N. Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif. (No picture of the grand champion cow is available for use with this report)



**STEVINSON CARNATION ZALCO 1192670**
First prize senior yearling bull and juior champion male at the Grand National 1954. Bernard Souza & Sons, Stevinson, Calif. (These pictures received too late for A-A Nominating Committe consideration)

# California's Grand National

The Grand National Livestock Exposition held the center of the Cow Palace stage in San Francisco October 29 to November 7. The Holstein classes were judged November 4 by Professor A. L. Darnell of Texas A & M College.

State Fair grand champion bull Ideal Burke Elsie Leader was a handy winner again for Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock. Everyone who has seen the Excellent three-year-old Kansas-bred bull is loud in his praise.

Dr. Harold Schmidt of Lavacre Holstein Farms, Modesto, had the largest number of blue ribbons— (7) (Lindskoog was next with 5) and these included the grand champion female Sutten Oaks Var Lucinda state fair winner in class, who was also best udder winner here. Reserve champion and second best udder winner was Arlinda Dinah Burke Marilyn, the winning three-year-old shown by Lindskoog. Veteran breeders and showmen, Kidd Brothers, Modesto, had the honor of winning both Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor, duplicating their state fair honors here, even though the blue ribbons eluded them at the Cow Palace.

Other exhibitors winning top honors were John Verboon, Hanford, with four firsts and six seconds, and then one each to Sue Reed and James Reed, Visalia (the latter with the junior champion female); Bernard Souza & Sons, Newman (who had the junior champion bull, the winning senior yearling) and Conrad Lee Andresen, Fresno. We regret that a number of the pictures of winners here were received too late for consideration by the A. A. Nominating Committee. The Grand National chalked up an all time high in the number of livestock and dairy animals exhibited at this tenth anniversary show. The total number of livestock and dairy animals judged in the 1954 Grand National was 2551, of which 115 were Holsteins. The total figures include all forms of livestock, including in addition to dairy cattle a show of beef cattle and swine.

Following are the detailed top awards:

Judge A. L. Darnell, Texas A & M College

**Junior Bull Calves (11)**
1. Verboon Burke Prince, John Verboon, Hanford, Calif.; 2. Dixonic Var Rett Hi Tone, Dixonic Farm, Dixon, Calif.; 3. Kidd Farms Successor Leader, Kidd Farms, Modesto, Calif.; 4. Kidd Farms Successor Midnight, Kidd Farms; 5. Arlinda Elsie Juliette, Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif.; 6. Lavacres Var Cherokee, Lavacre Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif.

**Senior Bull Calves (10)**
1. Verboon Burke Milvir, John Verboon; 2. Kidd Farms Successor Duke, Kidd Farms; 3. Verboon Burke Promise, John Verboon; 4. Hollvnda Dusty Jo Mack, Lynda Lee Schmidt, Modesto, Calif.; 5. Kidd Farms Laddie Leslie, Kidd Farms; 6. Lavacres Dusty Jo Dancer, Lavacre Holstein Farm.

**Junior Yearling Bull (5)**
1. Yokohl Brown Derby, Sue Reed, Visalia, Calif.; 2. Rolinda Pride Historian, Conrad Lee Andresen, Fresno, Calif.; 3. Dixonic Var Rett Topper, Dixonic Farm; 4. Kidd Farms Laddie Knight, Kidd Farms; 5. Kidd Farms Supreme Jester, Kidd Farms, Modesto.

**Senior Yearling Bulls (8)**
1. Stevinson Carnation Zalco, Bernard Souza & Sons, Newman, Calif.; 2. Kidd Farms Laddie Design, Kidd Farms; 3. Kidd Farms Laddie Senator, Kidd Farms; 4. Lavacres Dusty Jo Ebb, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 5. Lavacres Dusty Jo Dragon, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 6. Kidd Farms Laddie Smoky, John Kidd, Modesto, Calif.

**Two-Year-Old Bulls (2)**
1. Sutten Oaks Pride Historian, Conrad Lee Andresen; 2. Kidd Farms Supreme Markman, Kidd Farms.

**Aged Bulls (4)**
1. Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, Wallace-Lindskoog; 2. Kidd Farms Ormsby Successor, Kidd Farms; 3. Kidd Farms Senator Laddie, Kidd Farms; 4. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett, Dixonic Farm.

**Senior and Grand Champion Male:**
Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, Wallace Lindskoog.

**Junior Champion Male:**
Stevinson Carnation Zalco, Bernard Souza & Sons.

**Reserve Grand Champion Male:**
Kidd Farms Ormsby Successor, Kidd Farms.

**Best Udder (10)**
1. Sutten Oaks Var Lucinda, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Arlinda Dinah Burke Marilyn, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 3. Country Royal Rancho Breeze Ruth, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 4. Lavacres Della Peggy, Lavacres Holstein Farm; 5. Ormsby Cornucopia Libby, Bernard Souza & Sons; 6. Hedegard Milady, Leo Hedegard, Turlock, Calif.

**Junior Heifer Calves (11)**
1. Arlinda Elsie Dawn, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 2. Kidd Farms Successor Judith, Kidd Farms; 3. Kidd Farms Successor Wendy, Kidd Farms; 4. Lavacres Della Dew, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 5. Dixonic Var Rett Jan, Dixonic Farm; 6. Dixonic Var Rett Vi, Dixonic Farm.

**Senior Heifer Calves (15)**
1. Arlinda Elsie Virginia, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 2. Verboon Burke Beatrice, John Verboon; 3. Kidd Farms Laddie Venus, Kidd Farms; 4. Carnation Skylark Zozo Camille, Thomas L. Swall, Tulare, Calif.; 5. Lavacres Dusty Jo Promise, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 6. Dixonic Far Rett Madallion, Dixonic Farm.

**Junior Yearling Heifers (13)**
1. Lavacres Dusty Jo Sunflower, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Taylaker Top Notch Mary, John Verboon; 3. Kidd Farms Laddie Maxine, Kidd Farms; 4. Dixonic Var Rett Charm, Dixonic Farm; 5. Lavacres Dusty Jo Symphony, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 6. Taylaker Gettie Top Duobelle, J. C. Andresen, Fresno, Calif.

**Senior Yearling Heifers (8)**
1. Yokohl Ormsby Janet, James Reed, Visalia, Calif.; 2. Lavacres Dusty Jo Satin, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 3. Kidd Farms Laddie Madeline, Kidd Farms; 4. Lavacres Dusty Jo Pride, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 5. Kidd Farms Supreme Estelle, Kidd Farms; 6. Verboon Segis Waynette, John Verboon.

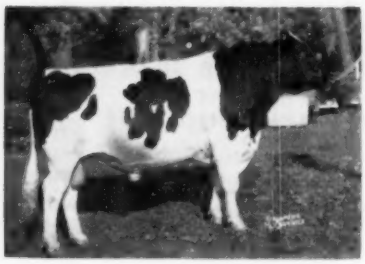
**Junior Champion Female:**
Yokohl Ormsby Janet, James Reed

**Junior Get-of-Sire (7)**
1. Jr. Get of Lavacres Della Dujo, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Jr. Get of Burke Segis Los Robles, John Verboon; 3. Jr. Get of Kidd Farms Senator Laddie, Kidd Farms; 4. Jr. Get of Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett, Dixonic Farm; 5. Jr. Get of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 6. Jr. Get of Kidd Farms Ormsby Successor, Kidd Farms.

(Please turn to page 102)

## REPEAT PERFORMANCE -- Regal Nominated for All-American Again

HIS SIRE . . . . . HIS DAM



**GOLDEN DAIRY KING WAYNE**
All-American 2-year-old, 1950.
All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1949.

**HAWTHORN KING WAYNE REGAL**
**1168480**
Nominated for All-American 2-year-old, 1954; nominated for All-American Sr Yrlg., 1953. In 1954, 1st at Maryland State Fair, 3d at Waterloo and Chicago International

**ALEXANA PRUDENCE**
3y 365 3X 17,038 3.9 661.3
Nominated for All-American 3-yr-old 1950

A glance at the Sire and Dam quickly tells the story of our Junior Herd Sire and his inheritance. Alexana Prudence is a daughter of Dunloggin Dutch Master whose production ability has been well proven.

This is the kind of blood upon which we are building our future. This same opportunity can be yours through a son of Regal out of one of our foundation cows.

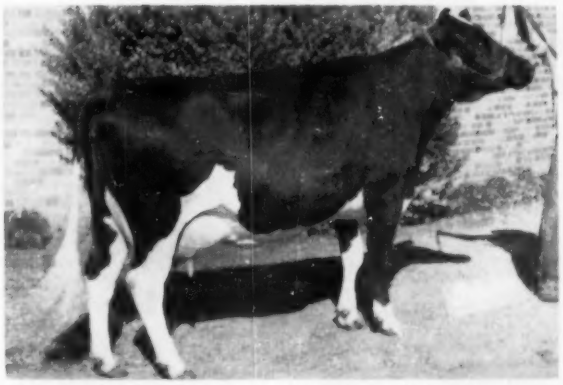
# SUNRISE DAIRY FARMS

**R. D. 1** **Gaithersburg, Maryland**

VINCENT E. SUTLIFF, Owner — ACCREDITED - CERTIFIED — VINCENT E. SUTLIFF, JR., Mgr

# VERBOON HOLSTEIN FARM

## *Is Proud To Present*



## SUTTEN OAKS PROUD WAYNE

## *Nominated For All-American 4-Yr-Old*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 338d | 2X | 13,228 | 4.4% | 585.1 | HIR |
| 4y | 338d | 2X | 16,088 | 4.4% | 709.0 | HIR |

Undefeated 4-yr-old at 12 major California Shows. She is a daughter of Sutten Oaks Sexton Pride out of Sutten Oaks Strath Var Wayne, a daughter of Dunloggin Strath Var

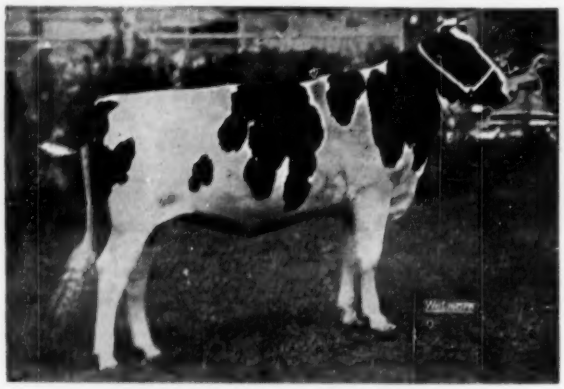
# JOHN VERBOON

OWNER

RT. 2, BOX 540

**Hanford, California**

# An Unusual Pair of Full Sisters



**CURTISS CANDY PROUD SPARKLER**
Blue ribbon junior yearling at Wisconsin, Iowa and Illinois, 2nd at Chicago and 5th at Waterloo. She is due in the spring from service to Hickory Creek Proud Prince, 1105-lb. son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince.

**CURTISS CANDY PROUD SPARKEE**
**All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1953**
**and**
**CURTISS CANDY PROUD SPARKLER**
**Nominated for**
**All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1954**

We are proud to be the owners of this royally bred pair of young sisters. We purchased "Proud Sparkee" last year in the Blue Ribbon Sale, and "Proud Sparkler" this year in the International Sale at Chicago.

They are sired by "Invincible," the son of "Masterpiece" (Ovation from Adeen) out of "Proud Sally," twice 1100-lb. daughter of Golden Cross and Dunloggin Proud Mistress. Their dam is the Hon. Men. All-American daughter of Abegweit Sparkee.

## STOFFELL'S MILK FARM — KNOXVILLE, TENN.

**JOHN M. STOFFELL AND SON**

# Chaseholm Supreme Sapphire 3037801

**NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN AGED COW, 1954**

**CHASEHOLM SUPREME SAPPHIRE 3037801**
**1st aged cow, Best Uddered & Grand Champion, Eastern States Exposition, 1954. Granddaughter of the Hon. Men. All-American 4-yr-old, 1947, and the Res. All-American Aged Cow, 1950 ("Canary" and "Ruby").**

As shown by our list of herd sires, we are line breeding to Dunloggin King Var and Dunloggin Deen Var through some of the great cows at Harden Farms. This program is proving most successful.

**One of 10 Sisters by . . .**

**HARDEN FARMS DEEN SUPREME**

Silver Medal Production son of Dunloggin Deen Var (VG) and Hickoryvale Moole Canary — she by the Gold Medal Dunloggin Progressor.

**We have also 12 Daughters of . . .**

**HARDEN FARMS KING LOCHINVAR**

Son of Dunloggin King Var (VG) and the Montvic Chieftain 6th granddaughter, Council Rock Rag Apple Moselle. His daughters here and at Harden Farms are impressive.

**And 50 Daughters of . . .**

**HARDEN FARMS DEEN 24**

Full brother to Crystal with 31,949 milk and 1103 fat at 5 years, he is by Deen Var. Already he has a daughter that has milked over 100 lbs. a day at Harden Farms; another daughter was 1st 2-yr-old, N. Y. State Fair, 1953.

## CHASEHOLM FARM

**Dr. KENNETH F. CHASE** — **PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK**

# CURTISS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

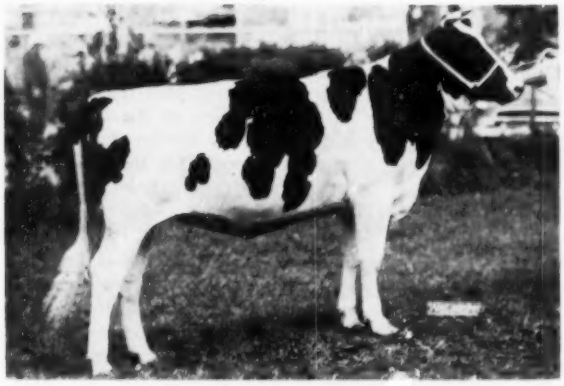
OTTO SCHNERING, Founder

## IMPROVED STUD SERVICE

## Presents

# Curtiss Candy Proud Sparkler — Junior Yearling

## NOMINATED for ALL-AMERICAN

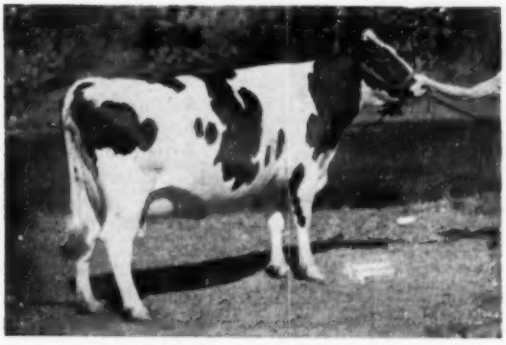


CURTISS CANDY PROUD SPARKLER

First at Wisconsin State Fair
First at Iowa State Fair
First at Illinois State Fair
Second at International Dairy Show
Fifth at National Dairy Cattle Congress

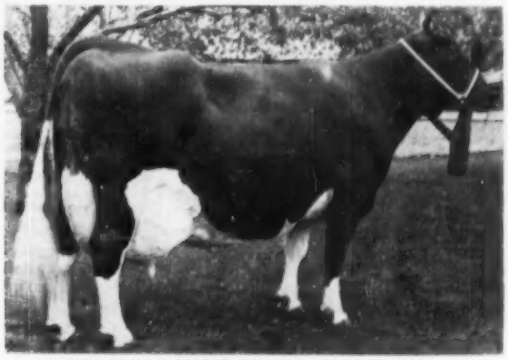
"Sparkler" was purchased in the International Sale at Chicago by John M. Stoffel, Knoxville, Tennessee. Her full sister was All-American Jr. Yrlg. heifer, 1953, and she was purchased by Mr. Stoffel in the Blue Ribbon Sale that year. Sparkler is due to calve in March to the service of Hickory Creek Proud Prince, 1103-lb. fat son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince.

— HER DAM —



**CURTISS CANDY SPARKEE (VG)**
Honorable Mention All-American 3-year-old, 1946. Daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 10th from Abegweit Sparkee (E), one of our greatest foundation cows.

— HER SIRE'S DAM —



**CURTISS CANDY PROUD SALLY (VG)**
Dam of Curtiss Candy Invincible, Sparkler's popular sire. Proud Sally has 3X 4% records of 1195 and 1176 lbs. fat. Her dam is the 1062-lb. "Proud Mistress."

***Don't Leave The Future of Your Herd To Chance — Breed By Choice!***

LIVESTOCK DIVISION OFFICE: CARY, ILLINOIS—TELEPHONE: CARY 5411

## CALIFORNIA'S GRAND

(Continued from page 98)

**Two-Year-Old Heifers (8)**

1. Sutten Oaks Sexton Milvir, John Verboon; 2. Lavacres Della Leapyear Belle, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 3. Verboon Segis Superb, John Verboon; 4. Lavacres Della Dusty Jo, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 5. Arlinda Dusty Jo Expectation, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 6. Kidd Farms Repeat Princess, Kidd Farms.

**Three-Year-Old Heifers (8)**

1. Arlinda Dinah Burke Marilyn, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 2. Manlyn Hallrose Fanny, John Verboon; 3. Lavacres Della Peggy, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 4. Arlinda Dinah Burke Audrey, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 5. Lavacres Della Bonny, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 6. Heilranch Amador Violet, J. C. Andresen.

**Four-Year-Old Heifers (7)**

1. Sutten Oaks Proud Wayne, John Verboon; 2. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Bee, John Verboon; 3. Maltese Princess Lady, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 4. Kidd Farms Royal Marvella, Kidd Farms; 5. Country Royal Rancho Breeze Ruth, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 6. Kidd Farms Royal Estelle, Kidd Farms.

**Aged Cows (9)**

1. Sutten Oaks Var Lucinda, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Ceejayzee Segis Jule Carol, J. C. Andresen; 3. Hedegard Milady, Leo Hedegard; 4. Arlinda Ensign Mable, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 5. Kidd Farms Ormsby Princella, Kidd Farms; 6. Kidd Farms Ormsby Blanche, Kidd Farms.

**Senior and Grand Champion Female:**
Sutten Oaks Var Lucinda, Lavacre Holstein Farm.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female:**
Arlinda Dinah Burke Marilyn, Wallace Lindskoog.

**Dairy Herd (4)**

1. Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. John Verboon; 3. Wallace Lindskoog; 4. Kidd Farms.

**Best Three Females (5)**

1. Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Wallace Lindskoog; 3. John Verboon; 4. Dixonic Farms; 5. Kidd Farms.

**Get-of-Sire (2)**

1. Get of Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Black Hawk, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 2. Get of Ormsby Spring Farm Supreme, Kidd Farms.

**Produce-of-Dam (10)**

1. Produce of Lehmar Princess Marilyn, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 2. Produce of Kidd Farms Colony Bonita, Kidd Farms; 3. Produce of Lavacres Korndyke Ebony, Lavacre Holstein Farm; 4. Produce of Ormsby Cornucopia Libby, Bernard Souza & Sons; 5. Produce of Dixonic Ormsby Burke, Dixonic Farm; 6. Produce of Sutten Oaks Pride Irene, Conrad Lee Andresen.

**State Herd (1):**
1. California.

**Premier Breeder:**
Kidd Bros.

**Premier Exhibitor:**
Kidd Bros.

(Awards furnished officially by Grand National Livestock Exposition)


# 143rd GARDEN SPOT SALE

At the J. M. Brubacher Farm, Willow Street Village, 4 miles south of LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA just off Routes 72 and 222.

## Thursday — December 16

**LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA**

## *75 Registered Holsteins*

**Bang's Certified — TB Accredited — Mostly Vaccinated**

*A Feature* - An Exceptional Consignment from W. R. BURNS, Centreville, Md.—including 6 cows, all tops, and two of them bred to the former Hedge herd sire, Creston Rag Apple King (SMP).

**Another feature —**
**10 Close or Fresh Young Canadian Cows**

Others of good Pennsylvania breeding, by well known sires and with good records.

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.**
**Sale Managers**
**Mexico, New York**

**EARL L. GROFF**
**Local Representative**
**Strasburg, Pa.**



# A Good One Ready For Service

Male
**PLUM GROVE TY VIC GLORY**
Born Nov. 2, 1953

**Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple "VG" 923749**
(Silver Medal Prod. Sire"
1st Sr. "Get", Ill. B & W, Trl. Co. B & W, 1952.
14 A R daus. 12-433 to 733
92 H T daus. 62-401 to 707 lbs.
U. S. D. A. Proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 299 daus. av.: | 12976 | 3.9% | 504 |
| 80 daus av.: | 13490 | 3.9% | 523 |
| 80 dams av.: | 12193 | 3.6% | 441 |
| Increase: | +1297 | +.3% | +82 |

1 with 1015-F on 2X at 5y

**Clarkdale Administrator Gloria 2805585**

**DHIA Records:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 335d | 5½y | 2X | 18780 | | 830.0 |
| 342d | 4½y | 2X | 12470 | | 552.0 |
| 328d | 3½y | 2X | 11739 | | 507.0 |
| 57d | 6½y | 2X | 3990 | | 195.0-Inc. |

**A R Records:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 328d | 4y | 2X | 11471 | 4.3% | 491.2 |
| 314d | 3y | 2X | 11102 | 4.3% | 482.1 |

**Osborndale Ty Vic "E" 848777**
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
1st "Get", Eastern States, 1948
12 A R daughters
1 with 803 lbs.
9 from 567 to 711 lbs.

**Tyler Farms Posch Molly "E" 1814813**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fat 335d | 7y | 865.90 |
| Milk (3X-4.5%) | | 19318.00 |

**Carnation Administrator "VG" 743686**
"Bronze Medal Sire"
1st "Get", Minn. S. F., 1940, 1941
4 A R daughters
From 437 to 503 lbs.
34 H T daughters
16 from 401 to 662 lbs.

**Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby "E" 2272641**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 6y | 3X | 27299 | 4.0% | 1103.3 |

**(Illinois State Leader)**

**H T Records:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 329d | 4y | 2X | 16328 | 3.8% | 620.1 |
| 331d | 3y | 2X | 14961 | 4.1% | 608.8 |

**$850.00 FOB Palatine**

# PLUM GROVE FARMS

**PALATINE, ILLINOIS**


## N. Y. BREEDERS INSTITUTE

(Continued from page 50)

Salisbury was formerly on the staff at Cornell and is an excellent speaker who had a very interesting story to tell. Serving on the panel for answering questions submitted from the audience, in addition to the five speakers, was Professor Stanley Brownell of Cornell University for the first three meetings which were held at Poughkeepsie, Cobleskill and Earlville on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday; and Professor Raymond Albrectsen also from Cornell who performed a similar service at Alfred, Lyons and Canton. Professor Albrectsen also served as moderator at the Canton meeting in order to release Dr. Trimberger for service on the All-American Nominating Committee.

We hope to have for later publication the papers or tape recordings of the addresses of each of the speakers during the second annual New York Holstein Breeders' Institute.

At some of the meetings a very satisfactory attendance was recorded but at several the attendance was disappointingly low particularly in view of the very high caliber of the program presented, and the time, effort and expense put forth in arranging and carrying out the program.

**John B. Steward, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma,** in ending a recent change of address to Box 175, Route 11, states that to his knowledge he has the only Drive-In Jug dairy of all Holsteins around Oklahoma City and the Stewards are getting plenty of compliments on their milk. The Steward herd was started in 1916.

Jack: "They say brunettes have sweeter dispositions than blondes."

Jim: "Well, my wife's been both and I can't see any difference."

## ANOTHER OUTSTANDING DAUGHTER OF

# Hurlwood Conqueror — "Gold Medal"

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUSIE
Classification Score 84.

### Sire of Superior Udders

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 Daughters average | 14,598 | 3.86 | 563 | |
| 12 Pairs Dtrs. ave. | 14,800 | 3.86 | 571 | (21 records) |
| Dams ave. | 13,932 | 3.70 | 515 | |
| | +868 | +.16 | +56 | |

### HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUSIE 3251462

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-5 | 365d | 2X | 14,609 | 4.4 | 638.8 |
| 3-9 | 326d | 2X | 16,103 | 4.6 | 743.4 |

Her Granddam and dam's two maternal sisters classified Excellent.

### Her Dam: HURLWOOD SUSIE QUALITY 2871728

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 365d | 2X | 10,292 | 3.8 | 391.2 |
| 3-9 | 322d | 2X | 15,361 | 3.9 | 596.1 |
| 4-10 | 350d | 2X | 17,014 | 4.0 | 674.4 |
| 6-0 | 313d | 2X | 16,770 | 3.9 | 657.6 |
| 7-0 | 294d | 2X | 16,400 | 3.7 | 611.7 |
| 7-11 | 273d | 2X | 15,560 | 3.9 | 614.4 |

We have Conqueror Susie's son born Dec. 1, 1953 and her full brother born March 20, 1954 for sale. If you want type and production with an emphasis on udders — buy one of these bulls today. We will continue to breed our herd to Hurlwood Conqueror as long as possible.

# Hurlwood Holstein Farm

**Ashley Falls, Mass.**

Herd Accredited, Certified and Vaccinated — Progressive Breeders Registry

---

# *Back in the Limelight*

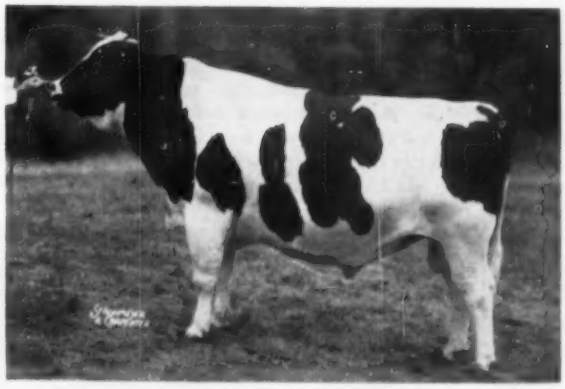
SOO LAND CARNATION BEETS ACE, THE ALL-AMERICAN TWO-YEAR-OLD of 1953 (AND SENIOR YEARLING OF 1952) IS NOW NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN AGED BULL

**His 1953 record:**

**First aged bull, senior and grand champion — All-Iowa Fair and South Dakota State Fair**
**2nd Aged Bull — Iowa State Fair**
**3rd Aged Bull — National Dairy Cattle Congress**
**3rd Aged Bull — International Show — Chicago**

His junior get was first at South Dakota and well up in the money at the bigger shows and a senior yearling daughter was second at All-Iowa and Iowa State Fairs and tenth in the very strong class at the Chicago show.

"Little Ace" (as we call him) is owned jointly with Joe Fiihr, Boyden, Iowa. Sons of "Little Ace" available from high record 2X dams.



SOO LAND CARNATION BEETS ACE (EX)
His sire, Spies Carnation Magic Ace, was Hon. Mention All-American Sr. Yrlg. in 1950, now has 2-yr-old dams, up to 609 F. His dam, Lady Beets Homestead, has one 2X record of 635 F. and a 4-yr-old record of 513 F., both on HIIt and 538 F. 3½y on DHIA. She is a daughter of Spies Carn. Homestead Lad (VG), plus proven 43 F.

# Spies & Lein Holstein Farm

HOME OF "IOWA" CARNATIONS

GRAETTINGER — IOWA

# Peterborough Championship Show

Romandale Farms, Gormley, Ontario, was the Premier Exhibitor, and George R. McLaughlin, Oshawa, the Premier Breeder at the thirteenth annaul East-Central Ontario Championship Holstein Show held October 8th at Peterboro. McLaughlin was a close runner-up for the Premier Exhibitor honour, while James T. Brown, Newcastle, was the runner-up for Premier Breeder. N. W. McConkey, Peterboro, showed the Grand Champion cow, and the Toronto District Cattle Breeder's Association, Maple, the Grand Champion Bull.

This was the largest and unquestionably the strongest Championship Show yet held in East-Central Ontario, with seventy breeders bringing out a total of 236 head. Entries were from the ten counties of East-Central Ontario, and the county herds were placed in the following order: Simcoe, Ontario, York, Durham, Peterborough, Victoria, Northumberland and Lennox and Addington. The first three herds were exceptionally strong, and the placing between them was a close one.

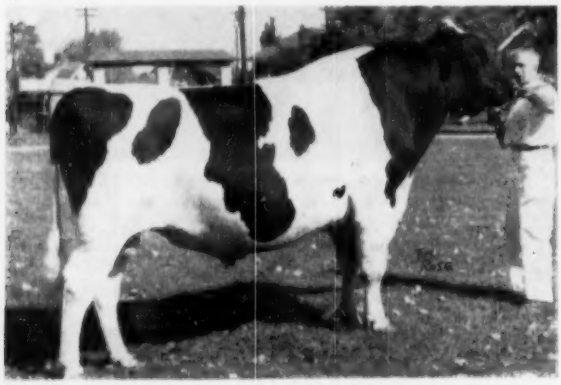
There was a particularly fine group of animals out in the Senior Female classes, and Judge E. A. (Sandy) Innes, Brantford, had a fine lot of females in his Senior Championship parade. The Senior and Grand award finally went to Kenmore Mona Supreme, the winning Aged Cow in Milk for N. W. McConkey, Peterboro. A very exceptional dairy cow who has recently finished a yearly record of 29,165 lbs. milk containing 1047 lbs. fat. She was showing at somewhat of a disadvantage because of her stage of lactation, but her overall quality could not be denied. Her udder is shapely and well attached despite her tremendous production. She is probably the highest record cow ever to win a Grand Championship at a Major Canadian Show. The Reserve Grand Champion Female was the first prize milking four-year-old Everest Abby, shown by F. Roy Ormiston, Brooklin. She won the Murphy trophy as the Best Uddered Female of the Show, and the decision between her and the McConkey cow for the Senior and Grand Championship was a very close one.

The Junior Champion Female was the first prize winner in a class of 17 Junior Yearlings, shown by J. W. Cochrane, Thornton. She was Lucky Spot Fond Mona, a daughter of the noted Spring Farm Fond Hope, and was a member of the winning Junior Get-of-Sire by Fond Hope. The Reserve Junior Championship went to Orvan Chambers, Wilfred, on the first prize Senior Heifer Calf, Waybrook Ollie Pabst. She headed a class of 26, the largest of the show. Both these heifers were smooth, stylish individuals, full of dairy quality.

M. H. Farms, Milliken showed their *Excellent cow, Helen Pietje Posch Illehee to first place in a strong Dry Aged Cow class, while Lorne Evans & Son, Uxbridge, had the winning Dry Four - Year - Old; Romandale Farms the first prize Milking Three-Year-Olds on a Fond Hope daughter; Elmer S. Stoltz, Alliston, the winning Dry Three-Year-Old, Glenafton Laurel Johanna, a Marksman daughter; Wm. J. Murphy, Lindsay, the winning Milking Two-Year-Old, and J. M. Goodfellow, Codrington, the the first prize Dry Two-Year-Old, the latter a daughter of the five times All-Canadian Rockwood Rocket Tone. T. Robert Flett, Oshawa, showed the first prize Senior Yearling, and J. G. Brethet, Tottenham, the winning Junior Heifer Calf.

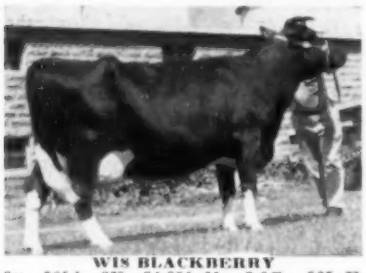
The class for bulls three years old and over provided both the Grand and Reserve Grand Champions, the winner being Roeland Reflection Sovereign, owned by the Toronto District Cattle Breeders' Association, and Reserve going to Bertram and D. C. Hoskin, Cobourg, on Rockwood Vegetoi Rocket. The Grand Champion is a bull with a lot of scale, well balanced throughout, and with every appearance of being a great Dairy sire. He is a son of the three times All-Canadian A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign, the senior herd sire in the Rosafe herd at Brampton, and his dam is Roeland Rag Apple Daisy, one of the trio of sisters consisting of Lilly, Cherrie and Daisy, who established many Canadian and World production records in the herd of J. W. Greenwood, Maple. The Hoskin bull is also an individual with plenty of size, scale and quality. He is a son of Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket, and thus a paternal brother of the five times All-Canadian Rockwood Rocket Tone. A son of the latter was Reserve Junior Champion for J. G. Trewin & Son, Burkton, after heading the Junior Yearling class. He is named Trewhaven Rocket. The Junior Championship went to the first prize Senior Yearling Bond Haven Scepter Crusader, owned by J. G. Brethet, Tottenham. The latter is a bull with a lot of character in his head, good behind the shoulder, and carrying a good spring of rib. The Reserve Junior Champion carried a strong top, and was particularly good in the loin and quarter.

N. Craig Nelson, Campbellford, showed the first prize two-year-old bull. James T. Brown, Newcastle, the winning Senior Bull Calf, and J. J. E.



**ROELAND REFLECTION SOVEREIGN**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Peterboro Champion ship Show. Toronto District Cattle Breeders Assn. Son of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign.

**FEMALE CHAMPIONS AT PETERBORO**
Kenmore Mona Supreme (Right), owned by N. W. McConkey, Peterboro; and Everrest Abbey (left), reserve grand champion, owned by F. Roy Ormiston, Brooklin, Ont.



**WIS BLACKBERRY**
8y 365d 3X 24,291 M. 3.6% 865 F.

# - Three Generations -

In our breeding operations in the Wisconsin Institution herds over the years, we have developed many great families and we show here a three generation group at the Reformatory herd that illustrates the type of breeding program we have carried on based on the blood of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

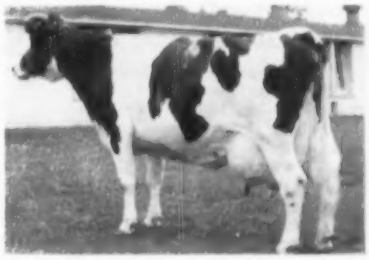
The cow at the top, left, is a daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone, son of Burke from his Excellent daughter, Weber Burke Pride. The daughter shown below her is sired by Weber Wyo Burke Bubbler, son of another Excellent Burke daughter, "Bubbles". The granddaughter pictured at the right is a daughter of Sir Ormsby Valentine Burke who is a son of an Excellent SMP son of Burke.

**THE DAUGHTER**

**WIS ENCHANTRESS**
4y 365d 3X 20,494 M. 4.1% 848.7 F
Has 891 F. 297d 1st 297ds.

**WIS RIPPLE**
4y4m 365d 20,264 M. 3.8% 768.4 F.
making a larger 5-yr-old record.

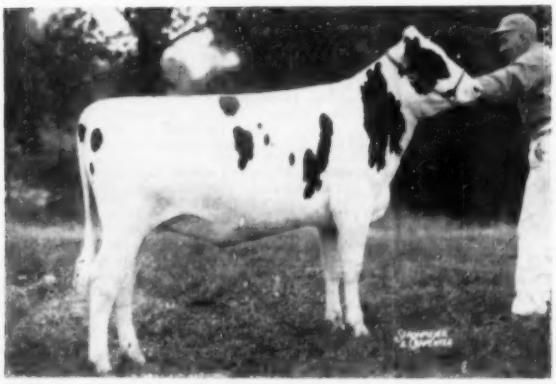
**THE GRANDDAUGHTER**

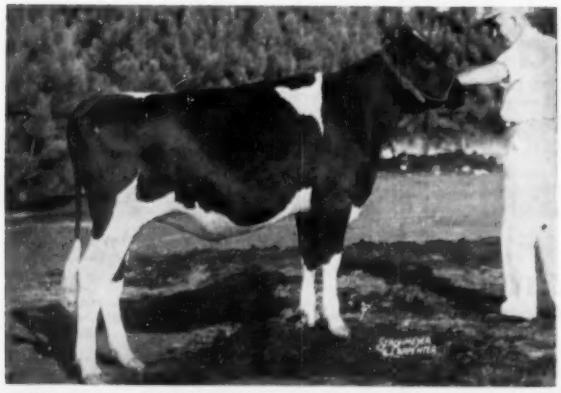


**LET US TALK OVER YOUR HERD SIRE PROBLEMS WITH YOU**

## Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

**W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor** — **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**





## Two All-American Nominations from POND VIEW FARM

### Md Pond View Master Posch Ruby

First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer & Junior Champion, Maryland State Fair; Second Prize, Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress; Third Prize, Chicago International Dairy Show — all 1954.

**Sire: ROLLING KNOLL MASTER POSCH FOBES**
Highly proven son of the Gold Medal Sire, Dunloggin Master Stroke.

**Dam: RUBY RE-ECHO KEYES**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 325 | 2X | 12,718 m | 502 f | |
| 3y | 365 | 2X | 16,810 m | 731 f | |
| 4y | 365 | 2X | 20,740 m | 902 f | |
| 5y | 193 | 2X | 13,680 m | 595 f | (Inc.) |

(DHIA records)

### Md Pond View Skokie Peggy

First Prize Junior Heifer Calf, Maryland State Fair; Fourth Prize, Chicago International Dairy Show; Sixth Prize, Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress — all 1954.

**Sire: SKOKIE GREAT OVATION (VG-SMP)**
Famous son of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM) and Dunloggin La Grace.

**Dam: NETHERLAND FAYNE KORNDYKE FOBES**
6y 365 2X 17,820 m 700 f DHIA

**Bull Calves of this Same High Calibre Available**

**ALLIE MESSER, Owner**

R. D. 2 GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND

# DELAWARE CO. (PA.) DISPERSAL AND FARM SALE

**The H. R. Baxter Herd and Farm Equipment**

## TUESDAY — DECEMBER 21

**At the farm 6 miles east of CONCORDVILLE, PENNA., on Route 322; ½ mile west of the intersection of Route 322 and Penna. State Route 452, follow signs to farm.**

## 35 PUREBRED HOLSTEINS — 12 PUREBRED GUERNSEYS

**Certified — 100% Vaccinated — Accredited — Tested within 30 days to go anywhere. Cattle sell at exactly 12:30 p. m.**

| Daughters of: | Daughters of: |
|---|---|
| Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer | Hominy Hill Kings Couragecus |
| Hillmac Sovereign | Gardenville Coronation King |
| Knollwood Double Chieftain | Cold Springs Hardwick Coral |
| Pebble Beach Prince Fancy | Cold Springs B R Chief |
| Lauxmont O R Gay Boy | Kelly Hill Ultra Rex |
| Lauxmont Safemaster Goldfinder | Spar Hill King of White Plain |
| Baron Pluto Tensen | Churn Creeks Regal Don |
| Rag Apple Mark Galaxy | Tarbell Farm Peerless Valiant |

**Farm Equipment at exactly 11:00 A. M.**

Farm-All H Tractor with hydraulic attachments, Cultivator and two bottom plow with fertilizer attachments, corn planter for mounting on Farm-All tractor, 7 foot hydraulic mower, McCormick Deering Side Delivery hay rake, New Holland 76 baler, International 100 bushel manure spreader, Lime Spreader, 7 foot disc harrow, 7 foot cultipacker, Smoker 30 ft. elevator with all attachments, 2 farm wagons, Ontario 16 disc grain drill with Farm Bureau band seed attachment, Gould Centrifugal Shallow well pump and 48 ft. extension ladder.

**Dairy Equipment**

1 unit Surge Milker, 12 can Surge Milk Cooler, Stainless Steel wash tubs and drain board, milk cans and buckets, and 4 fluorescent lamps.

**Hay and Straw**

1600 bales of Barley Straw, 800 bales of first cutting Alfalfa, 520 bales of second and third cutting Alfalfa and 1000 bales of Oat Hay.

# KEYSTONE HOLSTEIN SALES, Inc.

## Sale Managers — Mount Joy, Pa.

**Auctioneer: CARL DILLER** — **H. R. BAXTER, Owner**
**Pedigrees: CLARENCE E. LYONS** — **Chester, Pennsylvania**

**Sale will be held in heated tent; lunch available**



# *Holstein Letterheads*

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $15.40 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

## THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

## SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

*"Holstein Printers Since 1885"*


McCague, Alliston, the first prize Junior Bull Calf.

In the groups, Romandale took the Senior Get of Sire on four daughters of Lonelm Texal Highcroft, while N. W. McConkey had the winning Progeny of Dam and F. Roy Ormiston the First prize Dam and Daughter pair. The class for Two Best Udders was won by the entry of George R. McLaughlin.

A detailed list of the awards is as follows:

**Bull Jr. Calf:**
1. J. J. E. McCague on Glenafton Clancy; 2. James T. Brown, Newcastle; 3. C. J. Cerswell, Beeton.

**Bull, Senior Calf:**
1. James T. Brown, on Browview Veeman Piete; 2. Estate of H. C. McCloskey, Queensville; 3. Geo. R. McLaughlin.

**Bull, Junior Yearling:**
1. J. G. Trewin & Son on Trewhaven Rocket; 2. J. H. Jose & Sons, Newcastle, 3. J. J. E. McCague.

**Bull, Senior Yearling:**
1. J. G. Brethet on Bond Haven Scepter Crusader, 2. Wm. R. Taylor, Sharon, 3. Cephas Bolton, Peterboro.

**Bull, Two Years:**
1. N. Craig Nelson, Campbellford, on Nelcrest Hope Rival, 2. C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, 3. George R. McLaughlin.

**Bull, Three Years and Over:**
1. Tor. Dist. Cattle Breeders Association, on Roelands Reflection Sovereign, 2. Bertram & D. C. Hoskin, 3. W. A. Petherick & Sons, Campbellford.

**Cow, Five Years and Over Dry:**
1. M-H Farms, Milliken, on Helen Pietje Posch Illehee, 2. Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, 3. F. Roy Ormiston.

**Cow, Five Years and Over Wet:**
1. N. W. McConkey, Peterboro, on Kenmore Mona Supreme, 2. Romandale Farms Ltd., 3. James T. Brown, Newcastle.

**Cow, Four Years, Dry:**
1. ILorne Evans & Son, Warkworth, on Clara Posch Governor, 2. Arch Muir & Sons, Courtice, 3. Romandale Farms Limited.

**Cow, Four Years, Wet:**
1. F. Roy Ormiston on Everrest Abby, 2. F. Roy Ormiston, 3. Romandale Farms Ltd.

**Heifer, Three Years, Dry:**
1. Elmer S. Stoltz, Alliston, on Glenafton Laurel Johanna, 2. O. Chambers, Wilfrid, 3. Arch Muir & Sons, Courtice.

**Heifer Three Years, Wet:**
1. Romandale Farms Ltd. on Glenvue Rosalie Fond Hope, 2. Geo. R. McLaughlin, 3. Geo. R. McLaughlin.

**Heifer, Two Years Dry:**
1. J. M. Goodfellow on Antrimlea Rockette Jewel, 2. Geo. R. McLaughlin, 3. R. J. Walsh & Sons, Napanee.

**Heifer, Two Years Wet:**
1. Wm. J. Murphy, Lindsay, on Rag Apple Princess Pluto, 2. Vincent Finn, Napanee, 3. Arch Muir & Sons.

**Heifer, Senior Yearling:**
1. T. Robert Flett, Oshawa, on Flettdale Crafton T. Patsy, 2. Romandale Farms Ltd., 3. James T. Brown.

**Heifer, Junior Yearling:**
1. J. W. Cochrane, Thornton, on Lucky Spot Fond Mona, 2. Romandale Farms Ltd., 3. James T. Brown.

**Heifer, Senior Calf:**
1. O. Chambers on Way Brook Ollie Pabst, 2. Geo. R. McLaughlin, 3. James T. Brown.

**Heifer, Junior Calf:**
1. J. G. Brethet, Tottenham, on Earlcliffe Dina D., 2. James T. Brown, 3. Earl Doris, Peterboro.

**County Herd:**
Simcoe, Ontario, York, Durham, Peterboro, Victoria, Northumberland, Lennox and Addington.

**Senior Get-of-Sire:**
1. Romandale Farms Ltd. on Spring Farm Fond Hope, 2. F. Roy Ormiston, O. Chambers, and Wm. J. Murphy, 3. Romandale Forms Ltd.

**Junior Get-of-Sire:**
1. C. J. Cerswell, J. W. Cochrane, and S. B. Roman, on Get of Spring Farm

# Soon in the mails . . .

# the first all-Holstein

# NASCO

# promotional materials catalog!

By the time this advertisement is published, the first all-Holstein promotional materials catalog released by The National Agricultural Supply Co. of Fort Atkinson Wis., will be in the mails to Holstein member-breeders.

Released as a special section of their regular catalog, the Holstein line will include popular items which have proven effective in past years along with new promotional items which should prove helpful both as gifts to Holstein friends and as advertising novelties for large-scale promotion programs.

Items have been assembled with thought to needs of both clubs and individuals. It is the hope of both your Association and NASCO, official distributors of Holstein promotional materials, that you will find in this catalog the answer to your Holstein specialty problems.

## THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

**Brattleboro, Vermont**

**November 1 through December 31, 1954—**
**Squibb offers you through your druggist**
**A combination offer of**

# 2 Tubes Free

## when you buy one handy "BARN BOX"

This bonus offer is Squibb's way of inviting new thousands of dairymen to test the effectiveness of Pendistrin®, a product unsurpassed in the treatment of mastitis.

Pendistrin won its No. 1 place in the treatment of mastitis for two reasons:

1. The combination of antibiotics used in Pendistrin is the most effective found for the control of the vast majority of cases of bacterial mastitis.
2. The special Squibb gel base melts fast at body temperature. It disperses quickly, and thoroughly releases the antibiotics in the infected tissues.

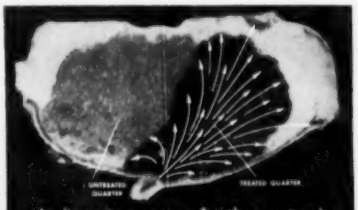
Put Pendistrin to work in your barn to help you combat mastitis. Each "instant use" tube of Pendistrin contains 100,000 units of penicillin plus 100 mg. of dihydrostreptomycin, a non-irritating, adequate and effective dosage.

## See Your Druggist

When mastitis strikes, be ready. Buy several handy barn boxes, for Pendistrin keeps for 24 months with no refrigeration. Get your 2-tube bonus with each barn box you buy. This offer expires December 31, 1954.

For more information write to E. R. Squibb & Sons, Veterinary Dept., 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

PENDISTRIN is a trademark




An important reason for the outstanding success of Pendistrin in treating mastitis is its thorough penetration of every part of the treated quarter.

*For accurate diagnosis of mastitis, consult your veterinarian.*

**SQUIBB** —A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

Fond Hope, 2. James T. Brown, 3. James T. Brown.

**Progeny of Dam:**

1. N. W. McConkey, on Lifloc Barbara Ann Scepter, 2. Romandale Farms Ltd., 3. Geo. R. McLaughlin.

**Dam and Daughter:**

1. F. Roy Ormiston on Segis Posch Lochinvar and Segis Lochinvar Champion, 2. James T. Brown, 3. Romandale Farms Ltd.

---

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

The Annual North Carolina State Fair was held during the week of October 18 to 22 at Raleigh, North Carolina. Though the Fair grounds were visited the week before by Hurricane Hazel, everything was in shape for the fair.

Dr. George E. Taylor was the judge of the Holstein show of which there were 110 animals. While the quantity was not as great, the quality was very good.

Bayside Farms, Morehead City, owned by Mr. and Mrs. William Blair showed the Jr. Champion bull, Pabst Raven Rambler.

Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, North Carolina, owned by Doak Finch, showed the Sr. & Gr. Champion bull, Hickory Creek Stylemaster.

In Heifer calf class, first place went to Shuford Farms, Marion, N. C.

In Jr. Yr. class, first place went to Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. C.

In Sr. Yr. class, first place went to Shuford Farms, Marion, N. C.

Jr. Champion went to Shuford Farms, Marion, N. C.

Jr. Get of Sire went to the very nice uniform Get of Wisconsin Aristocrat Ideal, shown by Bayside Farms, Morehead City, N. C.

In 2 yr. old class, first place went to Bayside Farms on their very nice heifer, Cramling Gen Dictator.

In 3 yr. old cow class, first place went to Grassy Meadows Chinqua, shown by Grassy Meadows Farm, Guilford College, N. C.

In 4 yr. old cow class, first place went to very nice cow Hickoryvale BB Juba, shown by Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. C.

In aged cow class, first place went to the very nice aged cow, Montvale Ormsby Cantanta, shown by Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. C.

Wheatmore Farms, owned by Doak Finch and managed by Clyde Jones, Trinity, N. C. were Premier Exhibitor.

Shuford Farms, owned by A. L. Shuford, Jr. and managed by Harold Lutz of Marion, N. C. were Premier Breeder.

Reported by Thomas B. Bentley, Fieldman

---

Learn from the mistakes of others, you can't live long enough to make them all yourself.

## NORTH CAROLINA JUNIOR SHOW

The Junior Show was held on the first day of the North Carolina State Fair. Dr. W. R. Murley of North Carolina State College was the judge. There were 42 very nice Registered Holsteins shown by almost as many 4-H members.

In Jr. Heifer calf class. First place went to Wheatmore Brownie, shown by Joyce Stroupe of Lexington, North Carolina.

In Sr. Heifer calf class. First place went to Allie Woodford Monarch, shown by Robert A. Lutz of Marion, North Carolina.

In Jr. Yrlg. Heifer class. First place went to Wheatmore R A Ruth, shown by Sammy Cecil of Lexington, North Carolina. She was later made Jr. Champion of the show.

In Sr. Yr. Heifer class. First place went to Direct Ormsby Stella, shown by James Hunt.

In cow class 2 yr. old or over. First place went to Emmet Gold Nugget, shown by Betty Van Mater of Raleigh, North Carolina. She was also Sr. and Gr. Champion of the show.

Reported by
Thomas B. Bentley, Nat'l Fieldman

---

## CENTRAL WASHINGTON FAIR

Holstein day at the Central Washington Fair, Yakima, was held on September 23rd, with Professor Joe Knott of the State College of Washington Dairy Department acting as official judge. Professor Knott's choice for first prize aged cow and Grand Champion was Treostiville Hazelwood Korndyke, owned by Clayton F. Allard of Yakima. She barely nosed out Caryland Cocky Emma Rose, classified Excellent, for the honor. The "Emma Rose" cow, named Reserve Grand Champion, was owned by T. Benton Carey of Cowiche, Washington, and was a later winner at Portland. Carey also exhibited the Junior Champion Female, Caryland Leader Lassie, the first prize Senior Yearling. The first prize aged bull and Grand Champion male was Caryland Pontiac Dynamo, son of Carnation Pontiac Dynamo, and owned by T. Benton Carey. The Junior Champion bull was the first prize senior yearling, Ga-Meadow Hazelwood Perfection, owned by LeRoy Cano of Selah.

—George E. Blosser, Fieldman

---

The Professor believes that if all the students who sleep in class were placed end to end, they would be much more comfortable


here's why

**DRIED BEET PULP**

is so digestible . . .

**IT SWELLS!**

Look at the photo above. The beaker holding the Dried Beet Pulp has soaked up more water and has swelled 5 times its original volume. Each of the ingredients were equal in volume and each got the same amount of water to start. Compare the Dried Beet Pulp with the bran, the citrus pulp and the corn. See how much more water Dried Beet Pulp will hold. See how Dried Beet Pulp *swells*. It's easy to understand how Dried Beet Pulp allows free and easy digestion of the entire ration to take place in the rumen. This photo is conclusive proof of the digestibility factor which is so important.

Dried Beet Pulp is loose, bulky, spongy. It opens up quickly, so that digestion can start faster.

No dairyman or cattle feeder who has fed Dried Beet Pulp ever wants to be without it, because this natural, highly palatable, nutritious feed makes other feeds even better!

**FEEDERS**—Ask your nearest feed dealer to supply you with this year's fresh crop of Dried Beet Pulp. Get the results you are entitled to get. Ask for Dried Beet Pulp, the proven answer to off feed problems, poor pastures, hay shortages, low production.

**DEALERS**—Dried Beet Pulp fits into any beef or dairy ration. Insist on it in the feeds you now carry, suggest adding it into your custom mixes. We'll send you free formulas, information and quotations if you'll write, wire or phone direct, *today*.

*NOBODY TRIES TO MAKE A RECORD WITHOUT DRIED BEET PULP!*

**YEAR ROUND PASTURE**

**MOWAT, WILSON & CO.**

Detroit 35, Michigan

**Daisy Cattle Markers**

**Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.**
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

**If Appetites Lag in Your Best Cows - Look for Ketosis**

At the first sign of ketosis or acetonemia, use highly effective Bovinate, the new low cost way to build blood sugar. Can be given in the grain mixture or as a drench. It contains the amazing propionate, used successfully in experiment station research.

Often a few doses of Bovinate restore cows to normal appetite and milk production. Effective also for cows susceptible to ketosis. Completely safe to use. Economical. 5 lb. bag only $5.95 prepaid — Enough for several mild cases or a severe case for 10 days. Order direct if not available locally.

**HOLT PRODUCTS CO.**

Box 840, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

**VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU**

**All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.***

**Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.**

**ANCHOR SERUM CO.**
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

PATENTED
**KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS**

NEW LOW PRICES!
$3.75 AND UP
FREE CATALOG
TAILORED TO FIT

**R. LAACKE CO.**
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

# New Mexico State Fair

At their State Fair September 30, Holstein breeders of New Mexico held the largest black and white show that has ever been held in that state. Along with a real effort to show some of their good cattle, they put up an exhibit that was truly high class breed promotion.

Tom DeWar, veteran California dairyman who judged the show, selected as Grand Champion Bull Rich-Herd Madcap Prince, a young two year old owned by Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico. Junior Champion was a smooth bull calf owned by Valley Gold Dairy of Albuquerque.

The Barley family from Hope, New Mexico, pretty well dominated the showing in the female classes. While there were only two cows in the three year old class, Judge DeWar commented that this pair would do well in any show. First prize three year old and Grand Champion cow was Perfection Lashbrook Gretchen owned by Frances Barley. This cow also won the best uddered class and was followed by her three year old mate Hales Gloria Carnation Inka owned by Bob Barley.

Valley Gold Dairy won the aged cow class with Mini Crest Colantha Trixie, a cow purchased at the State Sale in August. She was followed by entries from Lillywhite Ranch and Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque. The Barleys had the top four year old in Molly Clyde Hill Perfection, and stood first and second in the two year old class with a pair of twins showing wonderful udders.

Betta Carnation Perfection, a flashy well balanced junior yearling owned by Frances Barley, was Junior Champion Female. Valley Gold Dairy, with another sale purchase, won the senior yearling class with Harolene Bonnie Rock. Bob Barley and his father, C. R. Barley, stood one and two in the heifer calf class.

Following is a list of exhibitors and placings:

**Bull Calf (2):**
1. Valley Gold Bellboy Burke, Valley Gold Farm, Albuquerque, New Mexico; 2nd. Barley Carnation Burke King, C. R. Barley, Hope, New Mexico.

**Bull, Junior Yearling (1):**
1. Barley Carnation Rock 1223807 C. R. Barley, Hope, New Mexico.

**Bull, Senior Yearling (1):**
1. Mandells Wonder Segia (Twin) 1213324 C. R. Barley, Hope, New Mexico

**Junior Champion Bull:**
Valley Gold Bellboy Burke, Valley Gold Farm, Albuquerque, New Mexico

**Bull, 2 Years & Under 3 (1):**
1. Rich-Herd Madcap Prince 1235335 Lillywhite Ranch Aztec, New Mexico

**Sr. & Grand Champ Bull, 3 Years or Over (2):**
1. Carnation Realist 1136112 Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, New Mexico; 2nd Jaysee Segin Bracelet 1129472 Valley Gold Farms, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**Heifer Calf (5):**
1. Barley Carnation Butterfly 3802320 Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 2. Barley Carnation Tex Neve 3802321 C. R. Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 3. Poblanos Lyons Zoe 3888346 Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, New Mexico; 4. Barley's Carnation Ila applied for Frances Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 5. Poblanos Lyons Worth applied for Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**Heifer, Junior Yearling (8):**
1. Betta Carnation Perfection 3638549 Frances Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 3. Barley Carnation Hope Marina 3802312 Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 3. Perfection Carnation Primp C. R. Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 4. Lillywhite Spofford Countess 3786689 Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico; 5. Weber Sensation Burke Viva Valley Gold Farm, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**Heifer, Senior Yearling (7):**
1. Harolene Bonnie Rock 3744716 Valley Gold Farm, Albuquerque, New Mexico; 2. Poblanos Edward Vine 3586494 Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, New Mexico; 3. Poblanos Lyons Butterball 3586491 Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, New Mexico; 4. Connie Carnation Perfection 3638544 C. R. Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 5. Perfection Carnation Walker 3638545 C. R. Barley, Hope, New Mexico.

**Junior Champion Female:**
*Betta Carnation Perfection 3638549 —Frances Barleey, Hope, New Mexico.

**Cow, 2 Years and Under 3 (6):**
1. May Carnation Inka Perfection 3489793 Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 2nd. Fay Carnation Inka Perfection 3489792 Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 3. Lillywhite Countess Segia 3439649 Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico; 4. Tallcorn Dictator Artis Burke 3419807 Valley Gold Farm, Albuquerque, New Mexico; 5. N.M.A.C. Mandells Jerry 3595247 Valley Gold Farm, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**Cow, 3 Years & Under 4 (2):**
1. Perfection Lashbrook Gretchen 3259994 Frances Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 2. Hales Gloria Carnation Inka 3356559 Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico.

**Cow, 4 Years & Under 5 (3):**
1. Molly Clyde Hill Perfection 3153874 C. R. Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 2. Adhor Marathon Beaux Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico; 3. Sandyland Evelyn Rock 3650532 Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico.

**Cow, 5 Years & Over (4):**
1. Mini Crest Colantha Trixie 2864371 Valley Gold Farm, Albuquerque, New Mexico; 2. Maytag Ormsby Fobes Pansy 2705982 Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico; 3. Poblanos Friend Wild Wave 3011310 Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, New Mexico; 4. Hales Retherford Carnation Inka 296-3136 C. R. Barley, Hope, New Mexico.

**Senior and Grand Champion Female:**
*Perfection Lashbrook Gretches — 325994 — Frances Barley, Hope, New Mexico.

**Dairy Herd (1):**
1. Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico.

**Best 3 Females (5):**
1. Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 2. Frances Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 3. C. R. Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 4. Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, New Mexico; 5. Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico.

**Get of Sire (3):**
1. Hales Governor Perfection 1006792 Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 2. Perfection Count Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico; 3. Los Robles Piebe Burke Lyons 1088316 Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuerque, New Mexico.

**Junior Get of Sire (3):**
1. Hales Governor Perfection, C. R. Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 2. Perfection Count, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico; 3. Carnation Texan 1009654 Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico.

**Produce of Dam (1):**
1. Segis Carnation Imperial Princess

2604310—Bobby Barley, Hope New Mexico.

**Cow, In Milk, Any Age, Judged on Udder Alone (7):**

1. Perfection Lashbrook Gretchen 325994 Frances Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 2. Hales Gloria Carnation Inka Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 3. May Carnation Inka Perfection Bobby Barley, Hope, New Mexico; 4. Mini Crest Colantha Trixie Valley Gold Farm, Albuquerque, New Mexico; 5. Maytag Ormsby Fobes Pansy Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico.

## Ottawa Winter Fair & E. Ont. Championship Show

Ottawa Winter Fair attracted 311 Holsteins shown by 78 exhibitors for the Eastern Ontario Championship Show. This is the largest Holstein Show held this year in Canada, although it may possibly be beaten next month at the Royal Winter Fair. Winners from the ten Black and White Days in Eastern Ontario and from neighbouring areas of Quebec were competing for top regional honors.

R. H. McIlquham, Lanark, was Premier Exhibitor, and Jas. R. Henderson, Kingston, was Premier Breeder. Henderson was runner-up for Premier Exhibitor, and McIlquham just barely nosed out J. B. Briscoe, Northcote, for the runner-up position for Premier Breeder.

A new exhibitor, Ernest Munroe & Son, Inkerman, showed the Grand Champion cow, Ormsby Echo Supreme Tena. Last year's Junior Champion bull, Sniders Fond Hope King, was named Senior and Grand Champion after heading the two-year-olds. He is jointly owned by Leslie Collins, Cobden, and J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ontario.

The bulls were judged Wednesday afternoon, October 27, and the females and groups on Thursday. Norman McConkey, Peterboro, judged. He described the Grand Champion bull as having exceptional balance and smoothness, and moving well on a good set of legs. This bull is a son of the noted Spring Farm Fond Hope.

The winning Aged Bull and Reserve Senior and Grand Champion was C.F.R.A. Posch Pabst Bob for Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ryan, Ottawa. He is a very dairylike bull and a close contender for the top award.

Undoubtedly the best class of the show was that for Aged Cows in milk, which had nineteen grand dairy cows out with quality running right to the bottom. It was here that Judge McConkey found both his Grand and Reserve Grand Champion females. The Munroe cow who headed the line is a grand dairy cow, sharp and clean cut throughout, with size, depth, and beautiful udder which brought her an additional award as the best uddered female of the show. In second place, and following through to the Reserve Grand award was R. H. McIlquham's Macbarr Princess Belle, also a sharp dairylike individual. She was a member of the winning Senior Get-of-Sire by Glenafton Rag Apple Alert. This was a strong group of four senior females that would have looked good at any show on the continent.

Leslie Nixon & Son, Vankleek Hill, took the Junior Female Championship on Maplenix Erna, a Senior Yearling whose dam Mapleholme S.P.V. Erna had previously been Grand Champion at this show. She carried extreme dairy quality throughout, the strong top, had good teat placement and had excellent legs.

The Reserve Junior award went to W. J. & Allison Fawcett on the prize Junior Yearling, Willola Jewel Commander, a heifer of strong structural make-up.

The Senior Yearling class provided both the Junior and Reserve Junior Champion bulls. The joint entry of R. H. McIlquham and Robert Nesbitt, Brittania, Macbarr Magic Maker, was the winner, with John M. Barton and Glenoden Farms, Vankleek Hill, showing the Reserve. The latter is a son of famed Rockwood Rocket Tone. He was stylish and rangier than the Junior Champion who had a lot of substance, was good in the shoulder, strong in the chine and walked well.

J. B. Ferguson & Son, Wales, headed a class of twenty in the Progeny of Dam with a pair of cows that included the second prize dry aged cow. The Junior Get was won by J. B. Briscoe, Northcote, on a group by A.B.C. Prince Sovereign R., with the Kingston Penitentiary herd second, and J. R. Henderson third amongst twenty entries. M. L. Johnston, Leonard, had the second Senior Get on a group by Ottawa Dijax Dude, while J. Dwight Dawley, Winchester, was third on the get of Spring Farm Fond Hope. As mentioned above, McIlquham's get of Alert was first in the class. J. B. Briscoe had the winning Dairy Herd.

W. Alex Snedden showed three firsts, the first prize Dry Aged Cow, dry four-year-old, and Junior heifer calf, the latter a strong contender for the Reserve Junior Championship.

J. E. Powell, The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada.


**NOW**
**for PREVENTIVE USE or**
**for CONTROLLING OUTBREAKS**
**of KETOSIS**
**(ACETONEMIA)**

use
*Whitmoyer*
**WHIT-PRO**
**on your regular feed!**

**EASY TO USE**—Mix right on top of your regular grain feed.

**EFFECTIVE**—WHIT-PRO contains 90% sodium propionate, N.F. which as veterinary research has shown, tends to correct improper balance in the rumen contents and increases energy-giving blood sugar.

**PALATABLE**—Furnishes EXTRA NUTRIENTS. Special appetizing ingredients and a high level of vitamins A and D are included in WHIT-PRO.

**SAFE—COMPATIBLE**—Sodium propionate (in ionized form) is normally found in the rumen. WHIT-PRO can be used in combination with other therapy.

**RESEARCH SHOWS PREVENTION VALUE**

**Where the ketosis problem is severe, a WHIT-PRO *prevention* program is recommended. Tests have shown that sodium propionate-fed cows maintain higher blood sugar levels, lower blood ketone levels and higher milk production. Propionate-fed cows averaged almost 200 lbs. more milk in a 6-weeks' period. This is especially significant when we consider that if ketosis is not prevented, *there actually may be a loss of several hundred pounds of milk.***

**ECONOMICAL**—The loss of income from the average case of ketosis is far more than the cost of using WHIT-PRO. Get Whitmoyer WHIT-PRO from your dealer today—in 5-lb. cans, 25 or 100 lb. drums. If he cannot supply you, write us direct.

**FREE BULLETIN!** Mail coupon for valuable free bulletin on "Ketosis."

*Whitmoyer*
LABORATORIES INC.

**Whitmoyer Laboratories, Inc.**
**Myerstown, Pa.** **Box H-I-12**
Please send free "Facts on Ketosis Prevention and Control."
Name_____
Address_____
Town_____ State_____

PRODUCTS OF SCIENTIFIC MERIT

**FOR SALE**

**RED & WHITE** Holstein heifer, purebred, born Apr. 2, 1953, vaccinated Sept. 9, 1953, open. Sire: Fairland Rose Lochinvar 1173347. Dam: Ravenhill Senator Prospect May (GP) 2892132. Ready to be bred for fall 1955 freshening. Very reasonably priced.

**Box 715**
**Holstein-Friesian World, Laconia, N. Y.**

**THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT**

**Loose Leaf 3 x 5**

**POCKET HERD RECORD**

**No Risk Satisfaction Guaranteed**

**$4.50 Postpaid**

**Fastest selling item in herd record history**

Advertised in Oct. 16, WORLD, and other breed papers for the first time, the response has been tremendous because this is a pocket herd record, that DOES slip into your hip pocket. It is only 3 x 5 (about an inch wider and an inch longer than this ad) but has more information, in abbreviated form, than most larger herd books. It is now being used by EVERY BREED IN 31 STATES, COSTA RICA and CANADA. You have to see it. It is sold on a money back guarantee (and we have NEVER had one returned yet). Send your check IMMEDIATELY and we will ship by first class mail, so you are sure to have it in time for Christmas.

**R. M. KINROSS**
**HERD RECORD SYSTEMS**
**509 Main St. Warren, R. I.**

**A Top Bull Offered - -**

**A GRANDSON OF BOTH SOVEREIGN AND MARKSMAN**

His dam is a Sovereign daughter with—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 2X | 13,783 | 4.9 | 678 |
| 2y | 2X | 11,832 | 4.5 | 536 |

Her dam has produced over 2 tons of butterfat before 8 years of age 2X—next dam Canadian Champion lifetime producer.

The calf's sire is a $9100 Marksman son from the Patsy family. His dam is the Very Good Montvic Patsy Pietje with 170,000 lbs. 4% milk 6855 fat and he has an Excellent full sister, dam of Canadian Champion fat producer. Next dam Excellent, over 100,000 4% milk and was All-Canadian 4-yr-old. He is truly bred in the purple.

**Born April 10, 1954, he is dark in color, nicely marked and stylish. $1000 delivered and guaranteed to be satisfactory to the purchaser.**

**DOUGLAS HART**

**Woodstock, Ontario**
**"Where Better Bulls Are Bred"**
**Canada's Leading 100,000-Lb. 2X Herd**

**Advertise In The**
**HOLSTEIN-FREISIAN WORLD**

# Western Idaho State Fair

Holstein day at the Western Idaho State Fair, Boise, Idaho, was again a success as 22 exhibitors brought a total of 97 Holsteins before the sharp eye of official judge Dr. R. E. Erb of the State College of Washington's Dairy Department. This fair annually stages one of the biggests dairy shows in the Northwest, and is located in the heart of a dairy stronghold, the beautiful Boise Valley. Holstein judging this year took place on August 25th.

Kenneth B. Nelson of Boise, Idaho won the coveted honor of exhibiting the Senior and Grand Champion female—the first prize aged cow: Segis Flower Governor Jason. Her main competition in the Grand Championship showing came from the 1st prize two-year-old, Rossiebelle Magie Joie, a daughter of Rossiebelle Magie Governor and owned by Harold Agee of Meridian. Judge Erb deliberated for some time before putting championship on the aged cow and Reserve on the two-year-old. Jeroma Revelation Rose, an entry of George and Mildred Burri's Burrilane Farm, was first four-year-old, and an own daughter of the renowned Carnation Homestead Revelation. The first prize three-year-old, a daughter of Carnation Copper King, was owned by Herman Weick of Caldwell.

The junior female classes were exceptionally strong with the Junior Championship going to Burrilane's 1st prize Senior Calf, Burrilane Revelation Commander. She was sired by Hallrose Commander and out of the 1st prize four-year-old. Alvin DeMeyer, Meridian, was the owner of the 1st Senior yearling, Royal Dee Intermountain Model, and the 1st prize junior yearling was Larrydale Patty Belle, a Rag Apple bred heifer owned by Herman Pline's Larrydale Farms at Nampa. Bill Stevens, of Meridian, exhibited the 1st prize Junior Calf, Steveacres Raretime Nancy, a daughter of Raretime Ada Carnation, an American Breeders Service sire.

An outstanding entry was the Senior and Grand Champion Male, Burrilane Pet Allie, the first prize aged Bull owned by Burrilane Farm. A five year old, he was sired by Vernway Burrilane Allie. Junior and Reserve Champion Male was the 1st prize Senior yearling, Steveacres Hazel Royal, sired by Linmere Hazel Valor and owned by Bill Stevens. Harold Agee exhibited the 1st Junior yearling, Rossiebelle Sally Frasea Gem, sired by Frasea Netherland Gem and out of the "Excellent" Sally Inka Spofford, the dam of the sire of the Reserve Champion Female. Hercules Carnation Ormsby was first in a strong Senior calf class and was sired by Naches Hercules. The first Junior Bull Calf was an entry of Bill Stevens.

The First prize Get of Sire was by Vernway Burrilane Allie, owned by Burrilane, and included the Grand Champion Male and the second prize two-year-old. The Vernway bull was in turn the sire of Burrilane Chief Allie, whose Junior Get was 1st prize. Burrilane also topped the Produce of Dam class with their produce of Burrilane Spot Runyon.

Both the Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor awards were won quite handily by Burrilane.

# Western Washington Fair

The beautiful Western Washington Fair grounds at Puyallup, Washington was again the scene of a high quality Holstein show on Tuesday, September 21st. The 152 entries was an increase of almost 50 over last year's representation. Professor Harry M. King of the University of British Columbia Dairy Department, Vancouver, British Columbia, was the judge for the day. The premier breeders were the Youngquist Brothers (Iver & Emil) of Mt. Vernon and Bow, Washington. In the female classes, Professor King's choice for Grand Champion was the first prize aged cow, Tieton Madcap Betsy, owned by Jack Constantine of Kent, Wash. She was one of several daughters of Carnation Madcap Marksman exhibited by Constantine. First prize four-year-old, owned by the Western Washington Experiment Station, Puyallup, was Nisqually Hazel Magic a daughter of Hallrose Hazel Clipper. In the three-year-old class the winner was Vernway Ormsby Heilo Peggy, owned by Emil Youngquist of Mt. Vernon, Washington. Emil was also the exhibitor of the first prize two-year-old Vernway Progressor Heilo Belle, a daughter of Carnation Progressor Heilo Boy.

A special class for unfreshened two-year-olds was won by Vernway Progressor Diana a paternal sister of the first prize milking two-year-olds and

owned by I. W. Youngquist of Bow, Washington. She was a member of the first prize junior Get of Sire by Vernway Prince Allah owned by I. W. Youngquist. Another daughter of the Allah bull, Vernway Allah Iola, owned by I. W. Youngquist, was the first prize junior yearling heifer. The first prize senior heifer calf was Agalene Inka Royal owned by Michael Bathum of Enumclaw. Nisqually Pathfinder Debby owned by the Western Washington Experiment Station, was the first prize junior heifer calf. She was a daughter of Vernway Madcap Pathfinder, who was also the sire of the first prize bull calf, Chinook Pathfinder Bob, owned by the State College of Washington, Pullman. The Pathfinder bull is in service artifically at the Evergreen Breeders Co-op, Chehalis.

The Grand Champion Male was the first prize aged bull, Langdonhurst Burke Prince, owned by Albert Steffen & Son of Monroe, and on lease to the Evergreen Breeders at Chehalis. He is a grandson of old Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, being sired by the Excellent, Weber Burke Clover Lad. He was also the Grand Champion at last year's Western Washington Fair. First prize two-year-old bull, Nisqually Volunteer Dominator, was owned by the Western Washington Experiment Station. Vernway Madcap Sir Heilo, owned by Frank Deck of Puyallup, was the first prize senior yearling, but the junior championship was taken by the first prize junior yearling bull, Frasea Segis Vrouka Jewel, owned by the State College of Washington. This flashy young bull is sired by Spring Farm Fond Hope, and is a full brother of last year's Reserve All-Canadian Junior Yearling, owned by Frasea Farms at Vancouver, British Columbia.

In the groups, the first prize Get of Sire was the get of Chinock Volunteer Bi-F, owned by the Western Washington Experiment Station, Puyallup. The first prize produce of dam, which included the first prize aged cow, was the produce of Tieton Champion Betsy, owned by Jack Constantine. The first prize dairy herd was that of Youngquist Brothers; the Best Three Females were also owned by the Youngquist Brothers. The first prize county herd went to Skagit County.George E. Blosser, Fieldman

---

Little girl (after the wedding): Did the lady change her mind, Mother?

Mother: No, dear, why?

Little girl: Well, she came in with one man and left with another.


# The Jonabell Herd

*The Utmost in Quality Holsteins*

# Flash !

## Another Record for Jonabell Flash

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-7 | 365d | 2X | 15,575 | 3.8 | 595.6 | AR |

Her last year's record

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-4 | 365d | 2X | 14,997 | 3.7 | 556.5 | AR |

**Jonabell Flash is the Dam of**

Our Junior Herd Sire

## Jonabell Ace High

This young bull, now in heavy service in our herd, is a son of the above cow and sired by Jonabell Sculptor (Jonabell Solid Gold—Bellevue Ormsby First Lady-Ex). His dam, Jonabell Flash (a real dairy cow), is also a daughter of Jonabell Solid Gold out of Jonabell Daisy an outcross cow and a former member of the Jonabell herd . Daisy was a daughter of Jonabell Lucknow (Ex), a son of Governor Posch out of Wait Farm Fayne Pandora. Her dam, Jonabell Laura, is out of Ivy Bower Larkspur, a ¾ sister to our corner-stone Ivy Bower Marigold. We have great hopes for Ace High and we know he is bred to do us a lot of good.

## JOHN A. BELL, Jr.

**Oliver Bldg.** **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Jonabell is Located Near Sewickley, Pa.

# DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders, or bids in advance of the sale . . . fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net return. Tell us your problem.

WRITE OR CALL

W. L. BAIRD — or — FRANCIS DARCEY

Waukesha, Wis. Watertown, Wis.

**Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders' Association**

In the heart of Wisconsin Dairyland, for the finest in foundation purebreds at farmer's prices. We have a good listing of fall freshening first calf heifers. Write:

**G. J. STANCHFIELD, Fieldman**
**136 Sixth St. Phone 7545**
**FOND DU LAC, WIS.**

**WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.**

**"Where Better Bulls Are Used"**
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 year sexperience.

**LORNE BRUBACKER,**
**Sales Agent**
**23 Locust St. Kitchener, Ont.**
**Tel. 33000**

**Clip Cows Regularly With**
*Sunbeam*
**STEWART CLIPMASTER**

**A Perfect XMAS GIFT**

**CLIPS** Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs, *faster, better*

Nationally known Dairy and Health Authorities say: Clipping prevents dirt accumulation—the chief source of sediment. Clipped cows are easier to keep clean, produce more desirable milk with low bacteria count, less sediment. Over-all clipping helps control lice infestation. For best clipping results use Clipmaster. Preferred for its size, ease of handling, lasting durability. $39.95. (Colorado and West, $40.25.)

Grooming Brush attachment does better job of cleaning dairy cattle. Write for information on Sunbeam Stewart clipping equipment.

*Sunbeam* **CORPORATION**
**Dept. H-F 1600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.**

*Farnam* **"LIFETIME" NECK CHAIN TAGS**

★ **TAGS** of wear-resistant, rust-proof aluminum alloy. Light weight, yet tough!
★ **BIG NUMBERS** (both sides) deep cut, with black enamel baked in. Easy to read!
★ **Twist-link CHAIN** zinc plated, rust proof. Full 40" length.
★ **RING FASTENER** of spring steel, cadmium plated. Won't rust. Stays shut, yet easy to open.

**SAMPLE** mailed Postpaid for $1

**WRITE** for Illustrated Literature and Quantity Prices - Dept. NC 48

**FARNAM EQUIPMENT COMPANY**
Omaha, Nebraska or Phoenix, Arizona

## UPPER MICHIGAN STATE FAIR

Two hundred thirty-five Holsteins were exhibited at the Upper Peninsula State Fair at Escanaba which made the largest showing of Holsteins ever held at the fair. The show was judged by H. R. Searles of the University of Minnesota. Grand Champion bull was Sovereign Trademaster Oakton, a two year old owned by A. Wender & Sons of Iron Mountain. They also won Junior Champion on Edelweis Fobes Bessie Page who topped a very good class of senior calves. Grand Champion cow went to W. E. Koons of Crystal Falls on Pine Creek Rag Apple Beauty and Junior Champion was won by Wallace Jones of Norway on a senior yearling heifer. Dickinsen County won the County Herd award, after some keen competition from the other counties.

Individual winnings are as follows:

**Bull 3 Years Old or Over:**
1. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan.

**Bull 2 Years, Under 3:**
1. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 2. Robert H. Smith, Chatham, Michigan.

**Bull 18 months, under 2 years:**
1. Ernest Johnson, Ironwood, Michigan.

**Bull 1 Year, Under 18 Months:**
1. Ludwig Knaus Traunich, Michigan

**Bull 7 months to 1 year:**
1. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 2. Gail E. Bowers Stephenson, Michigan.

**Bull 4 months to 7 months:**
1. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michiga.

**Female 5 Years old or over:**
1. W. E. Koons, Crystal Falls, Michigan; 2. Gail E. Bowers Stephenson, Michigan; 3. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 4. Sam Grondine &Son, Hermansville, Michigan; 5. Ludwig Knaus, Traunich, Michigan.

**Female 4 Years Old, Under 5:**
1. Gail E. Bowers, Stephenson, Michigan; 2. Roger Cootware, Metropolitan, Michigan; 3. Sam Grondine & Son, Stephenson, Michigan; 4. Gail Bowers, Stephenson, Michigan; 5. Waino Sullin, Ironwood, Michigan.

**Female 3 Years, under 4:**
1. Holmon Linderoth, Daggett, Michigan; 2. Ludwig Knaus, Traunich, Michigan; 3. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 4. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 5. Roger Cootware, Metropolitan, Michigan.

**Female 2 Years, Under 3:**
1. Kenneth Benson Powers, Michigan; 2. Kenneth Benson Powers, Michigan; 3. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 4. Gail E. Bowers Stephenson, Michigan; 5. Hilding Lindroth, Daggett, Michigan.

**Female 18 months, under 2 years:**
1. Wallace Jones Norway, Michigan; 2. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 3. Curtis Gariesky, Iron River, Michigan; 4. Donna Anders Nadeau, Michigan; 5. Albert Larsen & Sons, Wallace, Mich.

**Female 1 Year, Under 18 Months:**
1. Ronald H. Smith, Chatham, Michigan; 2. Lavergne La Mirch, Escanaba, Michigan; 3. Roger Cootware, Metropolitan, Michigan; 4. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 5. Marjory A. Smith, Chatham, Michigan.

**Female 7 months to 1 year:**
1. Robert H. Smith, Chatham, Michigan; 2. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 3. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 4. Waino Sullin, Ironwood, Michigan; 5. Carol Jean La March, Escanaba, Michigan.

**Female 4 months to 7 months:**
1. Lois Marine, Escanaba, Michigan; 2. Harlow Linderoth, Daggett, Michigan; 3. G. Eldon Bowers, Stephenson, Michigan; 4. Robert H. Smith, Chat-

**AL ANDERSEN**
**Registered Holsteins**
**Grover, Missouri — Highway 50**
**SALES MANAGEMENT SERVICE**
**Consignments or Dispersals**
**COWS FOR SALE AT THE FARM**

**VETERINARY SUPPLIES**
*New Drugs*

**BIG SAVINGS FOR YOU.** Free catalog featuring "hard to find" items every breeder needs.
**BLUE RIBBON FARM SERVICE**
820 E. Locust St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

**WE RAISE THEM**
Come take your pick from calves to cows. Always have a good bull. Not quitting the business.

**C. BIEHL**
**819 E. Brady St. Butler, Penna.**

**For Sale:** 6 nicely started heifer calves from dams with good background. Registered and transferred to you for $400. ALSO 3 bred heifers from good record dams. Popular bloodlines, desirable type.

**PAUL E. VAN CLEVE**
Phone Quarryville 13R51
R D 1, New Providence, Pa.

**"...within man's power"**

Monumental achievements have marked each era of mankind. Within reach of future generations is the conquest of tuberculosis.

It is within man's power to eradicate tuberculosis—when you buy Christmas Seals to support your tuberculosis association you help to make this possible.

This year use Christmas Seals generously—and send your contribution today, please.

**buy Christmas Seals**

*This space contributed by* **Hostein-Friesian World**

ham, Michigan; 5. Roger Cootware, Metropolitan, Michigan.

**Get of Sire:**

1. Sam Grondine & Son, Hermansville, Michigan; 2. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 3. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 4. Carol Jean La March, Escanaba, Michigan; 5. Sam Grondine & Son, Hermansville, Michigan.

**Produce of Dam:**

1. Hilding Linderoth, Daggett, Michigan; 2. Gail E. Bowers, Stephenson, Michigan; 3. Roger Cootware, Metropolitan, Michigan; 4. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 5. Gail E. Bowers, Stephenson, Michigan.

**Three Best Females:**

1. A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 2. Gail E. Bowers, Stephenson, Michigan; 3. Sam Grondine & Son, Hermansville, Michigan.

## RONAN (MONT.) JUNIOR SHOW

Montana's Ronan Junior Show is probably one of the largest and most efficiently run junior shows in the Northwest. Located in the heart of fertile Lake County, Ronan provides an ideal setting for a junior agricultural show and 4-H and F.F.A. youths come for many miles to exhibit their entries at this event.

The dairy section of this show is one of its outstanding features. This year's saw a total of 89 dairy animals entered in the show, over 60 of which were Holsteins. A fitting and showing contest followed the regular showing of the cattle, which this year took place on August 20th. A throng of spectators were on hand again to witness the show. Judge A. R. "Tony" Rollins, County Agent of nearby Missoula County, capably placed the animals in the Danish System. The results showed that the all-important championships in the Holstein division were awarded as follows: Senior Champion Female—Max Garver, Polson, Montana; Junior Champion Female—Lois Robison, Ronan.

—George E. Blosser, Fieldman

**RAVENDALE ROYAL PRINCE 1233704**
This senior bull calf was the Grand Champion winner at the Southern Illinois State Black & White Show this year. Its breeder and owner, Wayne Meng, Ravendale Farm, Freeburg, Illinois, writes that this calf was undefeated at eight shows of Southern Illinois during this past season including also the DuQuoin State Fair, the local B & W Show and five county fairs.
He is the son of Skokie Prince Transmitter out of Ravendale Femco Royal Daisy. The sire is a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. The name given for this calf in our report of the Southern Illinois State B & W Show was incorrectly received by our correspondent


**JAMES W. FERGUSSON**
Buyer's Agent
OXFORD COUNTY HOLSTEINS
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

**OXFORD COUNTY**
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Telephone 578

**PERTH COUNTY**
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

**Wellington County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n**
We will be pleased to show you our herds or fill your order large or small. If you need a herd sire, we may have what you want
Earl H. Moore, Sales Agent
Orton, Ontario Phone Erin 2-R-2

**CLOSE SPRINGERS**
Close springers in stock and for sale at all times. The majority are first calf heifers. We make all arrangements for entry to the United States.
**SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.**
Telephones:
Bryon 42-R151 Talbotville 6-R13
GLANWORTH -:- ONTARIO

**M. V. MANN**
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
R. R. 4, Aylmer, Ontario, Canada

**GLENN CASEY**
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

**NORMAN POOLE**
Buyer's Agent
If you want them Listed and Accredited Eastern Ontario and Quebec Holsteins, for Pennsylvania or any State, telephone me.
Tel. 867-Perth
Perth Ontario

**HARRIS WILCOX**
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 97
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Asst. Sale Manager
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

**FRED C. WETMORE CO.**
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

**S. C. Sprunger**
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON OHIO

**C. B. SMITH —**
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

*Wolverine*
**CHEESE SHOP**
A Cheese for Every Taste
GIFTS
Miniature True Type Holstein Figurines
Write for a Brochure
C. B. and EDITH SMITH
Owners
Williamston No. 2 Michigan

**J. O. FENSTERMAKER**
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

**STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.**
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

**LELAND J. OSBORN**
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

**JEFFERSON COUNTY**
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN.
Foundation and commercial Holsteins from HIR and DHIA herds. Popular bloodlines. Served by five artificial rings. Our fieldman has 35 years experience with Holsteins. No charge for his service. Write or phone him for information.
CHET OUWENEEL, Fieldman
Phone 1340 P. O. Box 383-B
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

★ THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD ★

Quality Dispersals

— FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS —

When you plan a Dispersal of Your Herd write us, giving details on numbers in herd, production records, classifications and herd health. It will cost you nothing for our consideration and advice, whether or not you choose to use our full Sale-Service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 Labelle Avenue Phone 470 Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

FOR THE WESTERN STATES

(or wherever good Holsteins grow)

We Offer . . .

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New York World Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678
Seattle 4, Washington

FOR THE PRICE
IT'S
THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY
"National's" Great six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree—Only
$2.00

A Two-Color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY
Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner J. B. Vye, Mgr.
Waukesha Wisconsin

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES
"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue — $2.50 each
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 copies | $4.00 | 75 copies | $5.00 |
| 50 copies | 4.50 | 100 copies | 5.50 |

Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

The Oldest Holstein Breeding Centre in Canada
Prince Edward County

Holsteins bred for production and type since 1882.
The County accredited since 1927—many herds free listed, almost all calfhood vaccinated.
Popular blood lines backed with R. O. P. records.
Show animals or commercial cattle always available.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
Dunam Foster, Sales Agent
Phone Picton 289W1
Bloomfield, Ont.

## KENTUCKY STATE MEETING AND TOUR

The annual Kentucky State tour and meeting was held November 4th and 5th in the Northern Kentucky District. As usual, the weather was not the best. Some places had snow on the ground, others it was just plain cold. The second day did bring a warm up but by then we were inside having the annual meeting.

The first stop on the tour was at Conrad Stephenson's farm at Dry Ridge. Here was a good example of what one animal can do to get people in the pure-bred business. In 1941, Mr. Stephenson bought a three titted purebred cow that was slated for slaughter because of her lost quarter. This cow dropped seven heifers and all but one are still in the herd. There are now twenty-five registered animals in the herd and ten more have been sold. All originated from the old cow as she is the only registered Holstein Mr. Stephenson ever bought. In 1952 this herd was one of the three top herds in the Kentucky Efficient Production Award.

At the present time a young bull is being used in conjunction with the Kentucky bull stud. This young bull is a son of SanMarGale Grand Magic and out of Windy Shade Sensation Carol VG with a two year old record of 14,280 M and 528 F. This bull was purchased from Goebel Dawson whose herd we visited next.

At the head of Mr. Dawson's herd is the young bull Mill Valley Grand Repeat. He is a son of C. B. Smith's old show bull Minnow Creek Eden Re-Grand who is now in the Curtiss Candy Stud. This makes the Mill Valley bull a paternal grandson of the high record cow Minnow Creek Eden Repeat.

The Mill Valley calves are still young but a very uniform group of calves. Here at the Dawson farm we looked over the dam of the Stephenson bull and had to admit that for a ten year old cow she was still in wonderful shape. Her rear udder is beginning to give way but in other respects she is still a grand old cow.

In the Franklin Wolf herd we saw the oldest daughters of the bull Manfdell Footprint Creator that is now being used in the KABA. It was in these Northern Kentucky herds that he was proven and later sold to the KABA. Also, daughters of McDonough G. R. Kentucky Master were standing in the stanchions. The bull has been slaughtered because of injuries but his daughters look good. Probably their strongest asset is in the udder. His first six daughters classified 4 GP and

2G in the udder as two year olds.

Since the old bull was slaughtered Franklin has been using a son of the Pabst Roburke Belmont Ex. SMT sire and out of one of his own brood cows, Northern Kentucky Mistress Dora, VG, and five records above 13,000 M and 490 F on 2X milking.

The herd shows a classification for 16 head of: 5 VG, 7 GP and 4G. The 1953 DHIA average was 13,140 M and 464 F on 2X milking. A truly good farmer breeder herd.

The last stop was at John Wolf's where the daughters of Pabst Roburke Belmont are. DHIA records show this herd finishing in 1954 with 19 cows averaging 12,191 M and 444 F. The entire milking herd is made up of daughters of the Roburke and Footprint bulls.

Daughters of Roburke are very milky looking. One of his first to finish on DHIA as a 2 year old gave 15,292 M and 688 F and classified VG. These animals are all dairy. Of twenty classified offspring we find: 2 VG, 15 GP and 3 G. Roburke has already received his type certificate and John hopes to get the production certificate as soon as he can get enough records to meet requirements. John made the mistake so many make, he stopped testing on HIR. He is back on but the bull must make his medal under the new requirements.

Roburke is now at the SanMarGale farm in Ohio and under the terms, John is following him with Pabst Dictator and Wis Whirlwind who are two of the main herd sires at SanMarGale. Also, a full brother to the very good two year old mentioned above is being sampled.

In this Northern District the herds are small but good. They have used good bulls and sound dairy management. Of great note is the number of good old cows that have left their influence through sons and daughters. A word of credit for these fine small herds must go to Sam Porter, the County Agent who is a great Holstein enthusiast. Mr. Sam was the man that put Conrad Stephenson onto the three titted cow.

After a long night's bull session the annual meeting was ready to begin early the next morning. New officers are: John Olds, President; Jess Mitchell, Vice-president; and A. B. Carter, Secretary and Treasurer. New directors are: C. B. Cooper, R. N. Samples, Henry Heringer, W. O. Payne, John Kalmey, Conrad Stephenson, and R. T. Burns.

— Report by Robert L. Cain, Fieldman


Howard C. Barker
PHONE: MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

G. A. LA MUNION
2708 Glendale Road
BALTIMORE 14, MARYLAND
Phone: Boulevard 1457W

HOLSTEIN
Auctioneer and Sales Manager
Herd Consultant
Purchases and Sales
At Private Treaty

WATCH for Vosburgh Dispersals — a good place to buy! and I'll pay you CASH for your farm and herd — or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
See Vosburgh First!
Chas. Vosburgh — Cortland, N. Y.

"DUKE" LASCELLES
Tel. 161
Brighton, Colorado

35 Years of Holstein "Know How"
At the Charlie Plsek dispersal, handled by us, the cows averaged $348; the open heifers $228 and the herd sire sold for $625. Settlement in full was made that same evening in cash.
H. R. Lascelles, Brighton, Colo.
Associated with Austin & Austin, auctioneers, Fort Collins, Colo.

Twenty Percent More Calves

GRAHAM SCHOOL

FOR CATTLEMEN

IN THE AVERAGE HEALTHY HERD CALVING DATES ARE FIFTEEN MONTHS APART. THE CATTLEMAN THINKS HIS DAIRY COWS ARE ALL REGULAR PRODUCERS. Cows do not all come in heat at the right time. Our students are instructed, drilled and shown how to give the necessary treatments to produce heat in cows and heifers at any season of the year.

We guarantee a normal, healthy calf annually. At a certain time after a cow has had a calf she is examined and if abnormal conditions are present, they are easily corrected at this time.

Our students are saving three months per cow. Think of the feed bill, taxes and overhead.

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH the progressive cattleman how to accomplish the following or his money back: How to correct Sterility (barreness) in cows, heifers and bulls; to have nearly 100% living calf crop year after year; to maintain an abortion free herd; to deliver right, wrong or any abnormal presented calf and have both cow and calf living and cow left in a breeding condition; to diagnose (tell) if cow or heifer is safe with calf at an early age; to remove the afterbirth without pulling leaving cow in a breeding condition; to make cows and heifers come in heat when desired; to breed to order for production of calf, milk or show; to detect any abnormal condition pertaining to the reproductive organs; to clean up and keep a clean herd from Vaginitis and Trichomonads; to properly feed and care to maintain fertile bulls; to perform Artificial Insemination; to make the Bang's milk and blood test for your herd protection; to prevent disease; to be a better caretaker; and to maintain a Mastitis (Udder trouble) free herd.

If the student is not successful an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful. Then if the student is not satisfied the tuition and total traveling expenses will be refunded.

Write for catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for the name of our students in your locality, talk with them about the,

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL
Dept. W 216 East Tenth Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri

Date and location of next schools.

| | |
|---|---|
| Burlington, Vt.—Vermont Hotel | Jan. 4-8, 1955 |
| Newark, N. J.—Carlton Hotel | Jan. 11-15, 1955 |
| Richmond, Va.—John Marshall Hotel | Jan. 18-22, 1955 |
| Kansas City, Mo.—Pickwick Hotel | Feb. 8-12, 1955 |

# Breeders' Directory

(Published once per month. Rate $12.00 per year)

**ARIZONA**

**Carl Morris & Sons,** R-1, Box 60, Safford; 150 hd.; HIR-DHIA; Vac.; Burke-Dunloggin.

**Davidson Young,** Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

**CALIFORNIA**

**Wesley G. Clark,** Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford;165 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ky. Bess. Or. Piet. 86 th breed.

**Diamond S. Ranch,** Geo. H. and W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

**Joseph M. Trindale, Jr.,** Merced, R-1, Box 92;10 hd.; KPLC, Burke breeding.

**COLORADO**

**Myron Stratton Home,** Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

**CONNECTICUT**

**W. W. Sherman,** Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac.; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

**GEORGIA**

**John P. Pickett,** Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's; Pabst Regal Posch.

**INDIANA**

**Dunbar & Midd'eton Farms,** Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

**KANSAS**

**Jake Zarnowski,** Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Burke breeding.

**KENTUCKY**

**St. Rose Farm,** Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

**MAINE**

**Garden Park,** Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation-Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; TB; Bang's free over 30 years.

**MASSACHUSETTS**

**Lindenbrook Farms,** Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

**Hoods Cherry Hill Farm,** H. P. Hood & Sons, Beverly; 405 head; HIR, DHIA; Acc-Vac.; Orms. Sen. 45th.

**Great Brook Farms,** Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 110 head; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orm. Sens. 45th-Burke.

**John G. Ellis,** Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.; 34 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray R A Tyrone.

**MICHIGAN**

**Pine Row Farm,** Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

**Kneedmore Farms,** Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 80 hd.; AR; HIR; Vac.; TB ACC.; Linebred Ormsb.

**MINNESOTA**

**Glendenning Farms,** Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 220 head; TB Bang's Vac.; DHIA; Burke, Chip, Carnation & North Star breeding.

**Marlow Holstein Farms,** Mankato; 200 head; HIR; World's Record Femco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

**Monarchial Stock Farm,** Math H. Jennissen & Sons, Sauk Center, R. 1; 110 hd.; Bang's Vac.; DHIA records; Sovereign-Lochinvar-Marksman.

**Ted Kuhlman,** Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac; Maytag and Crescent Beauty.

**MISSOURI**

**Clyde Hill Farm,** Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 135 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

**NEW JERSEY**

**Bartram Farm,** N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

**NEW MEXICO**

**McCarth's Dairy Inc.:** Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

**NEW YORK**

**Furman Huff,** Honeoye; 80 head; Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction GM sire; Genodale Rag Apple Dictator, Plus Proven sire.

**M. R. Klock & Son,** Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood Tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

**A. S. & L. W. Hill,** Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

**E. P. Smith,** Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 250 head; DHIA; T.B. Acc.; Vac.; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale.

**OHIO**

**Glenn Shreve,** Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

**OKLAHOMA**

**Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy,** Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 head; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

**PENNSYLVANIA**

**Willow Ridge Farm,** Willow Grove, Montgomery Co.; 125 head; HIR; Pa.; Bang's TB; Dunloggin Mont.

**TEXAS**

**Carlington Farms,** Box 1175, Austin; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation-Burke breeding.

**UTAH**

**Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm,** Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

**VERMONT**

**Elmwood Farms,** Landon & Merritt, New Haven; 200 head; Acc.; Cert. Vac. 1937; Ormsby Sensation 45th since 1932.

**Lochlyndon Farm,** Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 65 head; AR, DHIA; Cert., Acc., Vac.; Montvic Rag Apple breeding.

**WASHINGTON**

**Vernway Farms,** I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

**WISCONSIN**

**Chas. & Donald Brace,** Lone Rock, Richland Co.; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun., Orms. Var Kg., Or.

**A. F. Gallun, Jr.,** Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 head; CTA; Cert.-Vac.; Burke and Roamer.

## FALL AND WINTER FRESHENING PAYS IN MANY WAYS

Fall and winter freshened cows produce about thirty pounds more butterfat than those freshening in the spring and summer months, according to a study made of Dairy Herd Improvement Association records. During this period the fresh cows are at maximum production when milk supplies are generally lower and prices are higher. Milk production is increased materially during the latter part of the lactation, when cows are turned onto early spring and summer pastures.

More farm family labor is available for the feeding and care of the milking herd and in the raising of heifer calves for herd replacements. Dairy calves born in the fall and winter generally do better and can be raised more cheaply than calves born during the spring or summer months, because they have the advantage of two pasture seasons. Feeding and management are two of the principal factors that will help dairy farmers keep up milk production during the off pasture season. Good year-round production requires that the dairy herd be well fed and cared for at all times.

By feeding cows according to production, it is possible to increase the herds' production about fifteen percent and at the same time make a saving of about twenty percent in the grain used, in contrast to feeding all the cows the same amount of grain. Inasmuch as roughages are the basis for determining the kind of grain mixture needed to balance the ration, savings in grain fed can be made by feeding only the very best roughages to the milking herd and the less desirable roughages to dry cows and young stock.

About three-fourths of a cows' production can be maintained by good quality alfalfa hay. The changeover from feeding one kind of hay to another should be gradual to prevent sudden fluctuations and possible severe decreases in production that would be difficult to recover. Although a dairy cow may have plenty of good feed during the fall and winter months, she cannot produce her best unless she has plenty of good drinking water and comfortable quarters. Regular milking and kindness to animals influence a cows milk production at all times.

---

"My wife talks to herself."

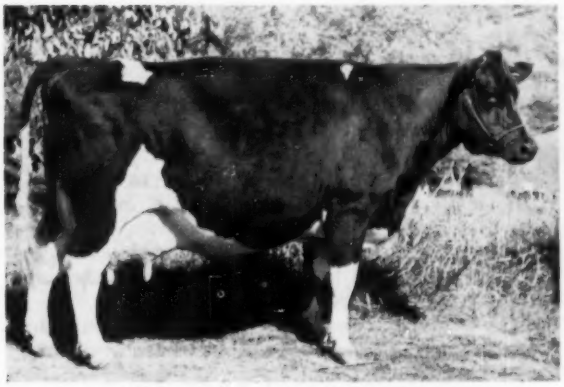
"So does mine, but she doesn't know it. She thinks I'm listening."

## The California "Dusty Jos"

# The All-American Cow Family

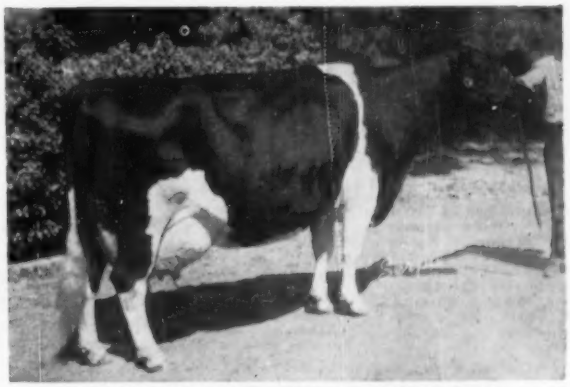
"Dusty Jo" and her descendants are truly a family of champions. In the two generations following Weber Burke Dusty Jo four animals have won four All-American, four Reserve All-American and three Honorable Mention All-American awards. There have been "Dusty Jos" in the All-American contest every year since 1948. Her granddaughter in the direct female line is one of the top 2-year-old entries this year. Her granddaughters and great granddaughters through her sons and grandsons in service in our two herds ensure a bright future for this remarkable family of All-Americans.

**"DUSTY JO" (At Nearly 16 Years)**



**WEBER BURKE DUSTY JO (EX)**
A new photo at 15y 9m. The foundation cow of the All-American "Dusty Jo" family. She has just given us a fine new daughter by Dunloggin Strathvar (Gold Medal).

**"DUSTY JO II"**

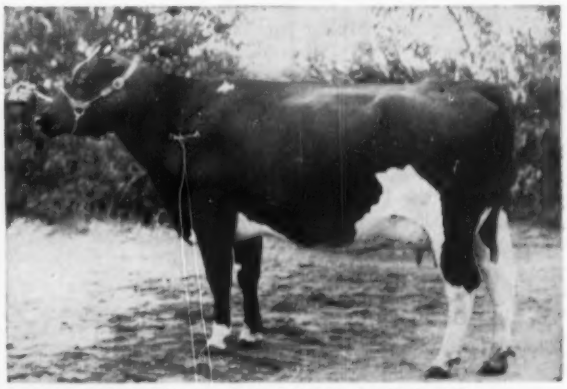


**ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO (EX)**
Dusty Jo's 4-times All-American daughter, with records up to 895 lbs. fat, 4.1%. Her SMP oldest son is senior sire at Sequoia Ranch, her younger son, an Hon. Men. All-American, junior sire at Lavacre Ranch.

**ANOTHER "BLACKHAWK" DTR. NOMINATED**

**LAVACRES DELLA PEGGY (VG)**
First prize 3-year-old and Best Udder winner at Calif. State Fair, 1954. At 2y, 305d, 596 lbs. fat. Both she and "Dusty Jo III" were also members of the first prize get of sire at the State Fair, by Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Blackhawk, Lavacre senior herd sire.

**"DUSTY JO III" — Nominated Again This Year**



**LAVACRES DELLA DUSTY JO (VG at 2y)**
Hon. Men. All-American senior yearling in 1953. Nominated for All-American 2-year-old, 1954. Senior and grand champion at 1954 Calif. State Fair. Now on test with credits for 280 days of 10838 lbs. milk and 438 lbs. fat.

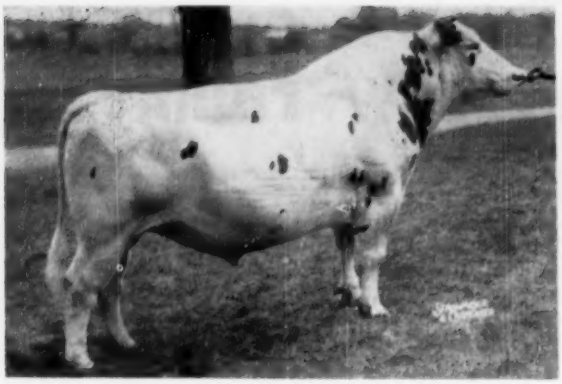
***Season's Greetings To All Our Holstein Friends***

**SEQUOIA RANCH**

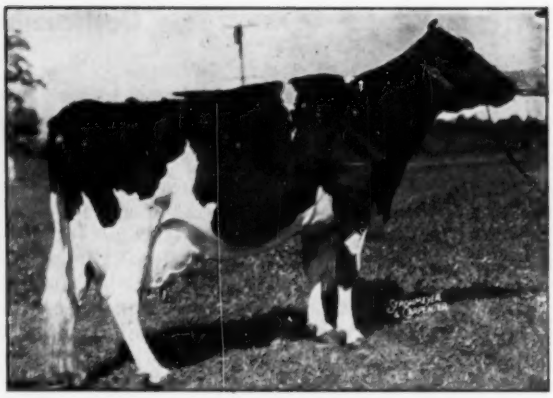
**Mark & Bruce Borror — Springvale, Cal.**

**LAVACRE RANCH**

**Harold Schmidt -- Rt. 1, Box 1048, Modesto, Cal.**



**PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS**
The top selling animal in the Butterfly Sale at $10,200 going to J. S. Johnson, Cedar Lane Farm, Oldwick, N. J.



**KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY**
The top selling female in the Butterfly Sale at $5600 going to J. S. Johnson, Cedar Lane Farm, Oldwick, N. J.

# The Butterfly Dispersal

## "Duke" Bull Top At $10,200 To Cedar Lane

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 88 Females 2y & Over (9 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | $50,070 | $568.98 |
| 1 Bred Yearling | 940 | 104.44 |
| 25 Open Yearlings | 280 | 280.00 |
| 17 Heifer Calves over 3 mos. | 9,295 | 371.80 |
| 32 Bulls over 3 mos. | 5,000 | 294.12 |
| 163 | 26,405 | 825.16 |
| | $91,990 | $564.36 |

*There will be summer skies and flowers upthrust but the butterflies have flown*—The great herd of Butterfly cattle was dispersed on November 22 and 23 at Earlville, N. Y. The packed sale pavilion on November 22nd was a tribute to the cattle breeding ability of R. Austin and Jay W. Backus, the owners of Butterfly Farms. Out in the parking lot, one saw cars from at least 6 states with breeders from as far as Kansas and Minnesota attending.

At 11:30 a. m. Charles Backus introduced his father, R. Austin Backus, a familiar figure in the Earlville sale box, who said the goodbyes for Butterfly. Maurice Prescott, Editor of the Holstein-Friesian World, paid tribute to all the Backus family for their contributions to the Holstein breed. Then the sale began.

Three uniform white calves were led into the ring. They were offspring of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess and they were a sample of the kind he was siring. These calves were shown in lieu of Duke as he was still at the farm in Mexico, N. Y. The sales management thought it wise to keep the 3 senior herd sires at home so they would only have to be moved once to their new homes.

The bidding started at $5,000 and in a few seconds reached $10,000 where it stayed for a few minutes while Charles Backus tried to talk the contending bidders into trying just one more time. Finally another $100 was added but a rapid bid of $10,200 left them speechless and Duke was struck off to Mr. J. S. Johnson, Cedar Lane Farm, Oldwick, N. J. The contending bidders were the sire selection committee for Southeastern Penna. Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Lancaster, Pa. Two of the Members of this committee present were Elvin Hess, Strasburg, Pa. and Ivo Otto, Carlisle, Pa.

Mr. Johnson, in a statement to the World, expressed his firm belief that the Chieftain 7th line crossed very successfully with the Ormsby Sensation 45ths. He cited as an example the outstanding job accomplished by Pebble Beach Chieftain Conqueror in the New Jersey herds. He also stated the two breeding theories that have been followed in the Cedar Lane herd. First is the careful combination of certain inbred families. Second is the use of high level plus proven bulls to speed the improvement of good cow families.

Mr. Johnson wasn't finished after buying Duke. He stayed around to bid on the second animal in the ring. This animal was Knollwood Rag Apple Gay, the former National Fat Champion with 1327 lbs. of fat on 3X. There was much interest in Gay and considering the fact that she was due to drop a Duke calf in several weeks, she was quite a bargain at the $5600 price paid for her by Mr. Johnson. Some of the good breeders of New York State were in on the bidding to the end. Grant Langdon, Copake was the contending bidder and Knollwood and Alfalfalands were in around the $5000 mark.

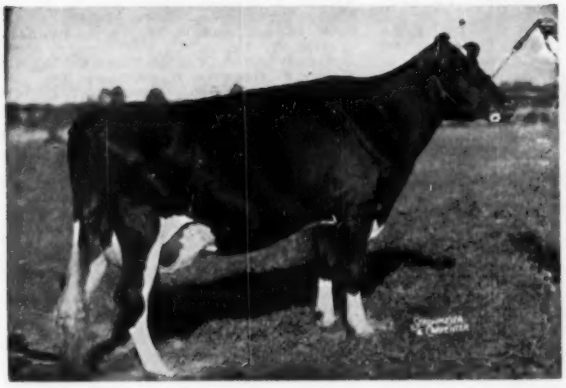
To complete his purchases, Mr. Johnson stayed long enough to be the successful bidder on Butterfly Trinity Duke, a Duke son out of Commander Pebble Beach Nina, the 1038-lb. daughter of Commander Posch out of Pebble Beach Nina. This month old calf went to Cedar Lane for $1550. The dam of this calf, just under 14 years old, sold for $1025 to R. DeWitt and Gertrude R. Mallary, Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.

The third animal to be sold was Butterfly Nobility Vedict Var, the 3-yr-old daughter of Gay with 720 lbs. fat as a 2-yr-old on 3X. An extreme dairy cow, she brought $1150 on the bid of Howard D. Sprague, Purcellville, Va. Her son sired by Butterfly Barney Var, Butterfly Symbol Barney Var was next in the ring and he sold for $1100 going to Mr. Sprague's neighbor, H. Ralph Fields, Center Field Farms, Purcellville.

Gay's yearling daughter sired by Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar and a full sister to the $1125 heifer sold for $975 going to Richard W. Mallary, Bradford, Vt.

The third high animal of the sale was Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar, the senior herd sire at Butterfly. This Lochinvar son out of Pebble Beach Vera Secunda (967-4.6%) sold for $2200 and the final bidder on him was R. Edward Whitmore, Watertown, N. Y.

A daughter of Veediction was the



**BUTTERFLY GENTA VEDICT-VAR**
A $1900 daughter of Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar selling to H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.

**BUTTERFLY VEEDICTION LOCHINVAR**
Third high animal in the Butterfly Dispersal at $2200 going to R. Edward Whitmore, Watertown, N. Y

fourth high price and she was probably the nicest individual female in the sale. She was the beautiful black Butterfly Genta Vedict-Var. Genta has a 4-yr-old record of 829 and she was heading for 1000 lbs. at the time of the sale. Bill Baker put the final bid of $1900 on her for N. J. Szold, Mathewsfield Farm, Washingtonville, N. Y. She is a daughter of Veediction out of Argenta Bess Posch, a 861-lb daughter of Sir Pedro Posch and a maternal sister to Almis Bessie Posch. Her Duke son, Butterfly Trailblazer Duke, sold for $1725 going to T. C. Pulsifer, Berlin, N. H.

Another one of Mr. Pulsifer's purchases was the high selling Montvic Lochinvar daughter of the sale at $1025. She was Butterfly Adorable Lochinvar a daughter of Medora Abbekerk Posch, the 962-lb. daughter of General Posch. She had records up to 892 fat and was on her way toward a 1000-lb. record this year.

Her son, Butterfly Topliner Duke, sired by the Duke bull sold for $1550 going to James J. Gleason, Muncy, Pa.

Butterfly Gala Bonnie-Var, one of the top uddered cows in the herd and a daughter of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar sold for an even $1500 to Carl R. Slater, Langhorne, Pa. She had records up to 837 fat as a 4-yr-old and she was on her way to another good record this year. Her dam, a 793-lb daughter of Lochinvar out of a Sir Bess Olathe of Comyncroft daughter, sold for $675 to C. M. Huntley and Son, Walworth, N. Y. Her yearling daughter, by Veediction, sold for $875 to Homer B. Campbell, Herndon, Pa.

Catherine Georgeno, Birdsboro, Pa. headed her purchases of 10 head with Butterfly Boneta Lochinvar, another daughter of Montvic Lochinvar. This 9-yr-old cow, due in January to Duke, was a daughter of Nannette Rag Apple Posch, the Duke Wilson Posch daughter out of Pebble Beach Nan. The last bid on this cow was $1025. Another one of her purchases, at $950, was Akers Acres Bridesmaid, an extreme dairy cow and a linebred Chieftain 7th.

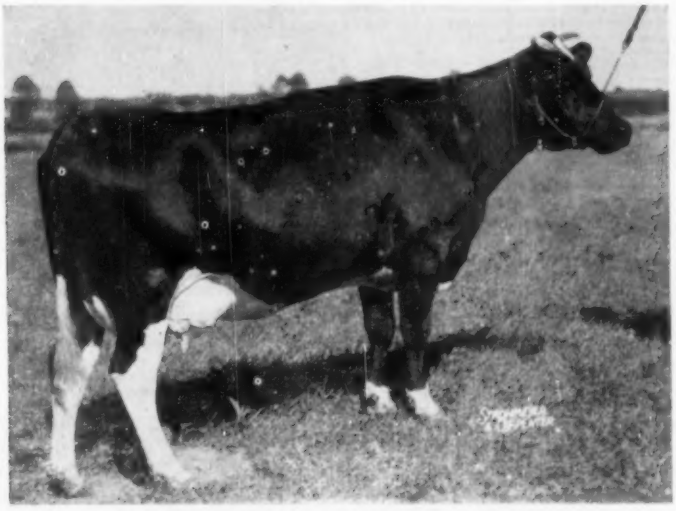
Elgan Chieftain Soo, a daughter of Knollwood Chief and a double granddaughter of Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain, brought $925 on the bid of her breeder, Thomas N. Nagle, Elgan Farm, Webster, N. Y. She has a junior 2-yr-old record of 610 on 3X and was milking well in her second lactation.

John M. Inskeep, Unionville, Md. paid $900 for Hedge Princess Bellflower, a 684-2-yr-old daughter of Hedge Adeen Prince out of Beauty Belle Posch, a 1000-lb daughter of Commander Posch. Her yearling daughter, one of the nicest younger animals in the sale, brought $700 and went to Marlen L. Campbell, Herndon, Pa. This heifer was a daughter of Barney.

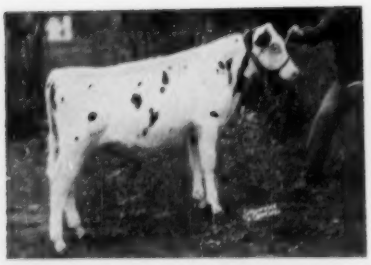
A top bull at a bargain price was another son of Butterfly Genta Vedict-Var sired by Barney. This bull going on 2 years of age sold for $900 and was purchased by Ash Grove Farms, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

A Veediction daughter out of Knollwood Rag Apple Bertha, a twice over 900-lb daughter of Chieftain 7th brought $875 selling to Henry D. Landis, Schwenksville, Pa. Mr. Landis also purchased another Veediction daughter out of a 960-lb Montvic Rag Apple Ajax daughter. His bid on her was $625.

Several cows found their way back to Mexico where Horace Backus, the owner of Noblevar Farms, saw something that fitted into his breeding program. His highest price purchase was $825 for Butterfly Veediction Josephine, a Veediction daughter out of Pebble Beach Josephine, the Pebble



**BUTTERFLY GALA BONNIE-VAR**
A $1500 daughter of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar selling to Carl R. Slater, Langhorne, Pa.



**BUTTERFLY TRAILBLAZER DUKE**
A $1725 son of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess out of Butterfly Genta Vedict-Var. He went to T. C. Pulsifer, Berlin, N. H.

Beach Prince of Wayne daughter out of Pebble Beach Jo.

All in all it was quite a successful sale with just about 80 head selling the first day for an average slightly under $900. The remaining 83 head sold the next day to a somewhat smaller house and the total for the whole sale was right at $92,000 or an average of $564.

Pennsylvania was top state for buyers the first day with 14; New York was second with 13; Maryland was third with 5; Virginia was fourth with 4; Vermont was fifth with 3; New Jersey was sixth with 2; and one buyer was reported from each of the following states: Connecticut, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, Ohio, and Massachusetts.

The sale was managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc. Mexico, N. Y. Charles Backus was the auctioneer; Horace Backus read pedigrees; Olin Backus C. B. Smith, Harold Lee, and Earl Groff were the ring men; Miles Marshall, as usual, was barn superintendent; and Emmett McClure was the leadsman.—D.L.M.

**J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J. (4)**
(M) Pebble Beach Duke Prinfaycess (8-46) ..... $10,200
Knollwood Rag Apple Gay (7-44) 5,600
(M) Butterfly Trinty Duke (10-54) ..... 1,550
**R. Edward Whitmore, Watertown, N. Y.**
(M) Butterfly Lochinvar Veediction (4-45) ..... 2,200
**H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.**
Butterfly Genta Vedict-Var (3-48) ..... 1,900
**T. C. Pulsifer, Berlin, N. Hamp. (3)**
(M) Butterfly Trailblazer Duke (5-54) ..... 1,725
Butterfly Adorable Lochinvar (3-45) ..... 1,025
Pebble Beach Charlotte (2-42) 600
**James J. Gleason, Muncy, Pa. (3)**
(M) Butterfly Topliner Duke (5-54) ..... 1,550
Butterfly Sensa-Vee Pandine (10-52) ..... 470
**Carl R. Slater, Langhorne, Pa. (3)**
Butterfly Gala Bonnie-Var (12-47) ..... 1,500
Butterfly Penelope Bonnie-Var (8-52) ..... 600
**Howard D. Sprague, Purcellville, Va.**
Butterfly Nobility Vedict-Var (10-51) ..... 1,150
Butterfly Charmer Sherry (9-53) 510
(Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)
**H. Ralph Fields, Purcellville, Va.**
(M) Butterfly Symbol Barney-Var (11-53) ..... 1,100
Butterfly Moria Vedict-Var (5-51) ..... 690

**Catherine Georgeno, Birdsboro, Pa. (10)**
Butterfly Boneta Lochinvar (8-45) ..... 1,025
Akers Acres Bridesmaid (1-49) 950
Butterfly Annamae Lochinvar (6-45) ..... 850
Butterfly Kattie Vedict-Var (4-50) ..... 800
Knollwood Chieftain (8-50) .... 750
Knollwood Rag Apple Hazel (9-43) ..... 570
Butterfly Edna Vedict-Var (2-47) 510
King Korndyke Hartje (8-46) .. 460
(Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)
Butterfly Sensa-Chief Pepita (10-52) ..... 420
**R. DeWitt & Gertrude R. Mallary, Bradford, Vt.**
Commander Pebble Beach Nina (12-52) ..... 1,025
**Richard W. Mallary, Bradford, Vt. (2)**
Butterfly Rare Girl Vedict-Var (5-53) ..... 975
**Thmas N. Nagle, Webster, N. Y.**
Elgan Chieftain Soo (11-49) .. 925
**John M. Inskeep, Unionville, Md.**
Hedge Princess Bellflower (7-50) 900
Butterfly Alice Lochinvar (5-45) 500
**Ash Grove Farms, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. (7)**
(M) Butterfly Royal Barney-Var (2-53) ..... 900
**Homer B. Campbell, Herndon, Pa. (2)**
Butterfly Stella Vedict-Var (7-53) 875
**Henry D. Landis, Schwenksville, Pa.**
Butterfly Veediction Bertha (2-48) ..... 875
Butterfly Lottie Vedict-Var (7-50) ..... 625
Butterfly Sensation Queen Paula (9-52) ..... 500
**Noblevar Farms, Mexico, N. Y. (3)**
Butterfly Veediction Josephine (2-48) ..... 825
Butterfly Lira Bonnie-Var (12-50) ..... 490
**T. Maynard Kling & Son, Clarksburg, Md.**
Akers Acres Brocade (3-49) .... 800
(M) Butterfly Tolgate Duke (6-54) ..... 620
Butterfly Queen Jarenta (7-49) .. 625
**Charles W. Rhoderick, Jr., Unionville, Md. (2)**
Boothdale Baroness Carole (3-46) ..... 750
Noblevar Bonny Harmony (10-52) ..... 400
(Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)
**Marien L. Campbell, Herndon, Pa.**
Butterfly Sunflower Bonnie-Var (10-53) ..... 700
**Cleo Miller, Princess Anne, Md. (5)**
Butterfly Larean Bonnie-Var (8-50) ..... 700
Boothdale Ajax Gwennie (2-45) 700
Boothdale Rag Apple Lassie (3-43) ..... 525
Supreme Montvic Posch (5-47) .. 470
**C. M. Huntley & Son, Walworth, N. Y.**
Butterfly Abella Lochinvar (5-45) ..... 675
**L. W. Howe, Burlington, Vt. (5)**
Butterfly Katherine Vedict-Var (6-50) ..... 625
Reedhill Vedict-Var Ruby (2-49) 530
Lochinvar Posch Ideal (11-49) .. 460
**Edward Hayes & Sons, Rocky Hill, Conn. (5)**
Butterfly Duchess Toby (4-54) .. 600
Butterfly Serenta Vedict-Var (8-53) ..... 575
Butterfly Queen Janvel (7-49) .. 430
**Charles Dawes, Clinton, N. Y. (4)**
Butterfly Ophella Bonnie-Vee (4-52) ..... 560
Butterfly Queen Lala (7-50) .... 510
Butterfly Queen Nava (10-51) .. 420
**McGuire Bros., Toms River, N. J.**
Butterfly Sensa-Jax Peggy (8-52) 525
**D. Martin Zimmerman, East Earl, Pa. (3)**
Butterfly Koneta Vedict-Var (6-50) ..... 520
Butterfly Queen Monica (6-51) .. 460
**Fred Copper, Odessa, Del. (6)**
Butterfly Queen Lue (8-50) .... 500
Butterfly Liking Vedict-Var (8-50) ..... 410
**Wendell Floyd Hodges, Spencerport, N. Y.)**
Butterfly Opha Faye Bonnie-Var (4-52) ..... 500
**Martin M. Weber, East Earl, Pa.**
Butterfly Barean Lochinvar (7-45) 500
C E B Chieftain Carol (6-44) .... 450
**Joseph Nataline, Thompson, Pa.**
(M) Butterfly Sensa-Jax Tejas (6-54) ..... 475
**Charles Dawnton, Starrucca, Pa.**
(M) Butterfly Charmer Squire (10-53) ..... 450

**Alfred N. Baker, Stillwater, N. Y. (2)**
Butterfly Duchess Tilda (6-54) .. 425
**J. T. Bishop and D. H. Turk, Pennellville, N. Y.**
Butterfly Oral Vedict-Var (5-52) 420
**Henry P. Deyerle, Harrisburg, Va.**
Seeley Brook Dean Lassie (6-52) 410
(Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)
**Andrew J. Bess, Westfall, Pa.**
Butterfly Duchess Tidy (8-54) ... 400
**Tony McCaul & Son, Lake Odessa, Mich.**
(M) Butterfly Topflight Duke (5-54) ..... 400
**G. W. Lamb & Son, Hubbardsville, N. Y.**
(M) Butterfly Barney-Var Prevue (11-52) ..... 400
**Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. (3)**
Butterfly Sensa-Mae Sarah (7-53) 400
**Lee C. Webber, Myerstown, Pa. (2)**
Boothdale Baroness Faye (11-43) 400

Other buyers were: David Harris and Son, Rochester; Fred Habecker, Honeoye Falls; Menzo Brooker, South New Berlin; Robert Branton, Batavia; Olin C. Davis, Verona; Russell Freer, Wolcott; LaVerne Davis, Verona; William Faigle & Son, Bainbridge; Holland Foster, Owego; Philip F. Dawson, Port Byron; Clarence A. Dorr, Watertown; Leland M. Houck, Tully; John Jacob Jingle, Amsterdam; David Harres & Son, Rochester; Addison Chesbro, Pennellville; Horner Bros., Phoenix; Paul J. Kane, Painted Post; Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia; Albert Little, DeLancy; Howard Sisson, Sherburne; Ellsworth Waite, Alexander; Harry H. Young, Greene; S. C. Paterson, Burdett; Putnam Bros., Frankfort; E. P. Smith, Sherburne; George Raider, Grand Gorge, N. Y.; Cyrus F. Miller, Myerstown; Dr. W. H. Earnest, Spartansburg; Paul H. Hursch, Lititz; J. D. Miller, Acme; Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove; Richard Hyatt, Paradise, Pa.; Merle E. Coy, East Canton; H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula, Ohio; Allen D. Thompson, Fisherville; John D. Shank, Mt. Crawford, Va.; E. R. Hough, Overall Dairy Farm, Mt. Airy, Md; Henry Rohrich, Hackettstown, N. J. and Reinhard Maenke, Hopkins, Minn.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

---

## NEW CHAMPION IN ARGENTINA

A new championship on three times a day milking for Argentina has been announced. The holder is Lochinvar Bonheur Rocharm, bred by L. B. Reid, Ripley, Ontario. Her production is reported to be 33,307 lbs. milk, 1325 lbs. fat, 3.98%. She is a daughter of the Extra bull, Keendale Lochinvar, while her dam is a daughter of another Extra bull, College View Governor. We received this information from the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, which is, of course, proud to have this new champion of Argentina originate in their country. The record will also be of special interest to the many breeders in Michigan where Keendale Lochinvar stood in the herd of C. B. Smith, Williamston, before going into the state artificial breeding stud. We did not get the name of the owner of this new Argentine champion.

---

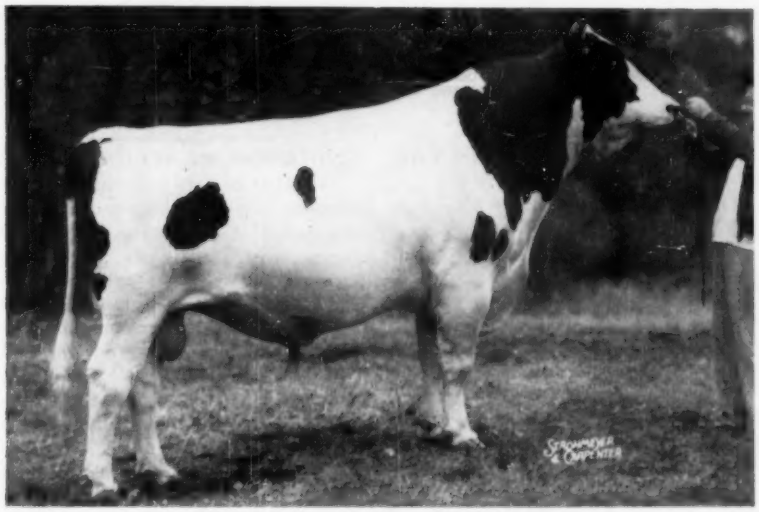
Doctor (to woman complaining about his unreasonably high bill): "Don't forget, I made 11 visits to your house while your son had the measles."

Woman: "And don't you forget—he infected the whole school!"

## Now Offering Artificial Service To

# CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY

### The Nation's Only Undefeated Grand Champion At Major 1954 Shows



**CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY 1138441**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky State Fairs, National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show. He was Reserve All-American 2-year-old bull last year.

"Jerry" headed our 1953 and 1954 show herds. He is nominated for All-American Aged Bull. Also nominated are Cash-Mar Darkie Lassie, a great 2-year-old; Oaklawn XRD Sandra, our Aged Cow, who is in our nominated Produce with her maternal sister. Also Zendenrust Valiant Lady, a winning Treasure Model heifer calf owned by Gary Bristow, nominated in both open and Junior All-American classes.

"Jerry" is by a homebred grandson of Chip of Nettie and Aaggie.

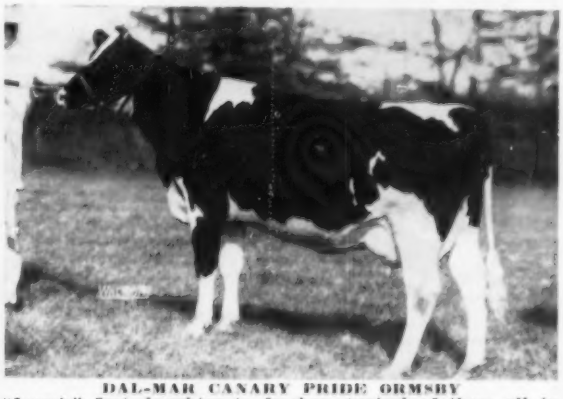
"Jerry's" dam is Sprechlyn Gladice Beauty (VG) with 20136 lbs. milk and 672 lbs. fat at 6 years of age, one of the great cows of our herd. A paternal sister to her is an Indiana State Champion with two records over 820 lbs. of fat.

"Jerry" was first used in a neighboring herd where he now has three daughters fresh. One of them is pictured below—typical of the dairy quality, grand udders and straight legs he is siring. We have many of his flashy youngsters coming along and a large number in calf to him.

**HIS DAM**

**SPRECHLYN GLADICE BEAUTY 2777077 (VG)**
6y 365d 3X 20136 672.6

**HIS FIRST DAUGHTER FRESH**



**DAL-MAR CANARY PRIDE ORMSBY**
"Jerry's" first daughter to freshen, typical of them all in her dairy quality, strength of loin, outstanding udder and legs. Many more coming.

We offer you artificial service to "Jerry" under a yearly contract for twice-a-week shipment of his semen at a cost of only $100 a month—far less than it would cost you to own a bull of your own. Remember—"Jerry" is the odds-on favorite for 1954 All-American Aged Bull!

**WRITE US FOR DETAILS — AND COME AND SEE HIS DAUGHTERS**

# BOTTEMA FARMS — R. D. 2, Bridgeport, Indiana

**C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner** **MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman**

**Phone: PLAINFIELD 8266 or 5603**

# PEOPLE

### A. L. BEAM RETIRES

Closing 37 years of service, A. L. Beam retired September 1 as director of short courses for the College of Agriculture, Pennsylvania State University. He was also professor of dairy husbandry and assistant director of resident instruction. Most of his tenure, however, was in the dairy science department which he entered in 1915 on a fellowship just after being graduated from Washington State College. In 1941 he was named director of short courses but continued to teach dairy classes until 1949. His successor, David R. McClay has been on the college staff since 1946.

---

**Dr. Otto F. Hunziker** was given a Silver Cup at the recent Dairy Industries Exposition at Atlantic City, for his achievement as a scientist serving the dairy industry for 61 years. He is still active. A cup was also presented to Dr. P. A. Downs, Professor of Dairy Husbandry since 1923 at the University of Nebraska, who began his dairy industry association in 1910. Several old timer awards were made in other dairy industry categories.

This 19th Dairy Industries Exposition came to a close October 30 with an attendance record of 25,500 persons all identified in their relationships to the Dairy Industries. The whole event was considered an outstanding success.

---

### ANOTHER PRESIDENT IN THE REMSBERG FAMILY

Mrs. J. Homer Remsberg, wife of our national president, was elected president of the National Home Demonstration Council at a meeting in Washington November 4. **Mrs. Remsberg's** predecessor hailed from Wyoming. Mrs. Remsberg has been a Home Demonstration Club member for 33 years and four of her children have been recognized for 4-H Club work on both State and National levels. It is rare indeed that one finds a husband and wife each president of an important organization of national scope and incidentally, both so well qualified for such a job. We congratulate Mrs. Remsberg on her new honor and the National Home Demonstration Council on assuring themselves of a charming and competent leader for the forthcoming term.

---

### ANDERSENS IN ACCIDENT

WORLD readers following the sales calendar may have been curious over the listing of the dispersal of the Al Andersen herd at Grover, Missouri on October 23. Word has just reached us from Andersen that he and his wife were involved in a serious auto accident on September 20 and, for that reason, no advertising appeared on the sale which was held on schedule in spite of Andersen and his wife being confined to the hospital almost up to the date of the dispersal. Fortunately the Andersens are now recovering satisfactorily at their home. Top of the sale was a heifer purchased by Dr. Lee B. Harrison, Hackberry Hill Farm, Wentzville, Mo.

---

### WORD FROM MEL CAMPBELL

The WORLD has received a fine letter from M. M. Campbell, manager of Maytag Dairy Farms, Newton, Iowa, expressing his thanks to all of his friends in the industry who wrote him while he was in the hospital and also the "Holstein Friends at Waterloo" who jointly sent him flowers.

His doctor assures him that he will be 100% recovered, after about ten more weeks of rest. Mr. and Mrs. Campbell are planning a two months stay in Arizona, to return to work at Maytag Farms about February 1st.

---

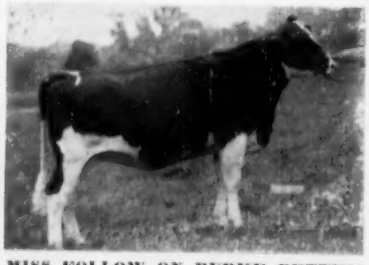
### CONTEMPORARY STAFF CHANGES

Effective November 15, Thomas E. Wiley became Editor of the Jersey Journal. We congratulate both the club and Tom Wiley on this appointment. We have known Tom Wiley well during the past five years when he has been Assistant Professor at Cornell University devoting his time to 4-H work, principally in the dairy cattle field. A graduate of Ohio State University (with Masters Degree at the University of Wisconsin) Tom should be right at home in Columbus and we wish him well in his new assignment.

The American Guernsey Cattle


*Nominated*

**ALL-AMERICAN SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER**



**MISS FOLLOW ON BURKE BETTINA**
Sold in the Chicago International Sale to R. E. Everly for export.

Miss Follow On Burke Bettina was —

—Junior Champion — Iowa State Fair

—Junior Champion, All-Iowa Fair

—2nd Sr. Yrlg. and Res. Jr. Champion, National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo

—8th at Chicago.

She is a daughter of our herd sire, Velveeta Triple Burke Prince (VG), son of the VG 580-lb. Weber Triple Burke Peaches. Her dam is a dau. of the Ex., 1004-lb. Transmitter Governor Maybelle and is from the 756-lb. Nor. Star Della Bettine.

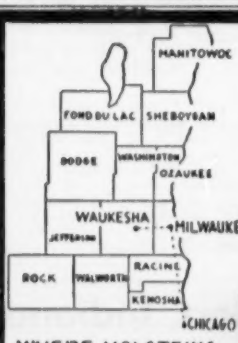
Sons of Velveeta Triple Burke Prince for sale.

IOWA Land of Holsteins

**I. P. STEWART**

MAYNARD IOWA






WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

**PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS**

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited —Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Wesker, Frank Swartz and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
**INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N**
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

# Many Years With 45ths at Benton Farms

**We Breed**

**MILK ◆ TYPE ◆ TEST**

**Benton Ormsby Suzone Caroline (EX)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 21,300m | 4.5% | 964f at 5 yrs. |
| 19,952m | 4.1% | 802f at 3 yrs. 8 months |
| 19,718m | 4.1% | 816f at 8 yrs. 11 months |

Was made VG at 2 yrs.

She is the dam of two high producing daughters and two proven sons. **Caroline is sired by a 45th bull.**

## — Our Foundation —

The first cows at Benton Farms were Hengerveld Breeding – Arrow Hengerveld has left over 40 female decendents in our herd.

### — Our Sires —

For several years we have used sires of 45th bloodlines. We have also bred some of our own.

### — The Result —

1 Excellent; 14 Very Good; 18 Good Plus; and 9 Good. (Our last classification).

### Breeders Registry

Last eight years in a row with a herd average above or just below 500 pounds fat.

### Our 45th Bulls in Artifical Breeding Associations

Southern Illinois A.B.A. – New Jersey – and North Eastern Penna. Artificial Breeding Cooperative (N.E.P.A.)

**A Sample** →

| Benton Sensation Conqueror (at NEPA) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 Daus. ave. | 12,066 | 4.0% | 481 |
| 13 Daus. ave. | 12,011 | 4.0% | 479 |
| 13 Dams ave. | 12,226 | 3.6% | 441 |
| | —215 | +.4% | +38 |

This bull is a son of Caroline, and by Old Conqueror, inbred son of Ormsby Sensation 45th.

**Visit or write**
**T. M. Benton**
**Blairstown, N. J.**

---

**J. S. JOHNSON**
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

**J. P. BENDER**
COOPERSBURG, PA.

**H. P. HOOD & SONS**
BEVERLY, MASS.

**MR. & MRS. LEON HORNE**
Beaver Creek Farm,
RD 1, HUDSON, N. Y.
Phone Donald Overbaugh,
Mgr., Claverack 6101

**45th BREEDERS**

**GREAT BROOK FARMS**
Farnham W. Smith
CARLISLE, MASS.

**F. M. WIGSTEN**
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

**T. H. BENTON**
BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

**RICHMAN FARMS**
LODI, OHIO

## Winterthur Bred For Generations

Through the years we have been selecting our herd sires from the best Winterthur had to offer. Our last bull was a partial outcross although going in the same direction as Winterthur. Our present proven herd sires are listed below.

**WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES YUCCA (VG-SMP)**
A son of Wint. Select Dad Winner (SMP) out of a 830-lb. daughter of P.O.F. 14th.

**PABST WINTERTHUR REGAL GENERAL (SMP)**
A son of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) out of Wint. Great Kann Solohr (967 lbs.). He is a ¾ brother to Pabst Wint. Zeus (Ex-GM).

**We always have breeding stock for sale, especially young cows and bred heifers.**

**Lamaga Stock Farm**
**Lauren and Gailan Hartshorn**
**LEBANON, N. Y.**
**accredited - vaccinated - certified**

**REGIER KING NETTIE (VG)**
**2y4m—363d—2X 14970 3.6 544.2**

**Classification**
Score 87
GA — Ex
DC — VG
BC — EX
MS — VG
FU — VG
RU — VG
L&F — VG
R — VG

A great heifer—two of her maternal brothers are in use here—one by "Caravan" the other by "Raven." This is the blood we're blending with our Crescent Beautys.

*Southwind Holsteins*
**Edmund Campbell - Seguin, Texas**
*The Southernmost Crescent Beautys*


Club announces, in its current issue, the appointment of Robert D. Stewart as Secretary of the Club. He has been serving for some years as Assistant Secretary.

Karl B. Musser, who had held the job of Secretary for over 31 year, will continue as Treasurer and will also have the title of Executive Director. Bob Stewart is the only back slider in a family that has won outstanding success in the Holstein field but we are happy to note his success in the field where his lot has been cast.

Another Holstein-raised boy will step up into a top position in the Guernsey hierarchy the first of the year. Richard Price, who for some time has been the very successful Advertising Manager of the Guernsey Breeders' Journal, will be advanced to the position of Managing Editor. Dick is the son of Frank T. Price who was for many years business manager of the HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD until his death in 1932.

---

**Recent visitors** at the Association's office in Brattleboro were Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Abercrombie of Vanita, Okla. and a group of Kentucky breeders, piloted by John Elmer Kalmey who stopped off following the Royal Winter Fair at Toronto.


## Come and Select Your Bull

**Winterthur Zeus Winner Boston,** a former herd sire who was lost at an early age, did the kind of a job we want a bull to do. He sired large cows—sharp with all kinds of dairy character and with very good quality and nicely attached udders. They are cows with very quiet dispositions—easy to work with. Last winter we used **Fugi,** Boston's full brother, and he sired some nice bull calves from cows that are Very Good and with records to 749 fat on 2X. **If interested—select your bull early before they are picked over.**

**Hillcrest Farm**
**20 yrs. in HIR — 40 yrs. in DHIA**
**G. HAROLD COWLES**
**ASHVILLE, N. Y.**
**acc. — cert.**


**NEW LINE FOR NICK**

M. B. Nichols of St. Charles, Ill., has recently accepted an appointment as dairy livestock insurance specialist for the American Live Stock Insurance Co. through Harding & Harding of Geneva, Ill. This affiliation will permit him to extend further service to dairymen in his own sales management, order buying and export business.

---

**Ed Sullivan,** whose Toast of the Town is the top rated television variety show, and who is also a nationally syndicated columnist with the New York Daily News has recently joined the ranks of purebred Holstein breeders. A recent purchase of a foundation herd from Atlasta Farm, owned by S. L. and H. E. Bickford, Newtown, Connecticut for his farm at Southbury, Connecticut is announced. We welcome Ed Sullivan to the Holstein fraternity.

---

National Director and **Mrs. T. Hobart McVay** of Nickerson, Kansas, were week-end visitors at the **WORLD** office November 19-20. After they had attended the Royal Winter Fair they spent a few days visiting Canadian herds. From Lacona, they headed for Earlville for the Backus Dispersal, leaving there in time to make the Rosafe sale at Trafalgar, Ontario. Their plans were to spend Thanksgiving in northern Ohio and then go to Brattleboro for the directors' meeting.

---

**Frank L. Pellessier, Whittier, California,** former National Holstein director and now vice-president of the California State ADA, was elected to represent his state on the National Executive Committee. California recently became the 44th state to sign up for support of the American Dairy Association program.

---

**Stephen Allen Howard** arrived on election day, being numbered four in the fine family of children being raised by Mr. and Mrs. Merle Howard of Mooseheart. This has been quite a fall for Merle Howard with his winning of the Klusendorf Trophy and everything.

---

**Horace and Doris Anne Backus** announce the arrival on November 12 of 8 lb. 10 oz. Richard John Backus. He is number two in this particular branch of the Backus family tree.

## *Our Breeding Program Produced*

# Four 1954 All-American Nominations

**AGED BULL — OUR HERD SIRE**

**FRANLO ROEBUCK REGENT**

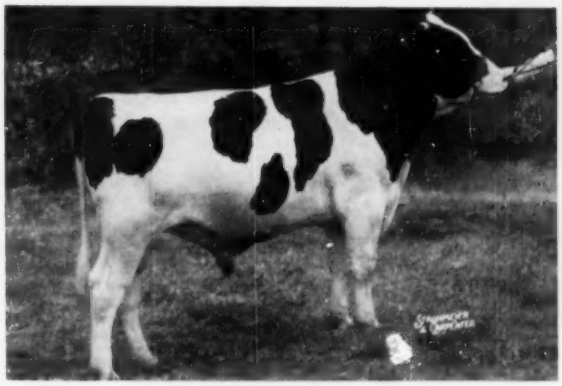
He was grand champion at Minnesota and 4th at Waterloo, 1954. He was nominated in 1953, Reserve All-American in 1952 and 1950, and Hon. Men. in 1949. He is jointly owned with Hanson Bros., Raymond, Minn. "Regent" is by the Betsy Roebuck Dixie son of "Chip" and out of Browns Mistress Corrine.

**SENIOR YEARLING BULL**

**KIL-BAR CHIEFTAIN DIRECTOR**

Junior champion at Minnesota and 3rd at Waterloo, 1954. He is sired by Franlo Treasure Chieftain, son of the popular "Treasure Model" from Franlo Chieftain Victoria. His dam, Franlo Aaggie Darling, is the daughter of "Chip" from Browns Mistress Corrine. "Director" is owned by us jointly with Clarence Maschke, Young America, Minn.

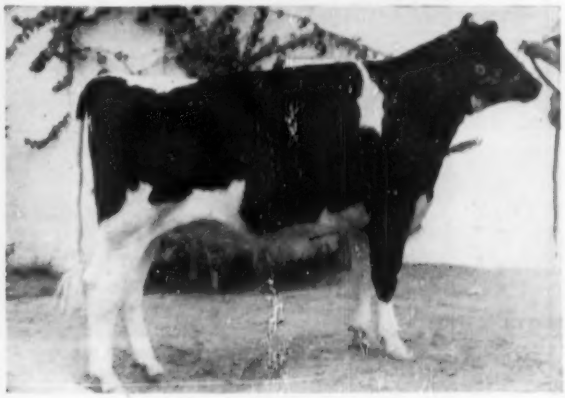
**BULL CALF**



**MASTER RE DICTATOR**

First prize bull calf at Minnesota, 2nd at Waterloo, 1954. A half interest in him has just been sold to Hanson Bros., Raymond, Minn., joint owners of his sire, Franlo Roebuck Regent. This great calf is out of Mt. Pleasant Dictator Rebecca (VG), a winner on the 1950 and 1952 show circuits.

**THE ARIZONA JUNIOR YEARLING**



**CHIEFTESS KIL-BAR SYMBOL**

This was one of eight outstanding daughters of Regent and Treasure Chieftain purchased in our dispersal sale last year by Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Arizona. She was junior champion at California and Arizona State Fairs this season. Several others in this group also did well at these two shows. We congratulate the Cheathams on this nomination.

Please note that all four of these nominated animals carry the blood of Browns Mistress Corrine: Franlo Roebuck Regent, her son; Master Re Dictator, son of Regent; and the other two both by Franlo Treasure Chieftain, grandson of Corrine by "Treasure Model." Great sires must have great mothers! Our breeding program is based upon this belief. Put a Kil-Bar bull into your herd in 1955!

# Henry Bartel — Rt. 1, Hastings, Minn.

## SIDELIGHTS ON ELMWOOD'S NEWEST CHAMPION

Supplementing the announcement of the new 1146.5 lb. national 3½ year old record for Skokie Princess L Nell at Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois, (See Nov. 20 WORLD page 74) owner Robert Rasmussen sends us some additional background information of interest. Her sire, Skokie Prince Lilith, was grand champion bull at the Illinois Black and White Show in 1949 and first senior yearling at Indiana as well as third at Wisconsin that same year. He sired only eleven daughters in this country before being sold to the Ministry of Agriculture of Colombia. These eleven daughters average 83 points as first calf heifer on official score which makes him a Silver Medal Type Sire. Three of the daughters, including the new champion, were classified Very Good. Another of his daughters was reserve All-American heifer calf in 1950.

Skokie Prince Lilith is a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from Colony Lilith Fobes Colantha an Excellent cow who made considerable history at Elmwood including the Illinois State record and third nationally for 305 days as a three-year-old on 3X with 19311 lbs. milk, 749 lbs. fat, 3.9%; 365 days 21,779 lbs. milk, 855 lbs fat.

The dam of the new champion was also by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince and was out of Posita Greenaway Nellie, another Illinois State record holder at Elmwood, with her three-year-old record of 876 lbs. fat.

While the sire of Skokie Princess L Nell is in Colombia, her last son sired by Skokie Golden Prince was selected while her record was in progress by the Japanese Government and purchased at five figures. Before he was shipped to Japan he was grand champion at the Lake County Black and White Show as an October calf. The Japanese Government also purchased a son of Colony Lilith Fobes Colantha, dam of the sire of Skokie Princess L Nell. This calf was sired by Skokie Golden Prince which makes a very interesting combination of breeding. Skokie Princess L Nell was milked throughout her lactation by Sam Wyss, veteran test-cow milker at Elmwood. She completed her record well along in calf from a service on April 30 to Skokie Golden Prince which means that she lacked only a little of qualifying for the ten month division in connection with this championship performance. The new champion was handicapped in several ways during the progress of the record including the fire at Elmwood which naturally disrupted operations there for sometime.


# Colorado Jr. Yrlg. Bull Nominated

**ARJAY GONCEL BURKE LAD**

1st Jr. Yrlg. and junior champion at Colo. State B & W Show, 1st at Illinois State Fair, 3rd at Waterloo, 4th at Wisconsin, 5th at Chicago, 6th at Iowa State Fair. We are grateful to the Curtiss Candy organization for handling "Goncel" for us on the circuit following our state show.

**GONCEL is more than just a show bull—he is our herd sire. His VG-SMP sire has daughters over 800 lbs. as 3-year-olds. Goncel's dam is the foundation cow of a remarkable family in our herd. She made 602 with 16780 lbs. milk on 2X as a 3-year-old; and 612 lbs. in 242 days, 2X at 8 years. Her daughter has 504 as a junior 2-year-old. Another daughter, full sister to the bull, was heading for over 550 as a junior 2-year-old when lost because of a broken leg. We have used a maternal brother to him that left us some of our better animals—and his own calves are unquestionably the best we've ever had. The records are made under less than ordinary conditions. Our bloodline is primarily Crescent Beauty.**

**FULL BROTHER FOR SALE — Born December, 1953. Every bit as good type as his older brother. Should make an outstanding sire. Write for details.**

**ARVAY FARM**

**ART AND JACK SNYDER — Rt. 4, Box 212, Ft. Collins, Colo.**


## ST. MARTIN'S COLLEGE BUILDING HOLSTEIN HERD

St. Martin's College, Olympia, Washington, is making an effort to build a herd of purebred Holsteins on their newly established college dairy farm according to Henry I. Wohl, Department Head.

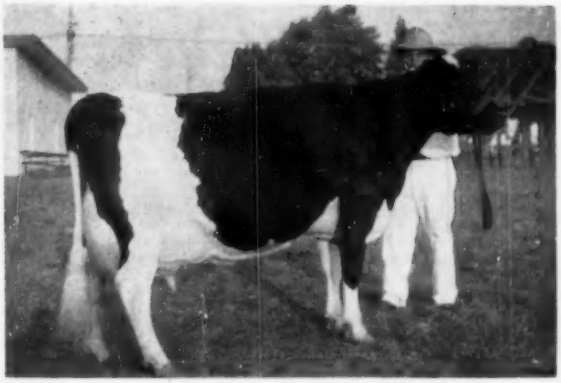
St. Martin's College, according to Mr. Wohl, is the first Catholic college in that area that teaches agriculture in its curriculum. It is an accredited college and graduates receive a degree. The enrollment of the college is about 300 but Mr. Woh states that funds are limited and they have thus far been able to procure only about half a dozen purebred Holsteins as the start of their registered herd.

If there are any breeders who might feel moved to participate in this building program by donation of animals it is suggested that they communicate directly with Mr. Wohl.

**Re-Echo May Burke (*EX)** Canada's greatest milk producer with a 3X record in eleven-year-old form of 35,314 lbs. milk, 1261 lbs. fat, has recently come back in fifteen-year-old form with another fine record of 24,638 lbs. milk, 885 lbs. fat. She is now owned by S. B. Roman, Gormley, Ontario.

Jansenwyck Farms, Hillsdale, New York, which had some sensational production records announced in earlier months, inform us that their DHIA average for the current year is 11,997 lbs. milk, 446 lbs. fat on 2X milking with 110 purebred Holstein females in the milking line. A high proportion of the herd are first and second calf heifers.

# NOMINATED — ALL-AMERICAN AGED COW



TIETON MADCAP BETSY (VG)

*Tieton Madcap Betsy*

**1ST AGED COW, SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION 1954 WESTERN WASHINGTON FAIR**

She is classified Very Good, is a daughter of Carnation Madcap Marksman (VG-GM) a son of Imperial from Carnation Homestead Violet, full brother to the Ex-SMP sire, Carn. Imperial Cavalier.

**In our herd we have for sale heifers** closely related to Tieton Madcap Betsy. Their sire is Carnation Revelation Masterman, son of Revelation from a daughter of Imperial.

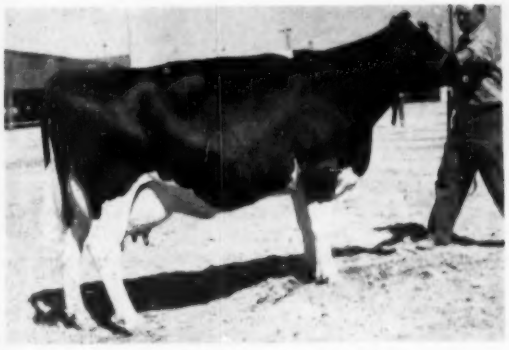
"Masterman" was grand champion at King and Pierce County and Evergreen state Fair, 1951, 1952, 1953 and Res. champion, Western Washington, 1953, sire of first junior get Western Washington, 1953 and at Evergreen State Fair, 1953 and 1954; and of second senior get Western Washington, 1953; and of first senior get Evergreen State and Pierce County, 1954. He also sired the grand champion female Evergreen State and Reserve Grand female at King and Pierce County Fairs, 1954.

**Write or come and see them.**

## CONSTANTINE MEADOWS

JACK CONSTANTINE — KENT, WASHINGTON

# We Are Happy to Announce That



**LADY ACRES ORMSBY BURKE ANN 3710843**
1st Prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at the Utah State Fair, 1954. To date in her present lactation she has in the first 61 days: 3895 milk and 178 fat (calved back in 11 months).

## Lady Acres Ormsby Burke Ann has been Nominated for All-American Aged Cow

This great cow is a daughter of W.S.H. Admiral King Burke, a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Her dam is Lady Acres Ormsby Coba, a daughter of Inka Joe Koba Sir Romeo. Ann has a 5-yr-old DHIA record of 13,030 milk and 541 fat with a 4.2% test on 2X — ordinary farm care. This was her first year on test. **Her son sired by Weber Dictator Burke, Grand Champion at the Utah State Fair, will be our next herd sire.**

Our present herd sire is **MAN-O-WAR B F MASTER GYPSIE.** He was second senior yearling bull at the 1954 Utah State Fair. A son of Man-O-War Woodmaster and out of Redfield Bessie Piebe Gypsie, his calves have started to arrive and they look promising. The Get of his maternal brother, Redfield Gypsie Bill, has been nominated for All-American this year.

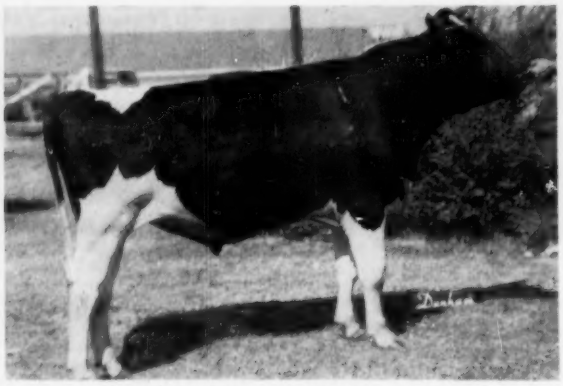
**Last year's DHIA average — 25 cows 11,977 milk 3.7% 448 fat**

**Foundation stock always for sale at**

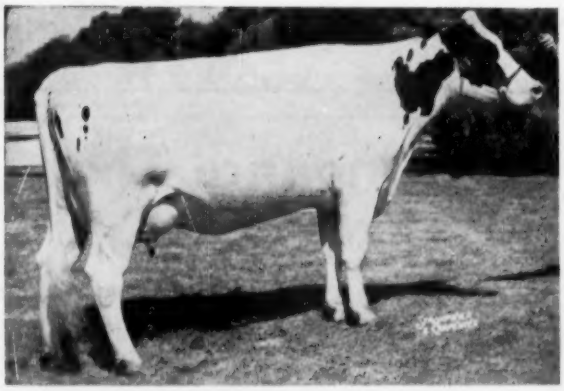
# PAPPYS FARM

**ALEX PAPAGEORGE & SONS, Owners** — **OGDEN, UTAH**

# One of Our Blue Ribbon Winners



HIS DAM



FRIEDVIEW PRINCESS PATSY (EX)
616 F., 17007 M. on 3X ave. 1st 3 heifer records

**TALOGA CRESCENT BEAUTY AJAX**

**First junior yearling bull at Tulsa and at the Sooner State Dairy Show and at State B & W Show.**

Our showing was curtailed this year but the Ajax bull was one of eight blues at Tulsa from our herd.

. . . . .

Back in the May issue we showed pictures of "Two Important Cows in our Program" they were ABT Tidy Nig Barbetta (VG) and the Excellent Friedview Princess Patsy. "Patsy" had won grand champion cow at the state B & W Show and her son, pictured here, had won the male grand championship. "Nig" is the granddam of "Ajax."

"Nig" has an average of 579 F. and 16,224 M. for her first four lactations; it is her son sired by our Prince bull that is being used extensively in our herd.

Taloga Crescent Beauty Ajax is being mated to the daughters of Captain Blood (Taloga Crescent Beauty Ormsby), our Prince son of Dinah, who is one of the Excellent daughters of old Dixie.

. . . . .

Our heartiest congratulations to the owners of the animals nominated in this issue for All-American honors; many of these nominees carry blood lines very similar to those we are following at Adams Acres.

We extend a cordial invitation to "you all" to come and visit us. We'll draw up a bale of hay and "shoot the bull." If you are interested, we would even show you the cows.

From the junction of highways 33 and 11 in Tulsa, we are 10 miles south and 2 miles east.

**ROBERT W. ADAMS, Owner** **LEWIS TOPLIFF, Manager**

# Adams Acres

BROKEN ARROW
OKLAHOMA

## CALENDAR of SALES

**Dec. 4 Carey, Ill.,** Curtiss Candy Company Farms Dispersal, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

**Dec. 4 Oneonta, N. Y.,** Wm. T. Dickerson, Jr., Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 6 Williamston, Mich.** 100th Anniversary Wolverine Invitational Sale. C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

**Dec. 6 Owego, N. Y.,** Robert Petzold Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 7 Locke, N. Y.,** Dr. Gordon Morrow Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Dec. 10 Annapolis, Md.,** F. P. Asher Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico. N. Y.

**Dec. 11 Sackets Harbor, N. Y.,** Mrs. Nellie H. Tousley Sale, Managed by Chas. Vosburgh, Cortland, N. Y.

**Dec. 13 Middletown, Pa.,** Grand View Farms, C. S. Erb Canadian Registered Holstein Sale.

**Dec. 14 Lake Ariel, Pa.,** Harry Simpson Jr., Milking Herd, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Penna. Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**Dec. 14 Waukesha, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

**Dec. 16 Lancaster, Pa.,** 143d Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 20 Little Rock, S. C.,** J. W. Hamer Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 21 Chester, Pa.,** H. R. Baxter Dispersal, and Farm Sale, Managed by Keyston Holstein Sales Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

**Dec. 30 Oakville, Ont.,** Sales Arena, Estate of Fred Webster, Picton, Ont., Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

**Dec. 31 Mount Joy, Pa.,** 76th Keystone Consignment Sale, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

**Jan 10 Watertown, Wis.,** The Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

**Jan. 26, 1955 Rochester, N. Y.,** Edgerton Park, New York Convention Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y., co-managers.

**Jan. 28 Mount Joy, Pa.,** 77th Keystone Consignment Sale, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

**Jan. 31 Oakville, Ont.,** Sales Arena. Seventh Annual Convention Sale, Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

**Feb. 8 Watertown, Wis.,** The Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

**Feb. 25 Mount Joy, Pa.,** 78th Keystone Consignment Sale, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

**Mar. 2 Watertown, Wis.,** The Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

**Mar. 6 Newport, Pa.,** Homer T. Gabel Dispersal, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

## COMING EVENTS

**Dec. 8 Brookings, S. D.,** (Sawnee Hotel) Annual Meeting South Dakota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Dec. 9-10 Effingham, Ill.** Illinois State Holstein Convention.

**Dec. 11 Cape Girardeau, Mo.,** Annual Meeting Missouri Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Dec.12-14 Seattle, Wash.,** (Olympia Hotel), Annual Meeting Washington Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**Dec. 15 Boise, Idaho** (Boise Hotel) Annual Meeting Idaho Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Dec. 28 Longmont, Colo.,** Annual Meeting Colorado Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Jan. 4 Jackson's Mill, W. Va.,** Annual Meeting West Virginia Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**Jan. 9 Stillwater, Okla.,** Annual Meeting Oklahoma Holstein Breeders Ass'n.

**Jan. 20 Wabash, Ind.,** Annual Meeting Indiana Holstein-Friesian Ass'n at Honeywell Memorial Bldg ; Indiana Hotel headquarters.

**Jan. 24-26 Rochester, N. Y.,** (Powers Hotel) Annual Meeting New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Jan. 24-29 Trenton, N. J.** Farmers' Week.

**Feb. 6 Tampa, Florida,** Annual Meeting Florida Holstein-Friesian Club.

**Feb. 7 E. Lansing, Mich.,** Annual Meeting Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n at Kellogg Center.

**Feb. 8 Columbus, Ohio,** (Neil House) Annual Meeting Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**Feb. 14 State College, New Mexico.** Annual Meeting New Mexico Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Feb. 21-22 LaCrosse, Wis.,** Annual Meeting Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**Feb. 25 Newark, Delaware,** Annual Meeting Delaware Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**Feb. 25-26 Visalia, Calif.,** Annual Meeting California Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**Apr. 7 Orono, Maine,** Annual Maine Holstein Breeders Ass'n during Farm & Home Week.

## OBITUARIES

### HEADQUARTERS SHIPPING HEAD DIES

Edward M. Duggan, oldest active Holstein Association employee in years of service, died at Veterans' Hospital, White River Junction, Vermont, early November 14.

Mr. Duggan had been with the Association since August, 1911, and served in the shipping and stock departments throughout his 43 year working period. In all that time, he missed but 10 days' work due to illness. His punctuality record was broken further only by his service with the 130th Field Artillery in France during World War I.

During the time he worked with the Association, Mr. Duggan served as stockroom superintendent in three different buildings prior to the newest remodeling and enlarging in 1952, and organized the storage and arrangement of stock materials in each location. As supervisor of mailing and shipping operations for the Association, amounting to roughly 15% of all mail handled by the Brattleboro post office (serving a trading area of 20,000 persons) he was known as an authority on mail rulings and regulations and details pertinent to the transportation industry. His counsel was sought by firms throughout the area, particularly regarding shipments to foreign lands.

Mr. Duggan completed his working day Oct. 22 and entered the hospital Oct. 25. He underwent surgery Nov. 8 on his 62nd birthday. A Brattleboro native, he is survived by his wife, the former Nettie Mudgett; two sons, Richard and Edward, both printers; one sister, Miss Katherine Duggan and a half brother, W. J. Anderson all of Brattleboro. Services were Nov. 17 at St. Michael's Church in Brattleboro.

### SAMUEL B. HENDERSHOT

Samuel B. Hendershot, owner and proprietor of Lake Grinnell Farm, Lafayette, New Jersey died suddenly at the home of a friend on Wednesday, November 3 from a heart attack.

"Sam" as his many Holstein friends knew him, was a devoted Holstein breeder and a good one. Following the "Dunloggin" line, he owned the first born son of Dunloggin Design called First Design. He also owned a son of Dunloggin Golden Cross and had used Sir Rainbow Design and Master Golden Segis.

Holstein meetings and sales were never too far away or too inconvenient for him to attend. He was an especially faithful worker in the Sussex County Holstein Association and served many years on the Calf Selection Day Committee. He was also a director of the Sussex County Cooperative Breeding Association and serving as Vice-President at the time of his death—A.N.C.

---

**Klenzade Products, Inc.,** informs us that plans are now being made for their eighteenth Educational Seminar to be held March 24, 25 and 26, 1955, at French Lick Springs Hotel, French Lick, Indiana. These popular seminars which relate primarily to dairy sanitation in all of its ramifications is now set up on a bi-annual basis. Over 500 people were registered at the 1953 Seminar held at East Lansing, Michigan.

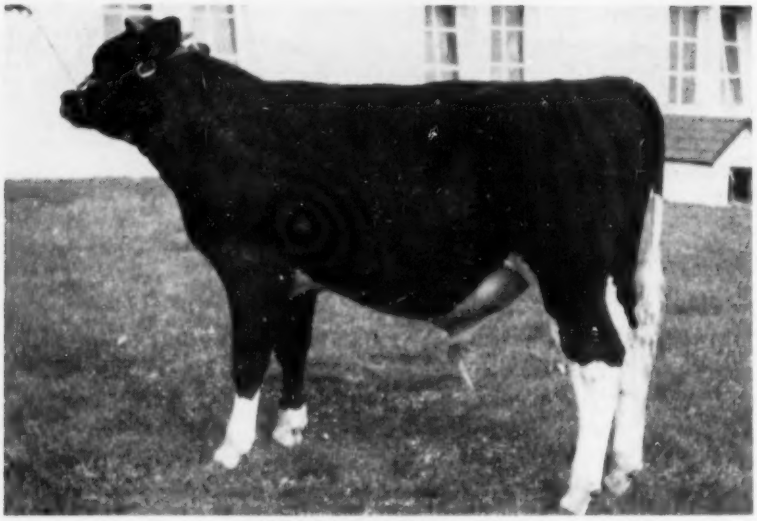
Klenzade has also recently issued a new edition of their Dairy Sanitation Handbook. It represents years of work in assembling detailed cleaning instructions on all phases of dairy farm and dairy plant sanitation. The book consists of 254 pages, profusely illustrated, conveniently indexed, and attractively plastic-bound. It is far more than a promotional project for the company's products. The handbook can be secured from Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis. at $2 per copy.

# WISCONSIN BREEDERS' SALE

## WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN DECEMBER 14, 1954

**Sale Starts 11:30 a. m.**

## Featuring 10 Top Bulls . . .



**WIS PERFECTION DAWN**

Born Jan. 17, 1954. Sire: Exranco Bess Burke Perfection, a son of the Gold Medal Sire, Exranco Perfection, and from the California State Leader, Exranco Perfection Bess Burke, with 851 lbs. fat as a 4-year-old. Dam: Wis Early Dawn, with 18175 lbs. milk, 649 lbs. fat as a junior 2-year-old. She is a daughter of Wis Ideal from a daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone. HE IS A SHOW CALF! There are two crosses of Weber Burke Cyclone on the dam's side. His five nearest dams average 21,234 lbs. milk, 791.5 lbs. fat.

**Wisconsin State Reformatory**

## Among The Other Bulls Are . . .

REGAL LEADER PABST PEGGY, born Dec. 20, 1953. Sire: WIS LEADER. Dam: Peggy Roamer Regal Pabst, with 14480 lbs. milk on 2X as a 2-year-old. She is an own daughter of Pabst Regal.

**George Weidman**

A yearling son of Carnation Imperial Majestic, son of Carnation Governor Imperial. Dam: Hickory Lawn Hilda, with 16977 lbs. milk, 701 lbs. fat as a 5-year-old on 2X. She is a granddaughter of Cherrybold Ensign Fobes.

**Delmar Moehrke**

DIBBLE CRESCENT MARSHAL, born Jan. 26, 1954. Sire: Dibble Crescent Royal Emperor. Dam: Dibble Crescent Royal Marge. Every dam in his pedigree with a single exception, has over 100,000 lbs. of milk on 2X.

**Ben Dibble**

A son of Elmwood Mila Jule, and a yearling son of Pabst Burke Fisher.

**Lester Buetsch**

Also a yearling bull of Ben Dibble breeding, from a 600-lb. Excellent dam.

A draft of young cows and heifers from the certified herd of Ivan Salter Estate. There will be a number of close cows with records up to 500 lbs. on 2X — springing and fresh — also heifers.

**Other consignments coming in! Liberal Terms: Friendly Finance Co.**

## BAIRD & DARCEY WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

3072 (132)

# INDEX of ADVERTISERS


**ADAMS ACRES** 130
Adohr Farms 15
Anchor Serum Company 110
Andersen, Al. 114
Animal Analysis Associates 8
Arlinda Holsteins 47
**BAIRD & DARCEY** 113
Bancroft Acres 116
Barker, Howard C. 117
Barron County Holsteins 60
Bartel, Henry A. 127
Baxter Dispersal, H. R. 106
Bell Jr., John A. 113
Biehl, C. 114
Blue Ribbon Farm Supply Co. 114
Bo-Cann Farms 95
Bottema Farms 123
Box 715 112
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 59
Breeders' Directory 118
Bristol Farms 56-57
**CAREY & SONS, T. BENTON** 50
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Carrington Farms 50
Casey, Glenn 115
Chase, Dr. Kenneth 100
Cheatham Dairy 85
Christoph Farms 61
City Park-Brookridge Farm 44
Clinton Stock Farm 60
Consolidated Products Company 7
Constantine, Jack 129
Corse Press, Inc. 106
Cowles, G. Harold 126
Curtiss Candy Company Farms 101
**DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM** 11
Dawdy, E. A. 13
De Vine's Mt. Hope Farm 10
**EASTERN IOWA ART. BREEDING ASSN. INC.** 82
Ebonite 85
Eilloc Farm 79
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders Club 115
European Holstein Tour 80-81
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 116
**FARNAM COMPANY, THE** 114
Fenstermaker, J. O. 115
Fergusson, James W. 115
Fernbrook Farm 5
45th Breeders 125
Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders Assn. 114
Friedel Dairy Farms 10
**GARDEN SPOT SALE** 102
Glenafton Farm 71
Glenoden Farms 75
Golden Arrow Farms 110
Golden Genes, Inc. 68-69
Graham Scientific Breeding School 117
Gray View Farm 58
Green Meadow Farms 5
**HALESWOOD FARMS** 85
Hamer Sale, J. W. 86
Harden Farms 77
Hart, Douglas 112
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America 107
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 116
Holstein-Friesian WORLD 136
Holstein International Corp. 93
Holt Products Company 110
Hurlwood Holstein Farm 103
**IMIG & SONS, ARTHUR H.** 63
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Assn. 124
**JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.** 115
**KINROSS, R. N.** 112
Kyland 2
**LAACKE COMPANY, R.** 110
Lakefield Farms 8
Lakeside Farm 63
Lamaga Stock Farm 126
La Munion, G. A. 117
Lascelles, H. R. 117
Lavacre Holstein Farm 119
Ledarno Farm 95
Lewis & Son, Charles H. 11
Logwood Farms 48
**MARTIG FARMS** 91
Messer, Allie 105
Mooseheart Farm 16-17
Morris Brothers 62
Mowat, Wilson & Company 109
**NATIONAL PEDIGREE CO.** 116
Newman Holstein Farms 65
Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op. 82
Northern Ohio Breeding Assn. 14
**OSBORN, LELAND J.** 115
Osborndale 3
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 115
**PABST FARMS INC.** 54-55
Pappageorge, Alex 129
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 115
Petersen, A. W. 116
Pineyhill 67
Piper Brothers 52-53
Plum Grove Farms 102
Poole, Norman 115
Poplar Point Farm 90
Prince Edward Co. Holstein Club 116
**RAHR MALTING CO.** 61
Reed & Sons, Ernest A. 6, 12
Richards, Grant 89
Ridgely Farm 45
Rockcrest Farms 133
Rosafe Farms Sale 97
**SEQUOIA RANCH** 119
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 115
Smith, C. B. 115, 83
Snyder, Art & Jack 129
Southwind Holstein Farm 126
Spies & Lein 103
Sprunger, S. C. 115
Squibb & Sons, E. R. 108
Stardale Farm 74
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 46
Stewart, I. P. 124
Stoffell's Dairy 100
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 115
Sunbeam Corp. 114
Sunrise Dairy Farm 99
**TERRACE FARM** 49
Timm, Walter G. 64
**UTAH STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL** 89
**VAN CLEVE, PAUL** 114
Verboon, John 99
Verpana Farm 64
Vosburgh, Charles 117
**WAIT FARMS** 9
Waterloo Holstein Breeders Assn., Inc. 114
Waukesha Breeders Sale 132
Webb, Thomas 133
Weller, Alson D. 74
Wellington Holstein Breeders Club 115
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 115
Whitmoyer Laboratories 111
Wilcox, Harris 115
Winterthur Farms 135
Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Assn. 51
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 105
Wolverine Cheese Shop 115
Woodbourne Farm 70
Zeldenrust Farm 93



**POSITION WANTED:** Experienced farm manager desires opportunity to organize and operate modern grassland farming program for owner of purebred Holstein establishment.

**THOMAS H. WEBB**

**Pittsford R-2** **New York**

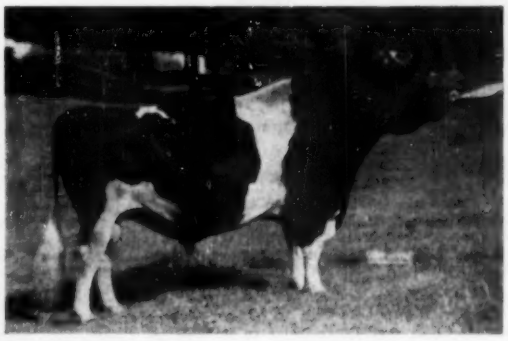

## BRITISH ROYAL SHOW DATES

U. S. breeders who may be planning a trip to England at some time other than the World's Holstein tour will be interested to learn that the dates of the Royal Show are the 5th to the 8th of July at Nottingham which is about 120 miles by train from London.

Secretary Alec Hobson extends a special invitation to U.S. and Canadian breeders to attend and states that if such breeders will advise him of their addresses in England he will be pleased to forward them guest tickets, giving free admission for all four days of the show. Secretary Hobson's address is Royal Agricultural Society of England, 16 Bedford Square, London, W.C.I.

## SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION AND FAT STOCK SHOW

Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show will hold the boards January 28-February 6, 1955. While more emphasis is placed upon the beef breeds and other forms of meat animals, there are classifications offered for Holsteins, Guernseys and Jerseys and we note that Holsteins are scheduled to be judged at 10 a. m. on Thursday, February 3.

**Rockcrest**

←

**Burke**

**Admiral**

**Excellent**

son of the GM Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia.

On the All-American nominations (in this issue) no less than 29 animals and two gets nominated are of Burke breeding.

Our herd of 2 Ex, 12 VG, 20 GP, 3 Good, is made up largely of daughters and sisters of "Admiral." His daughters are just freshening, the oldest rated 84 points.

Our junior sire is Pabst Raven Weber, he was first bull calf at Iowa and third at Waterloo, is a son of Raven from a Burke daughter.

"Raven" leads in offspring nominated; senior get; a son (bull calf); two daughters (senior yearlings); and a grandson, (aged bull).

**Semen from both "Admiral" and his sire available for special matings.**

IOWA Holsteins

ROCKCREST Farms LAMAGA, IOWA

A. J. JOHNSON, Owner

JOHN VANDERFELTZ, Herdsman

**1955 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE**

| DISTRICT | FIELDMAN | STARTING DATE | DEADLINE DATE |
|---|---|---|---|
| So. Ill. | Burgeson | Jan. 11 | Dec. 11 |
| N.W. Wis. | Brace | Jan. 11 | Dec. 11 |
| Del., Md., No. Va. | Bentley | Feb. 8 | Jan. 8 |
| S.E. New York | Brown | Feb. 8 | Jan. 8 |
| Okla.-Texas | Skogman | Mar. 8 | Feb. 8 |
| So. Calif. | Strickler | Mar. 8 | Feb. 8 |
| N.E. Penna. | Nesbitt | Apr. 5 | Mar. 5 |
| Western Ohio | Hadley & Nichols | Apr. 5 | Mar. 5 |
| Mont.-Idaho-Utah | Blosser | Apr. 5 | Mar. 5 |
| Eastern Mich. | Miller | May 3 | Apr. 3 |
| N. & S. Dak. | Stewart | May 3 | Apr. 3 |
| Mich. Institutions | Miller | June 7 | May 7 |
| Conn.-R. I.-N. J. | Crissey | June 7 | May 7 |
| Central Penna. | Nesbitt | July 12 | June 12 |
| South | Cain | Aug. 9 | July 9 |
| Colo.-Wyo. | Blosser | July 12 | June 12 |
| Northern Calif. | Strickler | Oct. 4 | Sept. 4 |
| Southern Wis. | Brace | Sept. 6 | Aug. 6 |
| Ariz.-N. Mex. | Skogman & Strickler | Oct. 25 | Sept. 25 |
| Ind. | Miller | Oct. 11 | Sept. 11 |
| S.E. Penna. | Nesbitt | Oct. 25 | Sept. 25 |
| Iowa | Burgeson | Sept. 6 | Aug. 6 |
| Nebr. | Stewart | Oct. 25 | Sept. 25 |
| Mo.-Ark. | Skogman | Nove. 8 | Oct. 8 |
| Western N. Y. | Brown | Nove. 8 | Oct. 8 |
| Maine-N. H. | Crissey | Dec. 6 | Nov. 6 |
| Eastern Ohio | Hadley & Nichols | Dec. 6 | Nov. 6 |

38 Classification Districts — 27 District Programs in 1955
86 Weeks Scheduled Program

## Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

**President** ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
**Vice-President** ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
**Executive Secretary** ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
**Director of Extension** ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
**Counsel** ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

**NATIONAL FIELDMEN**

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
T. A. Burgeson, Jr., 405 Longwood, Rockford, Ill.
Dean T. Skogman, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kans.
Robert L. Cain, P. O. 1071 Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. D. 2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia
George Blosser, Box 355, East D Street R.-1, Moscow, Idaho

**FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN**

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio

Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio

Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 325 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Terms Expire 1955:** Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

**Terms Expire 1956:** T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.

**Terms Expire 1957:** Fred J. Nutter, Corrina, Me.; Richard N. Willis, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.

**Terms Expire 1958:** A. H. Jergens, Biscay, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penn.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.


## No Dictionary Needed!

That's *one* reason why Mark Keeney's COWPHILOSOPHY is still high on the "best seller" list of books for dairymen. It was written *for* dairymen, by a master dairyman, about successful methods of breeding and managing dairy cattle. First published in 1940 COWPHILOSOPHY is now in the 5th printing of the second (revised) edition of 1944.

COWPHILOSOPHY makes just as much plain cow sense today as it did 14 years ago. That's why we suggest COWPHILOSOPHY for your Christmas list this year. *Price: $3.00 postpaid if remittance accompanies your order.*

**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — LACONA, NEW YORK**


## SMILES

### Won't Be Mad

Francois and Louis got to arguing about a lady. One word led to a thousand others, and they finally agreed to settle the matter by a pistol duel in the park.

At 7:00 on the appointed morning Francois was on hand with his pistol, his second and his physician. A few minutes later, a messenger arrived with a note from Louis. "Dear Francois," it read. "If I am late, don't wait for me. Go ahead and shoot."

### Depreciated Fast

"Aren't you the fellow who sold me this car a few weeks ago?" inquired a man who stopped at a used car lot.

"I sure am," smiled the salesman.

"Well, tell me about it again," said the buyer. "I get so discouraged."

### Easy Way Out

Willie's mother was giving him a lesson in the art of brotherly love. "Even if you fought with Danny," she said, " shake hands and make up before you go to bed. Remember, he might die before morning."

"All right," grumbled Willie. "It's okay if he dies before morning—but he'd better look out if he doesn't!"

### Would Try Anything

Two men met on the street. One of them had a terrible toothache and was moaning with agony. "What can I do to relieve this awful pain?"

"You know what I do?" replied the other. "When I have a toothache or a pain, I go over to my wife, and she puts her arms around me and kisses me and comforts me until I forget all about the pain."

His friend brightened up considerably. "Gee, that's wonderful!" he exclaimed. "Is she home now?"

---

They heard the elevator door close and then the sound of a key entering the lock. "Quick," she said, "it's my husband. Jump out the window."

"But we're on the thirteenth floor!" protested her visitor.

"Blow Buster!" she commanded. "This is no time to be superstitious!"

---

At recent shipyard launching, the woman who was to christen the boat was nervous.

Shipyard Manager: "Do you have any questions, lady?"

Woman: "Yes, How hard do I have to hit to knock it into the water?"

# Eagerness to milk . . .

# is the thread of gold

# in the fabric of Winterthur Inheritance

WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT CAMALO

Milk production is woven in the fabric of Winterthur inheritance. "Camalo" lives up to this inheritance. As a senior 3-year-old she holds the National Record for milk and was first for fat on the 1952 Honor List. She came back strong as a 4-year-old. We now have her unofficial credits as a 6-year-old—again over 850 lbs. of fat on 2X milking!

"Camalo's" records:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2½y | 2X | 305d | 14320 | 4.0% | 574 |
| 3½y | 2X | 365d | 23926 | 3.8% | 906 |
| 4½y | 2X | 365d | 21515 | 4.0% | 864 |
| 6y | 2X | 365d | 21376 | 4.0% | 853 |

Camalo's Sire:
POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14TH (EX-GM)

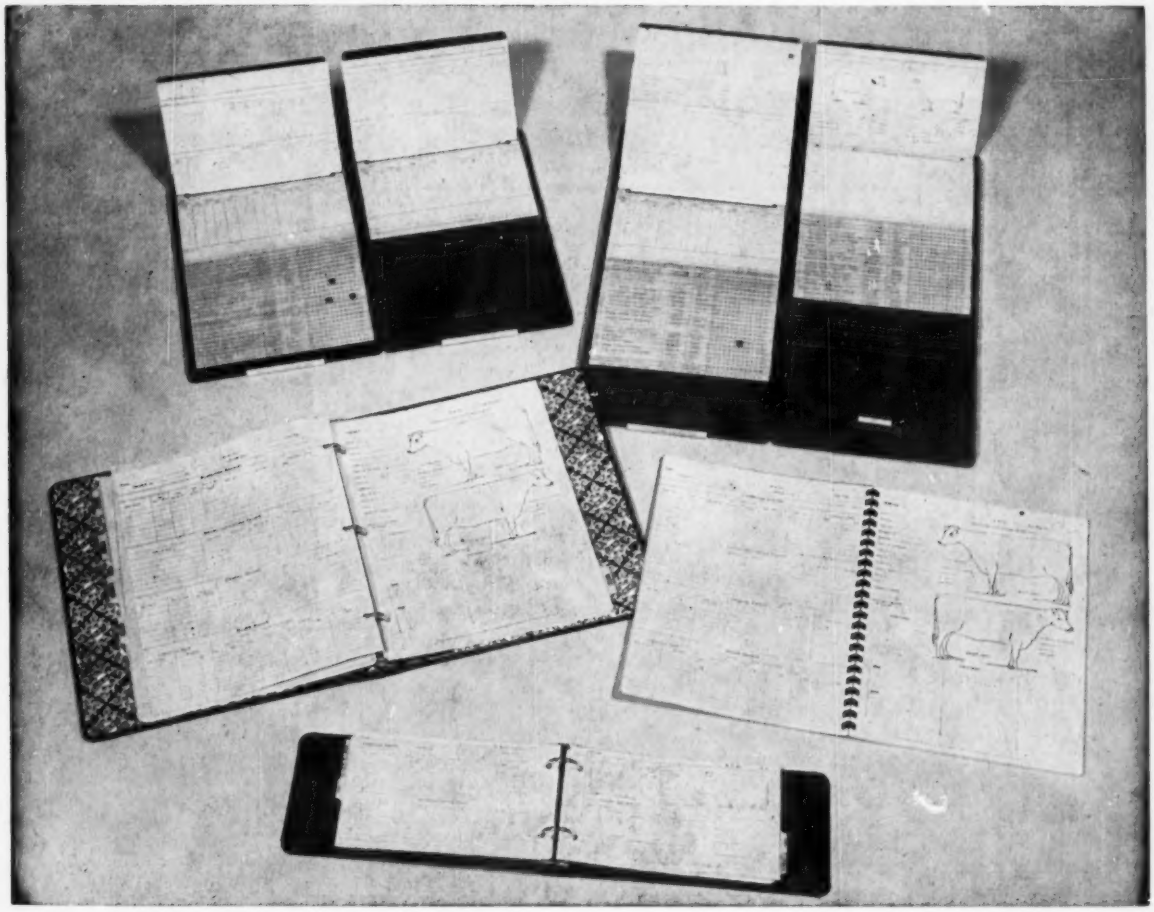
"Camalo" is a daughter of the Excellent, Gold Medal sire, Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, sire of three Gold Medal sons, and the only sire that has been an Honor List Leader five different years, with an average of over 300 Honor List points a year for 12 consecutive years!

"Camalo" is full sister to the dam of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG), one of our main herd sires today, a son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM). She is a maternal sister to "Excel."

"Camalo's" son by Zeus is for sale—a great herd sire prospect for some one! Better investigate this one.

## WINTERTHUR FARMS • Winterthur, Delaware

1736 A. R. Records Made in 36 Years of Continuous Testing—22nd Year on 2X Milking



# WORLD Herd Registers Make Good Gifts

## Immediate Delivery — Big Inventory On Hand for Christmas

**(Upper left)**

**(1) "56" WORLD Visible HERD FILE**

The best record-keeping system yet devised for the small sized herd. Index lines of all animal cards visible as soon as book is opened. Permanent metal covers. Four-page record forms keep lifetime records on each animal. Use longhand or typewriter. Holds forms for 56 animals. 100 forms furnished. Complete with celluloid tips to protect the index edges from soil and wear, and four colors of signal tabs for use as desired. **$15.00 postpaid**

**(Upper right)**

**(2) "108" WORLD Visible HERD FILE**

Same as the "56" but designed for a larger herd. Holds forms for 108 animals. 200 forms furnished. Complete with celluloid tips and colored signal tabs. **$26.50 postpaid**

**(Lower right)**

**(3) WORLD Standard HERD REGISTER**

A plastic-bound book of standard Association-approved WORLD record keeping forms for 50 cows. Bound in durable Press Board covers. Lies flat when open. Forms provide for keeping the same records as the popular "Visible" files. Not looseleaf — pages can be removed but not added. Not suitable for typewritten records. **$2.50 postpaid**

**(Bottom, center)**

**(4) WORLD Pocket HERD REGISTER**

A 2-ring loose leaf binder of top quality, heavy Fabrikoid, waterproof, durable, good for lifetime. Looks and feels like real leather. 100 sheets. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches. Sheets for 37 females, 10 males, service record blanks, Index. Extra sheets: $1.00 for 100; 75c for 50. **$5.00 postpaid**

**(Lower left)**

**(5) WORLD Master HERD REGISTER**

A 3-ring loose leaf binder of heavy leather-like Fabrikoid. Includes sheets for 75 cows, 8 herd sires, 5 service-record sheets, 2 purchase record sheets, index and gestation table. Size 11¼ x 9 inches. 100 sheets. Extra sheets: $2.00 for 100; $1.50 for 50. **$7.50 postpaid**

ALL of these WORLD herd registers and Visible Files are sold on a money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Simply return within 10 days and your money will be promptly refunded.

We can also supply you with certificate filing envelopes, milk record sheets for the barn, a breeding book for barn records, and books for your reference library.

## Keep the Facts Where You Can Use Them for Selling and Management

**Please send remittance with order. — Satisfaction guaranteed.**

## HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — Lacona, N. Y.